

COLBERT LANDINGS

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

March 28, 2023

ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING AGENDA

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AGENDA
LETTER

Colbert Landings Community Development District
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W•Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: (561) 571-0010•Toll-free: (877) 276-0889•Fax: (561) 571-0013

March 21, 2023

<u>ATTENDEES:</u> Please identify yourself each time you speak to facilitate accurate transcription of meeting minutes.

Board of Supervisors
Colbert Landings Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors of the Colbert Landings Community Development District will hold an Organizational Meeting on March 28, 2023 at 10:00 a.m., at the Hilton Garden Inn Palm Coast, 55 Town Center Blvd., Palm Coast, Florida 32137. The agenda is as follows:

1. Call to Order/Roll Call
2. Public Comments

GENERAL DISTRICT ITEMS

3. Administration of Oath of Office to Initial Board of Supervisors *(the following will be provided in a separate package)*
 - A. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees
 - B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities
 - C. Chapter 190, Florida Statutes
 - D. Financial Disclosure Forms
 - I. Form 1: Statement of Financial Interests
 - II. Form 1X: Amendment to Form 1, Statement of Financial Interests
 - III. Form 1F: Final Statement of Financial Interests
 - E. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict
4. Consideration of Resolution 2023-01, Designating Certain Officers of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date
5. Consideration of Resolution 2023-02, Designating a Date, Time, and Location for Landowners' Meeting of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date

ORGANIZATIONAL ITEMS

6. Consideration of the Following Organizational Items:
 - A. Resolution 2023-03, Appointing and Fixing the Compensation of the District Manager and Methodology Consultant; Providing an Effective Date
 - Agreement for District Management Services: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*
 - B. Resolution 2023-04, Appointing District Counsel for the District, and Authorizing Compensation; and Providing for an Effective Date
 - Fee Agreement: *Kilinski / Van Wyk, PLLC*
 - C. Resolution 2023-05, Designating a Registered Agent and Registered Office of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date
 - D. Resolution 2023-06, Appointing an Interim District Engineer for the Colbert Landings Community Development District, Authorizing Its Compensation and Providing for an Effective Date
 - Interim Engineering Services Agreement: *Gulfstream Design Group, LLC*
 - E. Authorization of Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Engineering Services
 - F. Board Member Compensation: 190.006 (8), F.S.
 - G. Resolution 2023-07, Designating the Primary Administrative Office and Principal Headquarters of the District and Providing an Effective Date
 - H. Resolution 2023-08, Setting Forth the Policy of the District Board of Supervisors with Regard to the Support and Legal Defense of the Board of Supervisors and District Officers, and Providing for an Effective Date
 - Authorization to Obtain General Liability and Public Officers' Insurance
 - I. Resolution 2023-09, Providing for the Public's Opportunity to Be Heard; Designating Public Comment Periods; Designating a Procedure to Identify Individuals Seeking to Be Heard; Addressing Public Decorum; Addressing Exceptions; and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date
 - J. Resolution 2023-10, Providing for the Appointment of a Records Management Liaison Officer; Providing the Duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer; Adopting a Records Retention Policy; and Providing for Severability and Effective Date

- K. Resolution 2023-11, Granting the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson the Authority to Execute Real and Personal Property Conveyance and Dedication Documents, Plats and Other Documents Related to the Development of the District's Improvements; Approving the Scope and Terms of Such Authorization; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
- L. Resolution 2023-12, Ratifying, Confirming and Approving the Recording of the Notice of Establishment of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date
- M. Authorization of Request for Proposals (RFP) for Annual Audit Services
 - Designation of Board of Supervisors as Audit Committee
- N. Strange Zone, Inc., Quotation #M23-1010 for District Website Design, Maintenance and Domain Web-Site Design Agreement
- O. ADA Site Compliance Proposal for Website Compliance Shield, Accessibility Policy and One (1) Annual Technological Audit
- P. Resolution 2023-13, to Designate Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure; and Providing an Effective Date
 - I. Rules of Procedure
 - II. Notices [Rule Development and Rulemaking]
- Q. Resolution 2023-14, Designating Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Providing for an Effective Date
- R. Resolution 2023-15, Approving the Florida Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; Providing for Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date
- S. Stormwater Management Needs Analysis Reporting Requirements

BANKING ITEMS

- 7. Consideration of the Following Banking Items:
 - A. Resolution 2023-16, Designating a Public Depository for Funds of the District and Providing an Effective Date
 - B. Resolution 2023-17, Directing the District Manager to Appoint Signors on the Local Bank Account; and Providing an Effective Date

BUDGETARY ITEMS

- 8. Consideration of the Following Budgetary Items:

- A. Resolution 2023-18, Approving Proposed Budgets for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law; Addressing Transmittal, Posting and Publication Requirements; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date
- B. Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and 2023/2024 Budget Funding Agreement
- C. Resolution 2023-19, Adopting the Alternative Investment Guidelines for Investing Public Funds in Excess of Amounts Needed to Meet Current Operating Expenses, in Accordance with Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes
- D. Resolution 2023-20, Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Non-Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Providing for a Monetary Threshold; and Providing for an Effective Date
- E. Resolution 2023-21, Adopting a Policy for Reimbursement of District Travel Expenses; and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date
- F. Resolution 2023-22, Adopting Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures Pursuant to Chapter 218, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
- G. Resolution 2023-23, Adopting an Internal Controls Policy Consistent with Section 218.33, Florida Statutes; Providing an Effective Date
- H. Consideration of E-Verify Memo with MOU

BOND FINANCING ITEMS

- 9. Consideration of the Following Bond Financing Related Items:
 - A. Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement
 - B. Engagement of Bond Financing Professionals
 - I. Underwriter/Investment Banker: *MBS Capital Markets, LLC*
 - II. Bond Counsel: *George A. Smith PLLC*
 - III. Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar: *U.S. Bank Trust Company, N.A.*
 - C. Resolution 2023-24, Designating a Date, Time, and Location of a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date

- D. Presentation of Master Engineer's Report
- E. Presentation of Special Assessment Methodology Report
- F. Resolution 2023-25, Declaring Special Assessments; Designating the Nature and Location of the Proposed Improvements; Declaring the Total Estimated Cost of the Improvements, the Portion to be Paid By Assessments, and the Manner and Timing in Which the Assessments are to Be Paid; Designating the Lands Upon Which the Assessments Shall Be Levied; Providing for an Assessment Plat and a Preliminary Assessment Roll; Addressing the Setting of Public Hearings; Providing for Publication of this Resolution; and Addressing Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date
- G. Resolution 2023-26, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$41,695,139 Aggregate Principal Amount of Colbert Landings Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, in One or More Series to Pay All or a Portion of the Costs of the Planning, Financing, Construction And/Or Acquisition of Public Infrastructure Improvements Including, But Not Limited to Earthwork (Not Land Development), Stormwater System, Sanitary Sewer, Water Distribution, Undergrounding of Electric Conduit, Reclaimed Water System, Landscape/Hardscape, Site Amenities, Hardscape, On-Site Roadways, Contingency, and Professional Costs and Incidental Costs Related Thereto Pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as Amended; Appointing a Trustee; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a Master Trust Indenture; Providing that Such Bonds Shall Not Constitute a Debt, Liability or Obligation of Colbert Landings Community Development District, City Of Palm Coast, Florida, or the State of Florida or of Any Political Subdivision Thereof, But Shall Be Payable From Special Assessments Assessed and Levied on the Property Within the District Benefited by the Improvements and Subject to Assessment; Providing for the Judicial Validation of Such Bonds; and Providing for Other Related Matters

CONSTRUCTION ITEMS

- 10. Consideration of the Following Construction Item:
 - Acquisition Agreement
- 11. Staff Reports
 - A. District Counsel: *Kilinski / Van Wyk, PLLC*
 - B. District Engineer (Interim): *Gulfstream Design Group, LLC*
 - C. District Manager: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*

12. Board Members' Comments/Requests

13. Public Comments

14. Adjournment

The third order of business is general in nature; you will subscribe to an Oath of Office. As a Supervisor, you are a local public official and, as such, subject to financial disclosure requirements, Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees, and the Sunshine Law. The enclosed, Form 1 – Statement of Financial Interests, must be completed and mailed to the Supervisor of Elections, in the county in which you permanently reside, within 30 days of appointment to office.

The fourth order of business deals with the designation and appointment of officers, which will be evidenced by the adoption of Resolution 2023-01. The following guidelines are recommended for consideration by the Board:

Chair	Elected by the Board members and must be a member of the Board. He/She is responsible for conducting the meetings of the Board and for signing required documents of the District.
Vice Chair	Elected by the Board members and must be a member of the Board. He/She acts in the position of Chair in the absence of the Chair.
Secretary	Elected by the Board members and can be either a member of the Board or a member of the District's Staff. The Secretary of the Board is responsible for keeping all of the District's public records, including minutes, agendas, etc., along with attesting to the Chair's signature on documents. Generally, the District Manager serves as the Secretary.
Treasurer	Elected by the Board members and either a member of the Board or a member of the District's Staff. The Treasurer of the Board is responsible for maintaining the District's accounting records, including coordination with the Trustee, the Auditor, Accounts Payable, and Payroll Staff, etc. Generally, the District Manager serves as the Treasurer.
Assistant Treasurer	Elected by the Board members and either a member of the Board or a member of the District's Staff. The Assistant Treasurer of the Board is responsible for supporting the Treasurer in maintaining the District's accounting records, including coordination with the Trustee, the Auditor, Accounts Payable, and Payroll Staff, etc.

Assistant Secretary Elected by the Board members and recommended to be all other members of the Board who do not hold either the Chair's or the Vice Chair's position.

The fifth order of business designates a date, time and location for landowners' election and meeting.

The sixth order of business relates to organizational matters, including the appointment of the District Manager, General Counsel, Interim Engineer, designation of Registered Agent, Primary Administrative Office, as well as website related items. In addition, the Board will address the selection of dates and a location for the District's regular meeting schedule for Fiscal Year 2023. Generally, the Board meets on a monthly basis throughout the year, and the establishment of a regular meeting date, time and location is recommended.

The seventh order of business deals with banking matters including designation of a Qualified Public Depository, establishment of a District checking account and designation of signatories.

The eighth order of business deals with budgetary matters, including consideration of the proposed budgets for Fiscal Years 2022/2023 and 2023/2024 and adoption of resolutions approving the proposed budgets for the purpose of setting public hearings to adopt the final budgets. The Board will also be considering the Fiscal Years 2022/2023 and 2023/2024 Funding Agreements, Alternative Investment Guidelines for the District, as well as Prompt Payment Policies.

The ninth order of business deals with bond financing matters.

The tenth order of business deals with construction related matters.

If you should have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (561) 909-7930.

Sincerely,



Daniel Rom
District Manager

FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF TO ATTEND BY TELEPHONE

CALL-IN NUMBER: 1-888-354-0094

PARTICIPANT PASSCODE: 528 064 2804

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

3

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
OATH OF OFFICE**

I, _____, A CITIZEN OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND BEING EMPLOYED BY OR AN OFFICER OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND A RECIPIENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS AS SUCH EMPLOYEE OR OFFICER, DO HEREBY SOLEMNLY SWEAR OR AFFIRM THAT I WILL SUPPORT THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

Board Supervisor

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF OATH BEING TAKEN

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing oath was administered before me before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization on this ____ day of _____, 202__, by _____, who personally appeared before me, and is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification, and is the person described in and who took the aforementioned oath as a Member of the Board of Supervisors of Colbert Landings Community Development District and acknowledged to and before me that he/she took said oath for the purposes therein expressed.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary Public, State of Florida

Print Name: _____

Commission No.: _____ Expires: _____

MAILING ADDRESS: ☐ Home ☐ Office County of Residence _____

Street Phone Fax

City, State, Zip Email Address

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

4

RESOLUTION 2023-01

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING CERTAIN OFFICERS OF THE
DISTRICT, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (hereinafter the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District (“Board”) desires to elect the Officers of the District.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:**

SECTION 1. The following persons are elected to the offices shown:

Chairperson	_____
Vice Chairperson	_____
Secretary	<u>Craig Wrathell</u>
Assistant Secretary	_____
Assistant Secretary	_____
Assistant Secretary	_____
Assistant Secretary	<u>Daniel Rom</u>
Treasurer	<u>Craig Wrathell</u>
Assistant Treasurer	<u>Jeffrey Pinder</u>

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5

RESOLUTION 2023-02

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING A DATE, TIME, AND LOCATION FOR LANDOWNERS' MEETING OF THE DISTRICT, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors ("Board") is statutorily authorized to exercise the powers granted to the District; and

WHEREAS, all meetings of the Board shall be open to the public and governed by provisions of Chapter 286, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the effective date of the Ordinance creating the District (the "Ordinance") was March 7, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the District is statutorily required to hold a meeting of the landowners of the District for the purpose of electing five (5) supervisors for the District within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the Ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 190.006(2), *Florida Statutes*, the initial meeting of the landowners to elect five (5) supervisors of the District, shall be held on _____, 2023 at _____ a/p.m. at _____.

SECTION 2. The District's Secretary is hereby directed to publish notice of this landowners' meeting and election in accordance with the requirements of Section 190.006(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 3. Pursuant to Section 190.006(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*, the landowners' meeting and election is hereby announced at the Board's organizational meeting held on the 28th day of March, 2023. A sample notice of landowners' meeting and election, proxy, ballot form and instructions were presented at such meeting and are attached hereto as **Composite Exhibit A**. Such documents are available for review and copying during normal business hours at the Office of the District Manager, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010.

SECTION 4. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

[signature on following page]

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Composite Exhibit A: Sample Notice of Landowners' Meeting and Election, Proxy, Ballot Form
and Instructions

Composite Exhibit A:

Sample Notice of Landowners' Meeting and Election, Proxy, Ballot Form and Instructions

**NOTICE OF LANDOWNERS' MEETING AND ELECTION AND MEETING OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Notice is hereby given to the public and all landowners within Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District"), the location of which is generally described as comprising a parcel or parcels of land containing approximately 293.31 acres entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida, advising that a meeting of landowners will be held for the purpose of electing five (5) persons to the District Board of Supervisors. Immediately following the landowners' meeting and election, there will be convened a meeting of the Board of Supervisors for the purpose of considering certain matters of the Board to include election of certain District officers, and other such business which may properly come before the Board.

DATE: _____
TIME: _____
PLACE: _____

Each landowner may vote in person or by written proxy. Proxy forms may be obtained upon request at the office of the District Manager, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("District Office"). At said meeting each landowner or his or her proxy shall be entitled to nominate persons for the position of Supervisor and cast one vote per acre of land, or fractional portion thereof, owned by him or her and located within the District for each person to be elected to the position of Supervisor. A fraction of an acre shall be treated as one acre, entitling the landowner to one vote with respect thereto. Platted lots shall be counted individually and rounded up to the nearest whole acre. The acreage of platted lots shall not be aggregated for determining the number of voting units held by a landowner or a landowner's proxy. At the landowners' meeting the landowners shall select a person to serve as the meeting chair and who shall conduct the meeting.

The landowners' meeting and the Board of Supervisors meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. One or both of the meetings may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at such meeting. A copy of the agenda for these meetings may be obtained from the District Office. There may be an occasion where one or more supervisors will participate by speaker telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations to participate in these meetings is asked to contact the District Office at (561) 571-0010, at least forty-eight (48) hours before the hearing. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 7-1-1 or (800) 955-8770 for aid in contacting the District Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that such person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.

Craig Wrathell
District Manager
Run Date(s): _____ & _____

PUBLISH: ONCE A WEEK FOR 2 CONSECUTIVE WEEKS, THE LAST DAY OF PUBLICATION TO BE NOT FEWER THAN 14 DAYS OR MORE THAN 28 DAYS BEFORE THE DATE OF ELECTION, IN A NEWSPAPER WHICH IS IN GENERAL CIRCULATION IN THE AREA OF THE DISTRICT

LANDOWNER PROXY
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
THE CITY OF PALM COAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA
LANDOWNERS' MEETING – _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, the fee simple owner of the lands described herein, hereby constitutes and appoints _____ (**"Proxy Holder"**) for and on behalf of the undersigned, to vote as proxy at the meeting of the landowners of Colbert Landings Community Development District to be held at _____, on _____ at _____ a/p.m. and at any adjournments thereof, according to the number of acres of unplatted land and/or platted lots owned by the undersigned landowner that the undersigned would be entitled to vote if then personally present, upon any question, proposition, or resolution or any other matter or thing that may be considered at said meeting including, but not limited to, the election of members of the Board of Supervisors. Said Proxy Holder may vote in accordance with his or her discretion on all matters not known or determined at the time of solicitation of this proxy, which may legally be considered at said meeting.

Any proxy heretofore given by the undersigned for said meeting is hereby revoked. This proxy is to continue in full force and effect from the date hereof until the conclusion of the landowners' meeting and any adjournment or adjournments thereof but may be revoked at any time by written notice of such revocation presented at the landowners' meeting prior to the Proxy Holder's exercising the voting rights conferred herein.

Printed Name of Legal Owner

Signature of Legal Owner

Date

Parcel Description

Acreage

Authorized Votes

[Insert above the street address of each parcel, the legal description of each parcel, or the tax identification number of each parcel. If more space is needed, identification of parcels owned may be incorporated by reference to an attachment hereto.]

Total Number of Authorized Votes: _____

NOTES: Pursuant to Section 190.006(2)(b), *Florida Statutes* (2020), a fraction of an acre is treated as one (1) acre entitling the landowner to one vote with respect thereto. Moreover, two (2) or more persons who own real property in common that is one acre or less are together entitled to only one vote for that real property.

If the fee simple landowner is not an individual, and is instead a corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership or other entity, evidence that the individual signing on behalf of the entity has the authority to do so should be attached hereto (e.g., bylaws, corporate resolution, etc.).

OFFICIAL BALLOT
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
THE CITY OF PALM COAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA
LANDOWNERS' MEETING – _____

For Election (5 Supervisors): The two (2) candidates receiving the highest number of votes will each receive a four (4) year term, and the three (3) candidates receiving the next highest number of votes will each receive a two (2) year term, with the term of office for the successful candidates commencing upon election.

The undersigned certifies that he/she/it is the fee simple owner of land, or the proxy holder for the fee simple owner of land, located within Colbert Landings Community Development District and described as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Acreage</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

[Insert above the street address of each parcel, the legal description of each parcel, or the tax identification number of each parcel.] [If more space is needed, identification of parcels owned may be incorporated by reference to an attachment hereto.]

Or

Attach Proxy.

I, _____, as Landowner, or as the proxy holder of _____ (Landowner) pursuant to the Landowner's Proxy attached hereto, do cast my votes as follows:

NAME OF CANDIDATE	NUMBER OF VOTES

1. _____	_____
2. _____	_____
3. _____	_____
4. _____	_____
5. _____	_____

Date: _____

Signed: _____

Printed Name: _____

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6A

RESOLUTION 2023-03

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPOINTING AND FIXING THE COMPENSATION OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER AND METHODOLOGY CONSULTANT; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 190.007(1), *Florida Statutes*, the Board of Supervisors of the District (the “Board”) desires to employ and fix compensation of a District Manager; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to appoint a Methodology Consultant to advise regarding the proposed issuance of special assessment bonds and other financing methods for District improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that the appointment of a Methodology Consultant is necessary, appropriate and in the District’s best interests; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to appoint a District Manager and Methodology Consultant and to provide compensation for their services.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC is appointed as District Manager and Methodology Consultant and shall be compensated for their services, pursuant to the agreement attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, which is hereby approved. This authorization shall be continuing in nature until revoked by the District.

SECTION 2. This authorization shall be continuing in nature until revoked by the District.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

[SIGNATURE ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: District Manager Fee Agreement

Exhibit A
District Manager Fee Agreement



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

AGREEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES
between
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
and
WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC

THIS AGREEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES (this "Agreement"), is made and entered into on this 28th day of March, 2023, by and between the **Colbert Landings Community Development District**, hereinafter referred to as "DISTRICT", and the firm of **Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, hereinafter referred to as "MANAGER".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the DISTRICT desires to retain the MANAGER to provide non-exclusive management, recording, assessment methodology and accounting advisory services for the DISTRICT, as required to meet the needs of the DISTRICT during the contract period; and

WHEREAS, the MANAGER desires to provide such services to the DISTRICT as more particularly described in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements expressed herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby conclusively acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

1. The DISTRICT hereby engages the MANAGER to provide the services more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (collectively, the "Services").
2. The DISTRICT agrees to compensate the MANAGER by payment of the fees (collectively, the "Fees") set forth in the fee schedule attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Fee Schedule"). The Fees, except as otherwise provided on the Fee Schedule, shall be payable in equal monthly installments on the first day of each month. The DISTRICT will consider price adjustments at the end of the fiscal year of the DISTRICT in effect upon the commencement of this Agreement and each succeeding twelve (12)-month period thereafter to compensate for market conditions and the anticipated type and scope of the Services to be performed during the next twelve (12)-month period. Accordingly, the Fees and the Fee Schedule shall be deemed increased at the end of the fiscal year of the DISTRICT in effect upon the commencement of this Agreement and thereafter annually at the end of each succeeding fiscal year to the extent approved in the annual budget adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the DISTRICT (the "Board"). In no event shall the Fees be increased



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

to an amount which exceeds the amount of funds approved for the Services in the applicable budget adopted by the Board.

3. This Agreement shall become effective on the date set forth above and the term of this Agreement shall commence on such date and continue until this Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms of this Section 3. This Agreement may be terminated as follows:
 - a) by the DISTRICT for "good cause", which shall include misfeasance, malfeasance, nonfeasance by the MANAGER, or failure of the MANAGER to perform the Services as required under this Agreement, if such misfeasance, malfeasance, nonfeasance or failure to perform the Services as required under this Agreement has not been cured within ten (10) business days after the DISTRICT has provided notice of same to the MANAGER (the "Cure Period"), upon providing ten (10) business days prior written notice to the MANAGER (which period shall not begin to run until the expiration of the Cure Period);
 - b) upon the dissolution or court-declared invalidity of the DISTRICT; or
 - c) by either party, for any reason, by providing sixty (60) days prior written notice to the other party.

Upon the termination of this Agreement, the MANAGER agrees to take all reasonable and necessary actions to transfer to the DISTRICT, or to such other party as directed by the DISTRICT, all the books and records of the DISTRICT in the MANAGER'S possession in an orderly fashion. The portion of the Fees and any other amounts due and owing to the MANAGER under this Agreement up to the effective date of the termination of this Agreement shall be due and payable immediately upon the termination of this Agreement. The DISTRICT'S obligation to make payment to the MANAGER of the portion of the Fees and any other amounts due and owing to MANAGER under this Agreement up to the effective date of the termination shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

4. The MANAGER shall devote such time as is reasonably necessary to perform the Services.
5. The MANAGER represents that it presently has no interest and shall acquire no interest, either direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of the Services, as provided for in the standard set forth in Section 112.311, Florida Statutes. The MANAGER further represents that no person having any such interest shall be employed by the MANAGER to perform the Services or any portion thereof.
6. The MANAGER shall promptly notify the DISTRICT in writing of all potential conflicts of interest for any prospective business association, interest or other circumstance which may influence or appear to influence the MANAGER'S judgment or quality of the Services being provided hereunder. Such written notification shall identify the prospective business association, interest or circumstance, identify the nature of work that the MANAGER may undertake, if applicable, and request an opinion of the DISTRICT as to whether the



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

association, interest or circumstance would, in the opinion of the DISTRICT, constitute a conflict of interest if entered into by the MANAGER. The DISTRICT agrees to notify the MANAGER of its opinion within thirty (30) days of receipt of any notification by the MANAGER pursuant to this Section 6. If, in the opinion of the DISTRICT, the prospective business association, interest or circumstance would not constitute a conflict of interest by the MANAGER, the DISTRICT shall so state in its opinion, and in such event (i) the association, interest, or circumstance shall not be deemed to be a conflict of interest with respect to the Services provided to the DISTRICT by the MANAGER under the terms of this Agreement, and (ii) the Manager shall be free to pursue such prospective business association, interest or circumstance. The MANAGER shall be free to perform services similar to the type of services offered to the DISTRICT as part of the Services hereunder, and any other services, for any other special purpose taxing district, developer, landowner or otherwise. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the MANAGER from performing such services, or any other services, for any other special taxing district, developer, landowner or otherwise and the providing of such services shall not constitute a conflict of interest under this Agreement.

7. The MANAGER agrees that all Services shall be performed by skilled and competent personnel.
8. The DISTRICT acknowledges that the MANAGER is not an attorney and may not render legal advice or opinions. Although the MANAGER may participate in the accumulation of information necessary for use in documents required by the DISTRICT in order to finalize any particular matters, such information shall be verified by the DISTRICT as to its correctness; provided, however, that the DISTRICT shall not be required to verify the correctness of any information originated by the MANAGER in connection with the Services.
9. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any and all legal action necessary to enforce this Agreement will be held in the county where the DISTRICT is located. No remedy herein conferred upon any party is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute or otherwise. No single or partial exercise by any party of any right, power, or remedy hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof. The failure of either party to insist at any time upon the strict observance or performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of the right to insist on the strict observance or performance of any or all of the other provisions of this Agreement. The failure of either party to exercise any right of remedy as provided in this Agreement, shall not impair any such right or remedy or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of such right of remedy with respect to subsequent defaults. The provisions of this Section 9 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
10. In any action brought by either party for the enforcement of the obligations of the other party, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the non-prevailing party



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

reasonable attorney's fees and all costs and expenses expended or incurred by the prevailing party in connection therewith, including without limitation at all trial levels and appellate levels and in post-judgment proceedings. The provisions of this Section 10 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

11. All notices required in this Agreement shall be sent by either certified mail, return receipt requested with postage prepaid, hand-delivered, or sent by overnight express carrier with next business day delivery guaranteed, addressed to the following addresses, or such other address as either party shall specify hereinafter in written notice to the other party:

If to the Manager: Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

If to the DISTRICT: Colbert Landings Community Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

with a copy to: Counsel to the DISTRICT:
Kilinski/ Van Wyk, PLLC
2016 Delta Blvd., Suite 101
Tallahassee, Florida 32303

Any such notice sent as referenced above shall be deemed received on the third (3rd) business day following the day sent, if sent by certified mail with postage prepaid, when delivered if hand-delivered, or on the next business day following the day sent, if sent by overnight express courier with next business day delivery guaranteed.

12. This Agreement contains the entire understanding and agreement between the parties concerning the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, discussions, negotiations and undertakings, whether written or oral, between the parties, with respect thereto. This Agreement, or any provision contained herein, may not be amended unless such amendment is set forth in a writing signed by the parties hereto.
13. Neither party to this Agreement will be liable to the other for any failure or delay in performing any of its obligations under or pursuant to this Agreement, other than the payment of money, if such failure or delay is due to any (i) strike(s), lockout(s), or labor dispute(s), (ii) inability to obtain labor or materials, or reasonable substitutes therefor, or (iii) acts of God, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, enemy or hostile governmental action, civil commotion, wars, national emergencies, natural disasters, fire, or other casualty, utility failures or other cause (including, with respect to the MANAGER, the failure of the DISTRICT to have adequate funds required for performance of the Services) beyond the reasonable control of such applicable party, and such applicable party will be entitled to a reasonable extension of the time for performing such obligations as a result of such cause. The terms of this Section 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

14. If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such term or provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.
15. The MANAGER shall not be liable for any acts or omissions of any previous manager(s) of the DISTRICT. Additionally, neither the MANAGER nor any its members, managers, managing members, officers, employees, agents or representatives (collectively, the "Manager Affiliates") shall be liable, responsible, or accountable in damages or otherwise to the DISTRICT for any acts performed by the MANAGER or the Manager Affiliates in good faith and within the scope of this Agreement. The MANAGER or any of the Manager Affiliates cannot provide financial or real estate feasibility forecasting related to the DISTRICT'S ability to repay its indebtedness such as bonds, bond anticipation notes, notes or any other forms of indebtedness. The success of the real estate venture(s) located within the DISTRICT is in no way guaranteed by MANAGER nor any of the Manager Affiliates. Neither the MANAGER nor any of the Manager Affiliates shall be liable to the DISTRICT or otherwise for any loss or damage resulting from the loss or impairment of funds that have been deposited into a bank account owned by the DISTRICT or otherwise titled in the name of the DISTRICT (collectively, the "District Bank Accounts") due to the failure, insolvency or suspension of a financial institution, or any loss or impairment of funds due to the invalidity of any draft, check, document or other negotiable instrument payable to the DISTRICT which is delivered to the MANAGER and deposited into any of the District Bank Accounts. The terms of this Section 15 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
16. Nothing contained in this Agreement, nor any acts of the parties, shall be deemed or construed to create a partnership or joint venture between the MANAGER and the DISTRICT or to cause the MANAGER to be responsible in any way for the debts or obligations of the DISTRICT. The terms of this Section 16 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
17. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, both of which, together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

18. **THE MANAGER AND THE DISTRICT EACH HEREBY KNOWINGLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE ANY AND ALL RIGHTS TO DEMAND A JURY TRIAL IN ANY ACTION FOR THE INTERPRETATION OR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS AGREEMENT. THE TERMS OF THIS SECTION 18 SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.**
19. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker; nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGES]



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Supervisors of the **Colbert Landings Community Development District** has made and executed this Contract on behalf of the DISTRICT and the MANAGER have each, respectively, by an authorized person or agent, hereunder set their hands and seals effective as of the date and year first above written.

Signed in the presence of

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS:
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Witnesses:

Print Name: _____

By: _____
Print Name _____
Chair/Vice Chair

Print Name: _____

MANAGER:
WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC

Print Name: _____

By: _____
Craig A. Wrathell, Managing Member

Print Name: _____



EXHIBIT A - SERVICES

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC will perform all required Management functions of the **Colbert Landings Community Development District** (the “District”), which will include but not be limited to the following:

- Attend all meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District (the “Board”) and provide the Board with meaningful dialogue of the issues before the Board for action
- Identify significant policies, including analysis of policy implementation with administrative and impact statement and effect on the District
- Develop and train members of the Board in the requirements of Florida Laws with including with respect to, but not limited to, public officers and employees, and the conduct of District business
- Prepare District's Budget as more fully outlined below
- Implement Budget directives
- Prepare specifications for and coordinate for the following services:
 - Insurance, including General Liability along with Directors and Officers Liability
 - Independent Auditor Services
 - Such other services as may be identified from time to time
- Provide all required annual disclosure information to the local government in the county in which the District is located:
 - Public Facilities Report
 - Designation of Registered Office and Registered Agent
 - Public Meeting Schedule
 - Audited Financial Statements (assist with the preparation of same)
- Ensure compliance with the following Florida Statutes:
 - Annual Financial Audit



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

- Annual Financial Report
- Public Depositor Report
- Proposed Budget
- District Map and Amendments
- Public Facilities Report
- Registered Agent and Registered Office
- Public Meeting Schedule Notice Requirements

(The reporting requirements of Community Development Districts periodically change and *Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC* will ensure that we update reporting requirements of the District as the legislature updates the reporting requirements.)

- Record all meetings of the District
- Provide Oath of Office and notary public for all newly elected members of the Board
- Coordinate and provide contract administration for any services provided to the District by outside vendors:
 - Develop service contracts for the delivery of services to the District, with the assistance of the District's Attorney
 - Ensure that contract specifications are met
 - Interface with residents and contractors to ensure that anticipated service levels are being provided
 - Prepare contract amendments and change orders as necessary
 - Ensure proper contractor billing is received
- If required, provide day-to-day management of in-house operations by performing the following:
 - Hire and train a highly qualified staff
 - Coordinate all personnel applications, benefits, and payroll and submit in an accurate and timely manner
 - Prepare and implement operating schedules
 - Prepare and implement operating policies



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

- Interface with residents to ensure anticipated levels of service are being met
 - Implement internal purchasing policies
 - Prepare and bid services and commodities as necessary
- Coordinate with the residents to determine the services and levels of service to be provided as part of the District's budget preparations:
 - Identify new services
 - Identify expanded areas of existing services
 - Identify new levels of service
 - Provide budget recommendations based on findings
- Establish Budget Public Hearing(s) and dates
- Establish Board workshop dates (if required)
- Preparation of Estoppel Letters for Property Transfers and Monitoring Development of the District and Performance of Assessment True Up Analysis

Recording Services

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC will perform all required Recording Secretary functions of the District, which will include but not be limited to the following:

- Prepare all Board Agendas and coordinate receipt of sufficient material for Board to make informed policy decisions
- Prepare and advertise all notices of meetings in an authorized newspaper of circulation in the county in which the District is located
- Record and transcribe all meetings of the Board including regular meetings, special meetings, workshops and public hearing(s). The recording and transcription (edited for grammar) of meetings of the Board provide an essential link to maintaining a highly accurate public record. These minutes are maintained by ***Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC*** in perpetuity for the District and sent to the appropriate governmental agencies in accordance with Florida law.



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

- Maintain all other District public records, including Agreements, Contracts and Resolutions in perpetuity for the District
- Maintain District Seal
- Satisfy public records requests in a timely, professional and efficient manner
- Prepare and coordinate applications for:
 - Federal I.D. Number
 - Tax Exemption Certificate
- Prepare Budget and Assessment Resolutions as required by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes
- Prepare Budget Resolution approving the District Manager's Budget and authorization to set public hearing
- Prepare Budget Resolution adopting the District Manager's Budget, as modified by the Board
- Prepare Agendas for Budget Hearings and attend all Board of Supervisor meetings
- Prepare bid specifications for the purchase of services and commodities pursuant to Florida Statutes

Accounting Services

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC will perform all required accounting functions of the District, which will include but not be limited to the following:

- Prepare a Budget that achieves maximum cost-to-benefit equity for approval
- Submit a Preliminary Budget to Board in accordance with Chapter 190, Florida Statutes
- Modify Preliminary Budget for consideration by the Board at the District's advertised public hearing
- Coordinate Budget preparation with District Board, Engineer, Attorney and Collection Agent



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

- Attend workshop(s) and public hearing(s) and be available to answer questions by the Board and the Public
- Establish Government Fund Accounting System in accordance with the Uniform Accounting System prescribed by Department of Banking and Finance for Government Accounting, Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)
- Adhere to investment policies and procedures pursuant to Chapter 218, Florida Statutes
- Prepare Annual Financial Report for units of local government and distribute to the State Comptroller
- Prepare Public Depositor's Report and distribute to the State Treasurer
- Coordinate and distribute Annual Public Facilities Report and distribute to appropriate agencies
- Administer purchase order system, periodic payment of invoices
- Coordination of tax collection and miscellaneous receivables
- Prepare all required schedules for year-end audit:
 - Prepare schedule of bank reconciliations
 - Prepare cash and Investment confirmations for distribution to authorized Public Depositories and Trustee of District bond issues
 - Prepare analysis of accounts receivable
 - Prepare schedule of interfund accounts
 - Prepare schedule of payables from the governments
 - Prepare schedule of all prepaid expenses
 - Prepare debt confirmation schedules
 - Prepare schedule of accounts payable
 - Prepare schedule of changes in fund balances
 - Prepare schedule of assessment revenue compared to budget
 - Prepare schedule of interest income and provide reasonableness test



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

- Prepare schedule of investments and accrued interest
- Prepare analysis of all other revenue
- Prepare analysis of interest expenses and calculate accrued interest expense at year end
- Prepare schedule of operating transfers
- Prepare schedule of cash receipts and cash disbursements
- Prepare analysis of cost of development and construction in progress
- Prepare analysis of reserves for encumbrances
- Prepare analysis of retainages payable
- Prepare amortization and depreciation schedules
- Prepare general fixed asset and general long-term debt account groups
- Perform general fixed asset accounting
- Account for assets constructed by or donated to the District for maintenance
- Prepare inventories of District property in accordance with the rules of the Auditor General

Special Assessment Methodology Preparation Services

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC will perform all required special assessment methodology functions of the District, which will include but not be limited to the following:

- Review the District's capital improvement program
- Determine the types of special and general benefits of proposed investments
- Determine which properties within the boundaries of the Districts receive special benefits and which properties receive general benefits
- Determine a fair and reasonable apportionment of the special and peculiar benefits of the District-financed improvements among the properties deriving such benefits
- Based on the determination and apportionment of special and peculiar benefit, calculate a fair and reasonable apportionment of the responsibility to pay the non-



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

ad valorem special assessments resulting from funding of the District's capital improvement plan

- Prepare a Special Assessment Methodology Report for consideration by the Board of the District
- Prepare an assessment roll of all assessable properties within the District
- Present the Special Assessment Methodology Report to the Board at a public meeting and answer any questions pertaining to the Report
- Prepare the Preliminary and Final Assessment Rolls
- Prepare notices advising the property owners of the completion of construction and the amount of the final assessment
- Act as primary contact to answer property owners' questions regarding the capital assessment

Dissemination Agent Services

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, will provide Dissemination Agent Services as specified in the District's Continuing Disclosure Agreement for bonds issued. Such services shall include but are not limited to:

- Determine each year prior to the Annual Filing Date the name, address and filing requirements of the Repository; and
- File a notice with the Issuer stating that the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statement has been provided pursuant to Disclosure Agreement(s), stating the date(s) it was provided, and listing all Repositories with which it was filed.
- All documents, reports, notices, statements, information and other materials provided to the MSRB under the District's Disclosure Agreement(s) shall be provided in an EMMA Compliant Format.



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

Exhibit B - Fee Schedule

1. District Management, Recording, Financial Accounting and Assessment Roll Services

FEE PROPOSED **\$48,000 annually***
***[\$2,000 per month prior to issuance of first series of bonds]**

2. Assessment Methodology Consultant Services [Assessment Methodology Report]

FEE PROPOSED **\$25,000 per bond issue**

3. Issuance of Bonds, and Placement of Loans and Other District Indebtedness

FEE PROPOSED **Not to exceed \$35,000 per issue**

The following formula shall explain this fee. The fee for the first \$5,000,000 bond issue(s) SHALL BE \$3.00/\$1,000 with a minimum fee of \$10,000. The additional fee for bond issues between \$5,000,000 and \$10,000,000 shall be \$1.00/\$1,000. The fee for bond issues over \$10,000,000 shall be \$.50/\$1,000 of the additional amount. These fees are payable at closing of the bond issue. It is expressly understood that compensation shall be contingent upon completion of financing and if for any reason a financing is not completed, there shall be no compensation owed to **Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC**. For the issuance of Bond Anticipation Notes, the fee is \$10,000 per issuance.

4. Dissemination Agent Services

FEE PROPOSED **\$1,000 annually per bond issue**

5. Out of Pocket Expenses: **Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC**, shall be reimbursed for **out-of-pocket expenses** incurred in the performance of the services defined herein (i.e. photocopies, postage, mailings, long distance telephone calls, and printing and binding, etc.). **Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC**, will submit monthly invoices to District for work performed and payment shall become due and payable within fifteen (15) days of receipt.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6B

RESOLUTION 2023-04

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPOINTING LEGAL COUNSEL FOR THE DISTRICT, AND AUTHORIZING COMPENSATION; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 190.011, *Florida Statutes*, the District’s Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) may contract for the services of consultants to perform planning, engineering, legal or other appropriate services of a professional nature; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to appoint a District Counsel and to provide compensation for their services.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC, is appointed as District Counsel and shall be compensated for their services in such capacity in the manner prescribed in **Exhibit A**.

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Attorney Retainer Agreement

Exhibit A

Attorney Retainer Agreement



KILINSKI | VAN WYK

P.O. Box 6386, Tallahassee, Florida 32314

**KILINSKI | VAN WYK, PLLC
FEE AGREEMENT
COLBERT LANDINGS CDD**

I. PARTIES

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the following parties:

A. Colbert Landings Community Development District ("Client")
c/o Wrathell Hunt & Associates
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

and

B. Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC ("Kilinski | Van Wyk")
2016 Delta Boulevard, Suite 101
Tallahassee, Florida 32303

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

In consideration of the mutual agreements contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- A. The Client agrees to employ and retain Kilinski | Van Wyk as its general legal counsel.
- B. Kilinski | Van Wyk accepts such employment and agrees to serve as attorney for and provide legal representation to the Client regarding those matters referenced above.

III. FEES

The Client agrees to compensate Kilinski | Van Wyk for services rendered regarding any matters covered by this Agreement according to the hourly billing rates for individual Kilinski | Van Wyk lawyers set forth herein, plus actual expenses incurred by Kilinski | Van Wyk in accordance with the attached standard Expense Reimbursement Policy (**Attachment A**, incorporated herein by reference). For Calendar Year 2023, the discounted hourly rates will be \$325 - \$365 per hour for partners, \$285 per hour for associates, and \$190 per hour for paralegals. All hourly rates will be increased annually by \$5 per hour. To the extent that the District issues bonds during Calendar Year 2023, Kilinski | Van Wyk will provide issuer's counsel services under a flat fee of \$40,000 per bond issuance. This flat fee will be increased annually by \$1,000 per year.

The Client agrees to pay Kilinski | Van Wyk monthly billings for fees and expenses incurred within thirty (30) days following receipt of a statement from Kilinski | Van Wyk. Kilinski | Van Wyk shall not be

obligated to perform further legal services under this Fee Agreement if any such billing statement remains unpaid longer than thirty (30) days after submittal to and receipt by Client. Non-payment of billing statements shall be a basis for Kilinski | Van Wyk to immediately withdraw from the representation without regard to remaining actions necessitating attention by Kilinski | Van Wyk as part of the representation.

IV. CLIENT FILES

The files and work product materials ("Client File") of the Client generated or received by Kilinski | Van Wyk will be maintained by Kilinski | Van Wyk in accordance with Florida Bar rules. At the conclusion of the representation, the Client File will be stored by Kilinski | Van Wyk for a minimum of five (5) years. After the five (5) year storage period, the Client hereby acknowledges and consents that Kilinski | Van Wyk may confidentially destroy or shred the Client File, unless Kilinski | Van Wyk is provided a written request from the Client requesting return of the Client File, to which Kilinski | Van Wyk will return the Client File at Client's expense.

V. DEFAULT

In the event of a dispute arising under this Agreement, whether or not a lawsuit or other proceeding is filed, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including attorneys' fees and costs incurred in litigating entitlement to attorneys' fees and costs, as well as in determining or quantifying the amount of recoverable attorneys' fees and costs. The reasonable costs to which the prevailing party is entitled shall include costs that are taxable under any applicable statute, rule, or guideline, as well as non-taxable costs, including, but not limited to, costs of investigation, telephone charges, mailing and delivery charges, information technology support charges, consultant and expert witness fees, travel expenses, court reporter fees, and mediator fees, regardless of whether such costs are otherwise taxable. Venue of any such action shall be exclusive in the state courts of the Second Judicial Circuit in and for Leon County, Florida.

VI. CONFLICTS

It is important to disclose that Kilinski | Van Wyk represents a number of special districts, builders, developers, and other entities throughout Florida relating to community development districts and other special districts. In the course of Kilinski | Van Wyk's representation of Client, Kilinski | Van Wyk may be asked to represent Client on transactions between Client and the developer and/or builders involved in the Client's project, when at the same time Kilinski | Van Wyk may be representing such developer and/or builders on matters unrelated to Client. By accepting this Agreement, Client agrees that (1) Client was provided with an explanation of the implications of the common representation(s) and the advantages and risks involved; (2) Kilinski | Van Wyk will be able to provide competent and diligent representation of Client, regardless of Kilinski | Van Wyk's other representations; and, (3) there is not a substantial risk that Kilinski | Van Wyk's representation of Client would be materially limited by Kilinski | Van Wyk's responsibilities to another client, a former client or a third person or by a personal interest. Acceptance of this fee proposal will constitute your waiver of any "conflict" with Kilinski | Van Wyk's representation of various special districts, builders, developers, and other entities relating to community development districts and other special districts in Florida.

VII. TERMINATION

Either party may terminate this Agreement upon providing prior written notice to the other party at its regular place of business. All fees due and payable in accordance with this Agreement shall accrue and become payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement through the date of termination.

VIII. EXECUTION OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall be deemed fully executed upon its signing by Kilinski | Van Wyk and the Client. The contract formed between Kilinski | Van Wyk and the Client shall be the operational contract between the parties.

IX. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties.

Accepted and agreed to by:

Colbert Landings CDD

By: _____

Its: Chairman

Date: _____

KILINSKI | VAN WYK, PLLC



By: Jennifer Kilinski

Its: Authorized Member

Date: March 28, 2023

ATTACHMENT A

KILINSKI | VAN WYK, PLLC EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT POLICY

The following is the expense reimbursement policy for the Agreement. All expenses are billed monthly. Billings ordinarily reflect expenses for the most recent month, except where there are delays in receiving bills from third party vendors.

Telephone. All telephone charges are billed at an amount approximating actual cost.

Facsimile. There are no charges for faxes.

Postage. Postage is billed at actual cost.

Overnight Delivery. Overnight delivery is billed at actual cost.

Travel. Travel (including air fare, rental cars, taxicabs, hotel, meals, tips, etc.) is billed at actual cost. Where air travel is required, coach class is used wherever feasible. Out-of-town mileage is billed at the State of Florida approved reimbursement rate (i.e., pursuant to Chapter 112, Florida Statutes).

Other Expenses. Other outside expenses, such as court reporters, agency copies, large print projects, etc. are billed at actual cost.

Word Processing and Secretarial Overtime. No charge is made for word processing. No charge is made for secretarial overtime except in major litigation matters where unusual overtime demands are imposed.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6C

RESOLUTION 2023-05

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING A REGISTERED AGENT AND REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District is statutorily required to designate a registered agent and a registered office location for the purposes of accepting any process, notice, or demand required or permitted by law to be served upon the District in accordance with Section 189.014(1), *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. Craig Wrathell is hereby designated as the Registered Agent for Colbert Landings Community Development District.

SECTION 2. The District’s Registered Office shall be located at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

SECTION 3. In accordance with Section 189.014, *Florida Statutes*, the District’s Secretary is hereby directed to file certified copies of this Resolution with the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida, and the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.

SECTION 4. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6D

RESOLUTION 2023-06

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPOINTING AN INTERIM DISTRICT ENGINEER, AUTHORIZING ITS COMPENSATION AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 190.011, *Florida Statutes*, the District’s Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) may contract for the services of consultants to perform planning, engineering, legal or other appropriate services of a professional nature; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to appoint an Interim District Engineer and to provide compensation for their services.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. Gulfstream Design Group, LLC is appointed as Interim District Engineer and shall be compensated for their services in such capacity in the manner prescribed in the agreement incorporated herein by reference as **Exhibit A**.

SECTION 2. This authorization shall be continuing in nature until the District has undergone the Request for Qualifications process and enters into a continuing services contract with the selected firm.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Interim District Engineering Agreement

Exhibit A
Interim District Engineering Agreement

INTERIM DISTRICT ENGINEERING AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into as of this 28th day of March 2023, by and between:

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and located within The City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida and with an address of c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410 W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (**“District”**); and

GULFSTREAM DESIGN GROUP, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, with a business address of 2225 A1A South, Suite A2, St. Augustine, Florida 32080 (**“Engineer”**).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District is a local unit of special purpose government established and existing pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, codified as Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (**“Act”**); and

WHEREAS, the District is authorized to plan, finance, construct, install, acquire and/or maintain improvements, facilities and services in conjunction with the development of the lands within the District; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 190.033 and 287.055, *Florida Statutes*, the District solicited proposals from qualified firms to provide professional engineering services on a continuing basis; and

WHEREAS, Engineer submitted a proposal to serve in this capacity; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors (**“Board”**) determined Engineer as the most qualified firm to provide professional engineering services for the District and authorized the negotiation of a contract pursuant to Section 287.055, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to employ Engineer to perform engineering services, including but not limited to, construction administration, environmental management and permitting, financial and economic studies, as defined by a separate work authorization or work authorizations; and

WHEREAS, the Engineer shall serve as District’s professional representative in each service or project to which this Agreement applies and will give consultation and advice to the District during performance of these services.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the acts and deeds to be performed by the parties and the payments by the District to the Engineer of the sums of money herein specified, it is mutually covenanted and agreed as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES.

- a. The Engineer will provide general engineering services, subject to written work authorizations, including:
 - i. Preparation of any necessary reports and attendance at meetings of the Board.
 - ii. Providing professional engineering services including but not limited to review and execution of documents under the District's Trust Indentures and monitoring and contract administration associated with District projects. Performance of any other duties related to the provision of infrastructure and services as requested by the Board, District Manager, or District Counsel.
 - iii. Any other items requested by the Board.
- b. Engineer shall, when authorized by the Board by written work authorization, provide general services related to construction of any District projects and shall provide such recommendations for such services as deemed appropriate in his or her professional experience, including, but not limited to:
 - i. Periodic visits to the site, part-time or full-time construction management of District projects, as may be recommended by the Engineer and authorized by the District.
 - ii. Processing of contractor's pay estimates.
 - iii. Preparation of, and/or assistance with the preparation of, work authorizations, requisitions, direct purchase orders, change orders and acquisitions for review by the District Manager, District Counsel and the Board.
 - iv. Final inspection and requested certificates for construction including the final certificate of construction.
 - v. Consultation and advice during construction, including performing all roles and actions required of any construction contract between District and any contractor(s) in which Engineer is named as owner's representative or "Engineer."
 - vi. Any other activity related to construction as authorized by the Board.
- c. With respect to maintenance of the facilities, Engineer shall render such services as authorized by the Board.

2. REPRESENTATIONS. The Engineer hereby represents to the District that:

- a. It has the experience and skill to perform the services required to be performed by this Agreement.
- b. It shall design to and comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws, and codes, including without limitation, professional registration and licensing requirements (both corporate and individual for all required basic disciplines) in effect during the term of this Agreement, and shall, if requested by District, provide certification of compliance with all registration and licensing requirements.
- c. It shall perform said services in accordance with generally accepted professional standards in the most expeditious and economical manner, and to the extent consistent with the best interests of District.
- d. It is adequately financed to meet any financial obligations it may be required to incur under this Agreement.

3. METHOD OF AUTHORIZATION. Each service or project shall be authorized in writing by the District. Engineer shall request such work authorizations in its professional capacity as Engineer when it is deemed desirable or necessary and the District is relying on the Engineer to make such recommendations when Engineer deems professional engineering services appropriate for the facts and circumstances of any project. The written authorization shall be incorporated in a work authorization which shall include the scope of work, compensation, project schedule, and special provisions or conditions specific to the service or project being authorized ("**Work Authorization**"). Authorization of services or projects under the contract shall be at the sole option of the District but with advice and recommendations by the Engineer.

4. COMPENSATION. It is understood and agreed that the payment of compensation for services under this Agreement shall be stipulated in each Work Authorization. One of the following methods will be utilized:

- a. Lump Sum Amount - The District and Engineer shall mutually agree to a lump sum amount for the services to be rendered payable monthly in direct proportion to the work accomplished. For any lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional service contract over the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, *Florida Statutes*, for CATEGORY FOUR, the District shall require the Engineer to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete, and current at the time of contracting. The price for any lump sum Work Authorization, and any additions thereto, will be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the District determines the Work Authorization was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments must be made within 1 year following the completion of the work contemplated by the lump sum Work Authorization.
- b. Hourly Personnel Rates - For services or projects where scope of services is not clearly defined, or recurring services or other projects where the District desires to use the hourly compensation rates outlined in **Exhibit A** attached hereto. The District and Engineer may agree to a "not to exceed" amount when utilizing hourly personnel rates for a specific work authorization.

5. REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES. Reimbursable expenses consist of actual expenditures made by Engineer, its employees, or its consultants in the interest of the project for the incidental expenses as listed as follows:

- a. Expenses of transportation and living when traveling in connection with a project, for long distance phone calls and telegrams, and fees paid for securing approval of authorities having jurisdiction over an authorized project. All expenditures shall be made in accordance with Chapter 112, *Florida Statutes*, and with the District's travel policy.
- b. Expense of reproduction, postage and handling of drawings and specifications.

6. TERM OF CONTRACT. It is understood and agreed that this Agreement is for engineering services. It is further understood and agreed that the term of this Agreement will be from the time of execution of this Agreement until terminated pursuant to the terms herein.

7. SPECIAL SERVICES. When authorized in writing by the District, additional special consulting services may be utilized by Engineer and paid for on a cost basis with no markup.

8. BOOKS AND RECORDS. Engineer shall maintain comprehensive books and records relating to any services performed under this Agreement, which shall be retained by Engineer for a period of at least four (4) years from and after completion of any services hereunder (or such longer period to the extent required by Florida's public records retention laws). The District, or its authorized representative, shall have the right to audit such books and records at all reasonable times upon prior notice to Engineer.

9. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS.

- a. All rights in and title to all plans, drawings, specifications, ideas, concepts, designs, sketches, models, programs, software, creation, inventions, reports, or other tangible work product originally developed by Engineer pursuant to this Agreement ("**Work Product**") shall be and remain the sole and exclusive property of the District when developed and shall be considered work for hire.
- b. The Engineer shall deliver all Work Product to the District upon completion thereof unless it is necessary for Engineer in the District's sole discretion, to retain possession for a longer period of time. Upon early termination of Engineer's services hereunder, Engineer shall deliver all such Work Product whether complete or not. The District shall have all rights to use any and all Work Product. Engineer shall retain copies of the Work Product for its permanent records, provided the Work Product is not used without the District's prior express written consent. Engineer agrees not to recreate any Work Product contemplated by this Agreement, or portions thereof, which if constructed or otherwise materialized, would be reasonably identifiable with the project. If said work product is used by the District for any purpose other than that purpose which is intended by this Agreement, the District shall indemnify Engineer from any and all claims and liabilities which may result from such re-use, in the event Engineer does not consent to such use.
- c. The District exclusively retains all manufacturing rights to all materials or designs developed under this Agreement. To the extent the services performed under this Agreement produce or include copyrightable or patentable materials or designs, such materials or designs are work made for hire for the District as the author, creator, or inventor thereof upon creation, and the District shall have all rights therein including, without limitation, the right of reproduction, with respect to such work. Engineer hereby assigns to the District any and all rights Engineer may have including, without limitation, the copyright, with respect to such work. The Engineer acknowledges that the District is the motivating factor for, and for the purpose of copyright or patent, has the right to direct and supervise the preparation of such copyrightable or patentable materials or designs.

10. ACCOUNTING RECORDS. Records of Engineer pertaining to the services provided hereunder shall be kept on a basis of generally accepted accounting principles and shall be available to the District or its authorized representative for observation or audit at mutually agreeable times.

11. REUSE OF DOCUMENTS. All documents including drawings and specifications furnished by Engineer pursuant to this Agreement are instruments of service. They are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by District or others on extensions of the work for which they were provided or on any other project. Any reuse without specific written consent by Engineer will be at the District's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to Engineer. All documents including drawings, plans and specifications furnished by Engineer to District are subject to reuse in accordance with Section 287.055(10), *Florida Statutes*.

12. COST ESTIMATES. Since Engineer has no control over the cost of labor, materials or equipment or over a contractor's methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, opinions of probable cost provided as a service hereunder are to be made on the basis of experience and qualifications and represent the best judgment as a design professional familiar with the construction industry, but Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or the construction costs will not vary from opinions of probable cost prepared by him. If the District wishes greater assurance as to the construction costs, it shall employ an independent cost estimator at its own expense.

13. INSURANCE. Engineer shall, at its own expense, maintain insurance during the performance of its services under this Agreement, with limits of liability not less than the following:

Workers' Compensation	Statutory
General Liability	
Bodily Injury (including Contractual)	\$1,000,000/\$2,000,000
Property Damage (including Contractual)	\$1,000,000/\$2,000,000
Automobile Liability	Combined Single Limit \$1,000,000
Bodily Injury / Property Damage	
Professional Liability - Errors and Omissions	\$1,000,000

If any such policy of insurance is a "claims made" policy, and not an "occurrence" policy, the Engineer shall, without interruption, and at the District's option, maintain the insurance during the term of this Agreement and for at least five years after the termination of this Agreement.

The District, its officers, supervisors, agents, staff, and representatives shall be named as additional insured parties, except with respect to the Worker's Compensation Insurance and the Professional Liability for Errors and Omissions Insurance both for which only proof of insurance shall be provided. The Engineer shall furnish the District with the Certificate of Insurance evidencing compliance with the requirements of this Section. No certificate shall be acceptable to the District unless it provides that any change or termination within the policy periods of the insurance coverage, as certified, shall not be effective without written notice to the District per the terms of the applicable policy. Insurance coverage shall be from a reputable insurance carrier, licensed to conduct business in the state of Florida.

If the Engineer fails to have secured and maintained the required insurance, the District has the right (without any obligation to do so, however), to secure such required insurance in which event, the Engineer shall pay the cost for that required insurance and shall furnish, upon demand, all information that may be required in connection with the District's obtaining the required insurance.

14. CONTINGENT FEE. The Engineer warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Engineer, to solicit or secure this Agreement and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Engineer, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement.

15. AUDIT. The Engineer agrees that the District or any of its duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of three years after expenditure of funds under this Agreement, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of the Engineer involving transactions related to the Agreement. The Engineer agrees that payment made under the Agreement shall be subject to reduction for amounts charged thereto that are found on the basis of audit examination not to constitute allowable costs. All required records shall be maintained until an audit is completed and all questions arising therefrom are resolved, or three years after completion of all work under the Agreement.

16. INDEMNIFICATION. Engineer agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold the District and the District's officers and employees wholly harmless from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs of any kind, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, which may come against the District and the District's officers and employees, to the extent caused wholly or in part by negligent, reckless, or intentionally wrongful acts, omissions, or defaults by Engineer or persons employed or utilized by Engineer in the course of any work done relating to this Agreement. To the extent a limitation on liability is required by Section 725.06 of the *Florida Statutes* or other applicable law, liability under this section shall in no event exceed the sum of Three Million Dollars and Engineer shall carry, at his own expense, insurance in a company satisfactory to District to cover the aforementioned liability. Engineer agrees such limitation bears a reasonable commercial relationship to the contract and was part of the project specifications or bid documents.

17. INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY. UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, AND SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 558.0035, FLORIDA STATUTES, WHICH REQUIREMENTS ARE EXPRESSLY INCORPORATED HEREIN, AN INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE OR AGENT MAY NOT BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE FOR NEGLIGENCE.

18. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. The Engineer agrees and covenants that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of District's limitations on liability pursuant to Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.

19. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Engineer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records, and, accordingly, the Engineer agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of Florida law in handling such records, including, but not limited to, section 119.0701, *Florida Statutes*. Among other requirements and to the extent applicable by law, the Engineer shall 1) keep and maintain

public records required by the District to perform the service; 2) upon request by the Public Records Custodian, provide the District with the requested public records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time period at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*; 3) ensure that public records which are exempt or confidential, and exempt from public records disclosure requirements, are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement term and following this Agreement term if the Engineer does not transfer the records to the Public Records Custodian of the District; and 4) upon completion of this Agreement, transfer to the District, at no cost, all public records in the Engineer's possession or, alternatively, keep, maintain and meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records pursuant to Florida laws. When such public records are transferred by the Engineer, the Engineer shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District in a format that is compatible with Microsoft Word or Adobe PDF formats. The Engineer acknowledges that the designated Public Records Custodian for the District is **Craig Wrathell**.

IF THE ENGINEER HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (561) 571-0010, WRATHELLC@WHHASSOCIATES.COM , OR 2300 GLADES ROAD, SUITE 410W, BOCA RATON, FLORIDA 33431.

20. EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION. The Engineer agrees that it shall bear the responsibility for verifying the employment status, under the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, of all persons it employs in the performance of this Agreement.

21. E-VERIFY. The Engineer shall comply with and perform all applicable provisions of Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*. Accordingly, beginning January 1, 2021, to the extent required by Florida Statute, Engineer shall register with and use the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. The District may terminate this Agreement immediately for cause if there is a good faith belief that the Engineer has knowingly violated Section 448.091, *Florida Statutes*. If the Engineer anticipates entering into agreements with a subcontractor for the Work, Engineer will not enter into the subcontractor agreement without first receiving an affidavit from the subcontractor regarding compliance with Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*, and stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien. Engineer shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the agreement and provide a copy to the District upon request.

In the event that the District has a good faith belief that a subcontractor has knowingly violated Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*, but the Engineer has otherwise complied with its obligations hereunder, the District shall promptly notify the Engineer. The Engineer agrees to immediately terminate the agreement with the subcontractor upon notice from the District. Further, absent such notification from the District, the Engineer or any subcontractor who has a good faith belief that a person or entity with which it is contracting has knowingly violated s. 448.09(1), *Florida Statutes*, shall promptly terminate its agreement with such person or entity. By entering into this Agreement, the Engineer represents that no public employer has terminated a contract with the Engineer under Section 448.095(2)(c), *Florida Statutes*, within the year immediately preceding the date of this Agreement.

22. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. The Engineer shall bear the responsibility for acting in the District's best interests, shall avoid any conflicts of interest and shall abide by all applicable ethical canons and professional standards relating to conflicts of interest.

23. SUBCONTRACTORS. The Engineer may subcontract portions of the services, subject to the terms of this Agreement and subject to the prior written consent of the District, which may be withheld for any or no reason. Without in any way limiting any terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, all subcontractors of Engineer shall be deemed to have made all of the representations and warranties of Engineer set forth herein and shall be subject to any and all obligations of Engineer hereunder. Prior to any subcontractor providing any services, Engineer shall obtain from each subcontractor its written consent to and acknowledgment of the terms of this Agreement. Engineer shall be responsible for all acts or omissions of any subcontractors.

24. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. The District and the Engineer agree and acknowledge that the Engineer shall serve as an independent contractor of the District. Neither the Engineer nor employees of the Engineer, if any, are employees of the District under the meaning or application of any federal or state unemployment, insurance laws, or any other potentially applicable laws. The Engineer agrees to assume all liabilities or obligations by any one or more of such laws with respect to employees of the Engineer, if any, in the performance of this Agreement. The Engineer shall not have any authority to assume or create any obligation, express or implied, on behalf of the District and the Engineer shall have no authority to represent as agent, employee, or in any other capacity the District unless set forth differently herein or authorized by vote of the Board.

25. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the District nor the Engineer shall assign, sublet, or transfer any rights under or interest in this Agreement without the express written consent of the other. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Engineer from employing such independent professional associates and consultants as Engineer deems appropriate, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

26. THIRD PARTIES. Nothing in the Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by operation of law.

27. CONTROLLING LAW. The Engineer and the District agree that this Agreement shall be controlled and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any action arising under this Agreement shall be in the State Courts located in The City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida.

28. TERMINATION. The District may terminate this Agreement for cause immediately upon notice to Engineer. The District or the Engineer may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice. At such time as the Engineer receives notification of the intent of the District to terminate the contract, the Engineer shall not perform any further services unless directed to do so in writing by the District. In the event of any termination or breach of any kind, the Engineer shall not be entitled to consequential damages of any kind (including but not limited to lost profits), but instead the Engineer's sole remedy will be to recover payment for services rendered to the date of the notice of termination, subject to any offsets.

29. RECOVERY OF COSTS AND FEES. In the event either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the prevailing party shall be entitled to

recover from the other party all costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees at all judicial levels.

30. AMENDMENTS. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the parties hereto and formally approved by the Board.

31. AGREEMENT. This Agreement reflects the negotiated agreement of the parties, each represented by competent legal counsel. Accordingly, this Agreement shall be construed as if both parties jointly prepared it, and no presumption against one party or the other shall govern the interpretation or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

32. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or telecopied to the parties, as follows:

A. If to District: Colbert Landings Community
Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC
2016 Delta Boulevard, Suite 101
Tallahassee, Florida 32303
Attn: District Counsel

B. If to Contractor: Gulfstream Design Group, LLC
2225 A1A South-Suite A2
St. Augustine, Florida 32080
Attn: Matthew Lahti, P.E.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Engineer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Engineer. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) day's written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

33. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts. Any party hereto may join into this Agreement by executing any one counterpart. All counterparts when taken together shall constitute but one and the same instrument constituting this Agreement.

34. ACCEPTANCE. Acceptance of this Agreement is indicated by the signature of the authorized representative of the District and the Engineer in the spaces provided below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year first above written.

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

GULFSTREAM DESIGN GROUP, LLC, a Florida
limited liability company

By: _____
Its: _____

Exhibit A: Work Authorization Number 1

Exhibit B: Schedule of Rates

Exhibit A: Work Authorization Number 1

March 28, 2023

**Subject: Work Authorization Number 1, Colbert Landings Community
Development District, The City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida**

Dear Chairperson, Board of Supervisors:

Gulfstream Design Group, LLC is pleased to submit this work authorization to provide interim engineering services for Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District"). We will provide these services pursuant to our current agreement dated March 28, 2023 ("Engineering Agreement") as follows:

I. Scope of Work

The District will engage the services of Gulfstream Design Group, LLC as the Interim Engineer to prepare an Engineer's Report to support the District's bond issuances and attendance at meetings and bond validation proceedings regarding the District's issuance of bonds. Engineer's Report will include a description of the District services and the following associated exhibits will be prepared and included as part of the report: a map of the District boundary with existing potable water, sewer and reuse water service; a conceptual site plan within the District boundary; a map of the land use within the District boundary and surroundings area; a location map of the District; and a legal description of the District boundary.

II. Fees

The District will compensate Gulfstream Design Group, LLC pursuant to the actual costs incurred for completing this work in accordance with the hourly rates set forth in the Engineering Agreement. The District will reimburse all direct costs which include items such as printing, drawings, travel, deliveries, etc., pursuant to the Engineering Agreement.

This proposal, together with Engineering Agreement, represents the entire understanding between the District and Gulfstream Design Group, LLC with regard to the referenced work authorization. If you wish to accept this work authorization, please sign both copies where indicated, and return one complete copy to our office. Upon receipt, we will promptly schedule our services.

Thank you for considering Gulfstream Design Group, LLC; we look forward to helping you create a quality project.

APPROVED AND ACCEPTED

Sincerely,

By: _____
Authorized Representative of
Colbert Landings Community
Development District

By: _____
By: Matthew Lahti, P.E.
Gulfstream Design Group, LLC

Exhibit B

Schedule of Rates



Schedule of Hourly Rates 2023

Gulfstream Design Group, LLC

2225 State Road A1A

South Suite A-2

St. Augustine Florida, 32086

904-794-4231

matt@gulfstreamdesign.com

GULFSTREAM DESIGN SCHEDULE OF HOURLY RATES: 2023	
Description	Amount
Principal	\$195.00/hr.
Department Director	\$185.00/hr.
Senior Professional Engineer	\$175.00/hr.
Professional Engineer	\$150.00/hr.
Project Architect	\$150.00/hr.
Senior Environmental Scientist	\$150.00/hr.
Strategic Planner	\$150.00/hr.
CEI Project Engineer	\$150.00/hr.
Land Planner	\$150.00/hr.
Project Manager	\$135.00/hr.
Sr. Project Engineer	\$135.00/hr.
Public Information Specialist	\$135.00/hr.
CEI Senior Inspector	\$125.00/hr.
GIS Specialist	\$115.00/hr.
Project Engineer	\$110.00/hr.
Sr Designer (Graphic/Engineering/LA)	\$105.00/hr.
Senior CAD Designer	\$95.00/hr.
Project Accountant	\$95.00/hr.
CEI Project Inspector	\$95.00/hr.
AutoCAD Technician	\$85.00/hr.
CEI Administrative Assistant	\$80.00/hr.
Project Administrator	\$75.00/hr.
AutoCAD Assistant	\$70.00/hr.
Technical Assistant	\$65.00/hr.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6E

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS ("RFQ") FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Colbert Landings Community Development District ("**District**"), located in the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida, announces that professional engineering services will be required on a continuing basis for the District. The engineering firm selected will act in the general capacity of District Engineer and, if so authorized, may provide general engineering services as well as engineering services on an ongoing basis and for the design and construction administration associated with the District's capital improvement plan. The District may select one or more engineering firms to provide engineering services on an ongoing basis.

Any firm or individual ("**Applicant**") desiring to provide professional services to the District must: 1) hold applicable federal, state and local licenses; 2) be authorized to do business in Florida in accordance with Florida law; and 3) furnish a statement ("**Qualification Statement**") of its qualifications and past experience on U.S. General Service Administration's "Architect-Engineer Qualifications, Standard Form No. 330," with pertinent supporting data. Among other things, Applicants must submit information relating to: a) the ability and adequacy of the Applicant's professional personnel; b) whether the Applicant is a certified minority business enterprise; c) the Applicant's willingness to meet time and budget requirements; d) the Applicant's past experience and performance, including but not limited to past experience as a District Engineer for any community development districts and past experience in the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; e) the geographic location of the Applicant's headquarters and offices; f) the current and projected workloads of the Applicant; and g) the volume of work previously awarded to the Applicant by the District. Further, each Applicant must identify the specific individual affiliated with the Applicant who would be handling District meetings, construction services, and other engineering tasks.

The District will review all Applicants and will comply with Florida law, including the Consultant's Competitive Negotiations Act, Chapter 287, *Florida Statutes* ("**CCNA**"). All Applicants must submit one (1) unbound and (1) electronic copy of Standard Form No. 330 and Qualification Statement by **12:00 p.m. on _____, _____, 2023** and to the attention of Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431; Ph: (561) 571-0010 ("**District Manager's Office**").

The Board of Supervisors shall select and rank the Applicants using the requirements set forth in the CCNA and the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager's Office, and the highest ranked Applicant will be requested to enter into contract negotiations. If an agreement cannot be reached between the District and the highest ranked Applicant, negotiations will cease and begin with the next highest ranked Applicant, and if these negotiations are unsuccessful, will continue to the third highest ranked Applicant. The District reserves the right to reject any and all Qualification Statements. Additionally, there is no express or implied obligation for the District to reimburse Applicants for any expenses associated with the preparation and submittal of the Qualification Statements in response to this request.

Any protest regarding the terms of this Notice, or the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager's Office, must be filed in writing with the District Manager's Office, within seventy-two (72) hours after the publication of this Notice. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or

protest with respect to aforesaid Notice or evaluation criteria provisions. Any person who files a notice of protest shall provide to the District, simultaneous with the filing of the notice, a protest bond with a responsible surety to be approved by the District and in the amount of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00).

Any and all questions relative to this RFQ shall be directed in writing by e-mail only to Craig Wrathell at wrathellc@whhassociates.com with e-mail copy to Jennifer Kilinski at jennifer@cddlattorneys.com.

District Manager

Publish on _____ (must be published at least 14 days prior to submittal deadline)

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DISTRICT ENGINEER REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS**

COMPETITIVE SELECTION CRITERIA

1) Ability and Adequacy of Professional Personnel (Weight: 25 Points)

Consider the capabilities and experience of key personnel within the firm including certification, training, and education; affiliations and memberships with professional organizations; etc.

2) Consultant's Past Performance (Weight: 25 Points)

Past performance for other Community Development Districts in other contracts; amount of experience on similar projects; character, integrity, reputation of respondent; etc.

3) Geographic Location (Weight: 20 Points)

Consider the geographic location of the firm's headquarters, offices and personnel in relation to the project.

4) Willingness to Meet Time and Budget Requirements (Weight: 15 Points)

Consider the consultant's ability and desire to meet time and budget requirements including rates, staffing levels and past performance on previous projects; etc.

5) Certified Minority Business Enterprise (Weight: 5 Points)

Consider whether the firm is a Certified Minority Business Enterprise. Award either all eligible points or none.

6) Recent, Current and Projected Workloads (Weight: 5 Points)

Consider the recent, current and projected workloads of the firm.

7) Volume of Work Previously Awarded to Consultant by District (Weight: 5 Points)

Consider the desire to diversify the firms that receive work from the District; etc.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6F

The 2022 Florida Statutes

Title XIII

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Chapter 190

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

190.006 Board of supervisors; members and meetings.

(8) Each supervisor shall be entitled to receive for his or her services an amount not to exceed \$200 per meeting of the board of supervisors, not to exceed \$4,800 per year per supervisor, or an amount established by the electors at referendum. In addition, each supervisor shall receive travel and per diem expenses as set forth in s. 112.061.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6G

RESOLUTION 2023-07

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING THE PRIMARY
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL HEADQUARTERS OF THE DISTRICT
AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to designate its primary administrative office as the location where the District’s public records are routinely created, sent, received, maintained, and requested, for the purposes of prominently posting the contact information of the District’s Record’s Custodian in order to provide citizens with the ability to access the District’s records and ensure that the public is informed of the activities of the District in accordance with Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District additionally desires to specify the location of the District’s principal headquarters for the purpose of establishing proper venue under the common law home venue privilege applicable to the District.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:**

SECTION 1. The District’s primary administrative office for purposes of Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*, shall be located at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

SECTION 2. The District’s principal headquarters for purposes of establishing proper venue shall be located at [REDACTED] within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6H

RESOLUTION 2023-08

A RESOLUTION SETTING FORTH THE POLICY OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD OF SUPERVISORS WITH REGARD TO THE SUPPORT AND LEGAL DEFENSE OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS AND DISTRICT OFFICERS, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) and the officers and staff of Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) are constantly presented with the necessity for making decisions regarding various phases of the District policy and management; and

WHEREAS, it is absolutely essential to the effective operation of the District that such decisions be made in an environment where the threat of personal liability for the members of the Board and its officers and staff is maintained at a minimum; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to formalize a policy with regard to the support and legal-protection of the Board and its officers and staff to reduce the threat of personal liability to such individuals and allow for an effective decision-making environment.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. As set forth in this Resolution, the District, in accordance with Florida law, agrees that the following Board members, officers, and staff (together, “Indemnitees”) of the District, shall be provided the benefit of the indemnification, support and legal defense provisions provided in this Resolution:

- A.** All members of the Board of Supervisors; and
- B.** Secretary and Assistant Secretaries, Treasurer and Assistant Treasurers, and other District officers, as well as District Staff (e.g., the District Manager, the District Engineer, and the District Counsel).

SECTION 2. As set forth in this Resolution and in accordance with Sections 111.07 and 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, the District hereby agrees to provide legal representation to defend any and all civil actions, including federal civil rights and other federal civil claims, arising from a complaint for damages or injuries suffered as a result of any action or omission of action of all Indemnitees, present or former, arising out of and in the scope of his or her employment or function, unless, in the case of a tort action, the Indemnitee acted in bad faith, with malicious purpose, or in a manner exhibiting wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or property. Defense of such civil actions includes, but is not limited to, any civil rights lawsuit seeking relief personally against any Indemnitee for an act or omission under color of state law, custom or usage, wherein it is alleged that such Indemnitee has deprived another person of rights secured under the Federal Constitution or laws, including, by way of example, actions under 42 U.S.C. §1983 or other federal statute. The District further agrees to provide legal representation to defend against any other litigation arising against an Indemnitee from the performance of their official duties while serving a public purpose, including civil, administrative or criminal actions as

permitted by law. By these provisions, the District does not waive any immunity from liability or limited waiver of such immunity as granted under Florida law. Rather, the District is stating that to the extent the State does not protect the Board and its officers from liability through its laws, the District is committed to doing so to the extent described in this Resolution and as permitted by law.

SECTION 3. The District may insure itself in order to cover all reasonable costs and fees directly arising out of or in connection with any legal claim or suit that directly results from a decision or act made by an Indemnitee while performing the duties and functions of his or her position.

SECTION 4. This Resolution is intended to evidence the District's support of Indemnitees who perform acts and render decisions in the good faith performance of their duties and functions. The District will neither support nor defend those actions or omissions committed by an individual outside the scope of his or her office or committed in bad faith or with malicious purpose or in a manner exhibiting wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or property. By adoption of this Resolution, the Indemnitee(s) in question are each presumed to have acted within the scope of his or her office and are presumed to be acting in good faith, without a malicious purpose, and not in a manner exhibiting wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or property. The District's Board of Supervisors may overcome this presumption only by unanimous vote of those participating and voting, in accordance with Section 7 herein.

SECTION 5. In the event that the District has expended funds to provide an attorney to defend a Indemnitee who is found to be personally liable by virtue of actions outside the scope of his or her employment or function, or is found to have acted in bad faith, with malicious purpose, or in a manner exhibiting wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or property, the individual shall be required to reimburse the District for funds so expended. The District may recover such funds in a civil action against such individual.

SECTION 6. The District agrees to pay any final judgment, including damages, fines, penalties, or other damages, costs, and attorneys' fees and costs, arising from any complaint for damages or injuries suffered as a result of any action or omission of action of any Indemnitee as described in Section 111.07, *Florida Statutes*. If the action arises under Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, as a tort claim, the limitations and provisions of that section governing payment shall apply. If the action is a civil rights action arising under 42 U.S.C. §1983, or similar federal statutes, payment for the full amount of judgment may be made unless the individual has been determined in the final judgment to have caused the harm intentionally. The District agrees to pay any compromise or settlement of any claim or litigation described in this paragraph; provided, however, that the District determines such compromise or settlement to be in the District's best interest.

SECTION 7. To rebut the presumption of the automatic payment of judgments or provision of legal representation pursuant to this Resolution, at least one of the following determinations shall be made by a unanimous decision of the District's Board of Supervisors participating and voting:

A. The actions of the Indemnitee were outside the scope of his or her duties and authority; or

B. The acts or omissions of the Indemnitee constituted bad faith, malicious purpose, intentional infliction of harm, or were done in a manner exhibiting wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or property; or

C. The Indemnitee received financial profit or advantage to which he or she was not legally entitled.

SECTION 8. To ensure the provision of legal representation pursuant to this Resolution, the following must be met:

A. A copy of the summons, complaint, notice, demand letter, or other document or pleading in the action, or a letter setting forth the substance of any claim or complaint, must be delivered to the District Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, District Manager, or District Counsel within fourteen (14) calendar days after actual receipt of any such document together with a specific request in writing that the District defend or provide representation for the Indemnitee; and

B. The Indemnitee must cooperate continuously and fully with the District in the defense of the action.

SECTION 9. Any indemnification, legal defense, or other protection provided pursuant to this representation shall not extend to:

A. Consulting or other outside professional or business activities for which the Indemnitee received financial or other material compensation, which are outside the scope of his or her District duties and authority; and

B. Any independent contractor for whom defense or indemnification is not authorized pursuant to Section 1(b) of this Resolution, unless the Board votes to authorize such indemnification, legal defense, or other protection; and

C. Any fine, penalty, or other punishment imposed as a result of conviction for a criminal offense, and any legal fees and costs incurred to defend criminal prosecution in which a conviction is obtained; and

D. Claims brought against the Indemnitee by the District's Board of Supervisors; and

E. Any indemnification or defense prohibited by law.

SECTION 10. In the event legal representation or defense is provided pursuant to this Resolution, the Indemnitee may either:

A. Retain legal counsel appointed by the District, in which case legal counsel shall be paid directly by the District; or

B. Retain legal counsel chosen by the Indemnitee, in which case the District shall have the right to:

- i. Approve, in advance, any agreement for legal fees or disbursements; and
- ii. Pay all or part of the legal fees, costs, and other disbursements, and to set a maximum for legal fees, costs, and other disbursements; and
- iii. Direct the defense and settle or compromise the action or claim; and
- iv. Reduce or offset any monies that may be payable by the District by any court costs or attorneys' fees awarded to the Indemnatee.

SECTION 11. The benefits of the policy adopted in this Resolution shall not enlarge the rights that would have been available to any third-party plaintiff or claimant in the absence of this policy.

SECTION 12. To the extent permitted by law, this policy shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, personal representatives, and estate of the Board member and/or officer.

SECTION 13. The District reserves the right to change, modify, or withdraw this Resolution in its sole discretion, except as to actions, demand or other claims based on acts or omissions that occurred before the effective change, modification, or withdrawal of this Resolution.

SECTION 14. This Resolution shall be effective as of its adoption on the date listed below and shall apply to any acts or omissions occurring after that date.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

61

RESOLUTION 2023-09

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT PROVIDING FOR THE PUBLIC'S OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD; DESIGNATING PUBLIC COMMENT PERIODS; DESIGNATING A PROCEDURE TO IDENTIFY INDIVIDUALS SEEKING TO BE HEARD; ADDRESSING PUBLIC DECORUM; ADDRESSING EXCEPTIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, Section 286.0114, *Florida Statutes*, requires that members of the public be given a reasonable opportunity to be heard on a proposition before a board or commission; and

WHEREAS, Section 286.0114, *Florida Statutes*, sets forth guidelines for rules and policies that govern the public's opportunity to be heard at a public meeting; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors ("Board") finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution a policy ("Public Comment Policy") for immediate use and application.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. DESIGNATING PUBLIC COMMENT PERIODS. The District's Chairperson, his or her designee, or such other person conducting a District meeting ("Presiding Officer"), shall ensure that there is at least one (1) period of time ("Public Comment Period") in the District's meeting agenda whereby the public has an opportunity to be heard on propositions before the Board, as follows:

- A.** An initial Public Comment Period shall be provided at the start of each Board meeting before consideration of any propositions by the Board. In the event there are propositions that come before the Board that are not listed on the agenda, the Presiding Officer shall announce a Public Comment Period on such proposition prior to the Board voting on the matter.
- B.** Speakers shall be permitted to address any agenda item during the initial Public Comment Period. Speakers shall be permitted to address any non-agenda matters of personal or general concern during the Public Comment Period provided after the conclusion of the District's business items.
- C.** Individuals wishing to make a public comment are limited to three (3) minutes per person. Potential speakers may not assign his/her three (3) minutes to extend another speaker's time.

- D. The Presiding Officer may extend or reduce the time periods set forth herein in order to facilitate orderly and efficient District business, provided however that a reasonable opportunity for public comment shall be provided consistent with the requirements of Section 286.0114, *Florida Statutes*. The Presiding Officer may also elect to set and announce additional Public Comment Periods if he or she deems it appropriate.

SECTION 2. DESIGNATING A PROCEDURE TO IDENTIFY INDIVIDUALS SEEKING TO BE HEARD. Unless otherwise directed and declared by the Presiding Officer, individuals seeking to be heard on propositions before the Board shall identify themselves by a show of hands at the beginning of each Public Comment Period, as announced by the Presiding Officer. Alternatively, in the event that public attendance is high, and/or if otherwise in the best interests of the District in order to facilitate efficient and orderly District business, the Presiding Officer may require individuals to complete speaker cards that include the individual's name, address, the proposition on which they wish to be heard, the individual's position on the proposition (i.e., "for," "against," or "undecided"), and if appropriate, to indicate the designation of a representative to speak for the individual or the individual's group. In the event large groups of individuals desire to speak, the Presiding Officer may require each group to designate a representative to speak on behalf of such group. Any attorney hired to represent an individual or company's interests before the Board shall notify the Board of such representation prior to proving any public comment.

Sections 1 and 2 herein shall be deemed to apply only to District Board meetings, but the Presiding Officer of a District workshop in his or her discretion may elect to apply such Sections to District workshops.

SECTION 3. PUBLIC DECORUM. The following policies govern public decorum at public meetings and workshops:

- A. Each person addressing the Board shall proceed to the place assigned for speaking and should state his or her name and address in an audible tone of voice for the public record.
- B. All remarks shall be addressed to the Board as a body and not to any member thereof or to any staff member. No person other than a Board Supervisor or District staff member shall be permitted to enter into any discussion with an individual speaker while he or she has the floor, without the permission of the Presiding Officer.
- C. Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the Presiding Officer from maintaining orderly conduct and proper decorum in a public meeting. Speakers shall refrain from disruptive behavior and from making vulgar or threatening remarks. Speakers shall refrain from launching personal attacks against any Board Supervisor, District staff member, or member of the public. The Presiding Officer shall have the discretion to remove any speaker who disregards these policies from the meeting.
- D. In the case that any person is declared out of order by the Presiding Officer and ordered expelled, and does not immediately leave the meeting facilities, the following steps may be taken:
 - i. The Presiding Officer may declare a recess;
 - ii. The Presiding Officer may contact the local law enforcement authority; or

- iii. In case the person does not remove himself or herself from the meeting, the Presiding Officer may request that he or she be placed under arrest by local law enforcement authorities for violation of Section 871.01, *Florida Statutes*, or other applicable law.

SECTION 4. EXCEPTIONS. The Board recognizes and may apply all applicable exceptions to Section 286.0114, *Florida Statutes*, including those set forth in Section 286.0114(3), *Florida Statutes*, and other applicable law. Additionally, the Presiding Officer may alter the procedures set forth in this Public Comment Policy for public hearings and other special proceedings that may require a different procedure under Florida law.

SECTION 5. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6J

MEMORANDUM

TO: Colbert Landings Community Development District
Board of Supervisors

FROM: Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC

DATE: March 28, 2023

RE: Public Records Retention

The purpose of this memorandum is to outline the District's responsibilities in relation to the retention and disposition of its public records ("Records Retention") and to present a choice between two different resolutions for the Board to consider. Historically, most districts have not engaged in the disposition of records and have simply chosen to keep all records. However, current state law provides for the disposition of many records after a specified period of time. In order to devise a Records Retention Policy which makes sense, there are three primary sources for legal requirements that must be considered.

Overview of State Law Records Retention Requirements

Florida Law sets forth a comprehensive scheme governing Records Retention. Section 257.36, *Florida Statutes*, entitled "Records and Information Management" created the Division of Library and Information Services of the Department of State ("DLIS") which is charged with the duty to set forth policies and rules regulating Records Retention. To this end, DLIS has adopted comprehensive rules and policies applicable to community development districts ("CDDs") which are set forth in the Florida Administrative Code sections 1B-24.001, 1B-24.003, 1B-26.0021, and 1B-26.003. DLIS adopts records retention schedules which provide the minimum amount of time that different public records must be kept before they are disposed ("Schedules"). The Schedules typically applicable to CDDs are GS1-SL (General Records Schedule for State and Local Government Agencies), GS3 (General Records Schedule for Election Records), and GS14 (General Records Schedule for Public Utilities). GS1-SL and GS3 will apply to every CDD, while GS14 will apply to just those CDDs operating water and sewer utilities. Each of these three schedules is further broken down into categories of similar documents.

Under Florida law, all documents of a particular type must be retained for the minimum amount of time set forth in the applicable section of the Schedules. In the event a District record exists that does not fall into one of the specified categories, the District is responsible for requesting that an "Individual Records Schedule" be created by DLIS.

Florida law allows CDDs to adopt policies that extend the amount of time a record must be kept. However, CDDs do not have the power to shorten the time periods in the Schedules.

Overview of Federal Law Records Retention Requirements by Virtue of Tax-Exempt Bond Issuance

If a District has issued tax exempt bonds, there are various requirements imposed by federal law relating to Records Retention. The general principle is that documents in any way related to the issuance of tax-exempt bonds, revenues securing bonds, and the use of the bond proceeds should be kept until at least three (3) years after the bonds are redeemed. If refunding bonds are issued, records for the refunding bonds and the bonds refunded should be kept until at least three (3) years after the refunding bonds are redeemed. The records which must be kept include, but are not limited to:

1. Basic records relating to the bond transaction (including the trust indenture, loan agreements, and bond counsel opinion); and
2. Documentation evidencing the expenditure of bond proceeds; and
3. Documentation evidencing use of bond-financed property by public and private sources (i.e., copies of management contracts and research agreements); and
4. Documentation evidencing all sources of payment or security for the bonds, such as assessments; and
5. Documentation pertaining to any investment of bond proceeds (including the purchase and sale of securities, SLGS subscriptions, yield calculations for each class of investments, actual investment income received from the investment of proceeds, guaranteed investment contracts, and rebate calculations).

Overview of Trust Indenture Requirements to Retain Records

Most, if not all, trust indentures require CDDs that have issued bonds to maintain records which demonstrate that the District has not taken any action to jeopardize the tax-exempt status of the bonds.

Current Responsibilities for District Records Retention

Section 119.021(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*, provides that the District must comply with the DLIS rules establishing retention schedules and disposal processes. Section 119.021(2)(c), *Florida Statutes*, provides that each public official shall systematically dispose of records no longer needed, subject to the consent of DLIS. Although the ultimate responsibility rests with the Secretary, the District needs to formally appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer to interact with DLIS. The attached resolutions appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer and outline such person's duties.

District Options for Records Retention Policy

At this point in time, the District really has two options to ensure compliance with applicable Records Retention laws.

First, the District can adopt the Florida Records Retention Schedules modified to ensure the District is also retaining the records required by federal law and the trust indenture. This option allows for the timely destruction of records while ensuring that the District's policy is in compliance with state and federal laws. Kilinski | Van Wyk has prepared a resolution that implements this option, and it is attached hereto as **Option 1**.

Second, a District can adopt the Florida Records Retention Schedules as written and adopt a policy that states that the District will not be destroying any records at this point in time. While this seems like the easiest approach, it has its drawbacks and is inconsistent with the structure intended by Florida law. Not disposing of documents in a timely manner increases the cost of maintaining records thereby shifting valuable financial resources away from core functions. In addition, unnecessary Records Retention may disadvantage a District in future litigation and may be viewed as a lackadaisical approach to records management, thereby undermining the public's confidence in the integrity of the Records Retention system. Despite these concerns, the District could choose to keep all records. Kilinski | Van Wyk has prepared a resolution that implements this option, and it is attached hereto as **Option 2**.

It is important to note that the District could change its Records Retention policy at a later date so long as the District's amendment was consistent with the notice and hearing provisions found in Chapter 190.

Electronic Recordkeeping

Electronic recordkeeping is one of the many subjects under consideration by the Florida Legislature and our office will circulate an update on any legislative developments that occur. Presently, electronic recordkeeping is authorized by Rule 1B-26.003, Florida Administrative Code, which provides control standards relating to the same. The DLIS recently released the "Electronic Recordkeeping Strategic Plan," which focuses on recording strategies as they relate to electronic records. The Strategic Plan, as well as a multitude of resources for records managers, is made available for review by DLIS at the following address: http://dlis.dos.state.fl.us/index_RecordsManagers.cfm.

OPTION 1

RESOLUTION 2023-10

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER; PROVIDING THE DUTIES OF THE RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER; ADOPTING A RECORDS RETENTION POLICY; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY AND EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to adopt rules to govern the administration of the District and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, Section 257.36(5), *Florida Statutes*, requires the District to establish and maintain an active and continuing program for the economical and efficient management of records and to provide for the appointment of a records management liaison officer (“Records Management Liaison Officer”); and

WHEREAS, the District desires for the Records Management Liaison Officer to be an employee of the District or an employee of the District Manager; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to authorize the District’s records custodian to appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer, which may or may not be the District’s records custodian; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to prescribe duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer and provide for the assignment of additional duties; and

WHEREAS, the District’s Board of Supervisors (“Board”) finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution a Records Retention Policy (the “Policy”) for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to provide for future amendment of the Records Retention Policy.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District hereby authorizes the District’s records custodian to appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer and report such appointment to the appropriate State of Florida agencies. A Records Management Liaison Officer shall be an employee of the District or the District Manager. The Board, and the District’s records custodian, shall each have the individual power to remove the Records Management Liaison Officer at any time for any reason. Immediately following the removal or resignation of a Records Management Liaison Officer, the District’s records custodian shall appoint a replacement Records Management Liaison Officer.

SECTION 2. The duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer shall include the following:

- A. Serve as the District's contact with the Florida Department of State, State Library and Archives of Florida;
- B. Coordinate the District's records inventory;
- C. Maintain records retention and disposition forms;
- D. Coordinate District records management training;
- E. Develop records management procedures consistent with the attached Records Retention Policy, as amended;
- F. Participate in the development of the District's development of electronic record keeping systems;
- G. Submit annual compliance statements;
- H. Work with the Florida Department of State, State Library and Archives of Florida to establish individual retention schedules for the District, from time to time and as may be necessary; and
- I. Such other duties as may be assigned by the Board or the District's records custodian in the future.

SECTION 3. The District hereby adopts as its Records Retention Policy the applicable provisions of Section 257.36(5), *Florida Statutes*, the rules adopted by the Division of Library and Information Services of the Department of State ("Division") pursuant to Section 257.36, *Florida Statutes*, and the General Records Schedules established by the Division. However, the District will retain certain records longer than required by the General Records Schedules established by the Division as set forth in **Exhibit A**. To the extent the above statute, rules or schedules are amended or supplemented in the future, the District's Records Retention Policy shall automatically incorporate such amendment or supplement provided that such automatic amendment shall not reduce the retention times set forth in **Exhibit A**. The Records Retention Policy shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the Board amends the Policy.

SECTION 4. If any provision of this resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5. This resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

[signature on following page]

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: District Amendments to General Records Schedules Established by the Division

Exhibit A

District Amendments to General Records Schedules established by the Division

ADVERTISEMENTS: LEGAL (Item #25)

The District shall retain mailed and published legal advertisements, and corresponding affidavits, relating to proceedings under uniform method of collection of debt assessments permanently. The District shall retain mailed and published legal advertisements, and corresponding affidavits, relating to the levy of assessments securing bonds for five (5) fiscal years provided applicable audits have been released, or until three (3) calendar years after related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

AUDITS: INDEPENDENT (Item #56)

The District shall retain the record copy of independent audits for ten (10) fiscal years or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

DISBURSEMENT RECORDS: DETAIL (Item #340)

The District shall retain the record copy of disbursement records relating to the use of bonds for five (5) fiscal years provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

DISBURSEMENT RECORDS: SUMMARY (Item #341)

The District shall retain the record copy of disbursement records relating to the use of bonds for ten (10) fiscal years provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS (Item #107)

The District shall retain the record copy of disbursement records relating to the use of bonds for ten (10) fiscal years provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

INCIDENT REPORT FILES (Item #241)

The District shall retain incident reports for five (5) anniversary years from the date of the incident.

MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS (Item #4)

The District shall retain audio recordings of board of supervisor meetings for five (5) calendar years after adoption of the official minutes.

PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (Item #136)

The District shall retain the record copy of project files for projects funded with bonds for ten (10) fiscal years after completion of the project provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: CONDEMNATION/DEMOLITION (Item #364)

The District shall retain the record copy of project files for condemnation/demolition projects funded with bonds for five (5) anniversary years after final action or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later. The record copy of deeds and easements shall be kept permanently.

REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED (Item #172)

The District shall retain the record copy of documents related to property acquisitions funded with bonds for three (3) fiscal years after final disposition of the property provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later. The record copy of deeds and easements shall be kept permanently.

OPTION 2

RESOLUTION 2023-10

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER; PROVIDING THE DUTIES OF THE RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER; ADOPTING A RECORDS RETENTION POLICY; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY AND EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (“District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to adopt rules to govern the administration of the District and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, Section 257.36(5), *Florida Statutes*, requires the District to establish and maintain an active and continuing program for the economical and efficient management of records and to provide for the appointment of a records management liaison officer (“Records Management Liaison Officer”); and

WHEREAS, the District desires for the Records Management Liaison Officer to be an employee of the District or an employee of the District Manager; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to authorize the District’s records custodian to appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer, which may or may not be the District’s records custodian; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to prescribe duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer and provide for the assignment of additional duties; and

WHEREAS, the District’s Board of Supervisors (“Board”) finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution a Records Retention Policy (the “Policy”) for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to provide for future amendment of the Records Retention Policy.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District hereby authorizes the District’s records custodian to appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer and report such appointment to the appropriate State of Florida agencies. A Records Management Liaison Officer shall be an employee of the District or the District Manager. The Board, and the District’s records custodian, shall each have the individual power to remove the Records Management Liaison Officer at any time for any reason. Immediately following the removal or resignation of a Records Management Liaison Officer, the District’s records custodian shall appoint a replacement Records Management Liaison Officer.

SECTION 2. The duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- A. Serve as the District's contact with the Florida Department of State, State Library and Archives of Florida;
- B. Coordinate the District's records inventory;
- C. Maintain records retention and disposition forms;
- D. Coordinate District records management training;
- E. Develop records management procedures consistent with the attached Records Retention Policy, as amended;
- F. Participate in the District's development of electronic record keeping systems.
- G. Submit annual compliance statements;
- H. Work with the Florida Department of State, State Library and Archives of Florida to establish individual retention schedules for the District, from time to time and as may be necessary; and
- I. Such other duties as may be assigned by the Board or the District's records custodian in the future.

SECTION 3. The District hereby adopts as its Records Retention Policy the applicable provisions of Section 257.36(5), *Florida Statutes*, the rules adopted by the Division of Library and Information Services of the Department of State ("Division") pursuant to Section 257.36, *Florida Statutes*, and the General Records Schedules established by the Division. However, the District hereby extends the minimum retention guidelines contained in the General Records Schedules so that the District will retain all public records relating to District business until the Board of Supervisors amends the Records Retention Policy to address the disposition of the same. To the extent the above statute, rules, or schedules are amended or supplemented in the future, the District's Records Retention Policy shall automatically incorporate such amendment or supplement provided that such automatic change does not permit the disposition of District records without further action of the Board. The Records Retention Policy shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the Board amends the Policy.

SECTION 4. If any provision of this resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5. This resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

[signature on following page]

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Composite Exhibit A: General Records Schedules, GS1-SL and GS3

Composite Exhibit A

General Records Schedules Established by the Division (GS1-SL and GS3)

[attach, if Option 2 adopted]

State of Florida

GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS1-SL FOR STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES



EFFECTIVE: August 2020

Rule 1B-24.003(1)(a), *Florida Administrative Code*

Florida Department of State
Division of Library and Information Services
Tallahassee, Florida

850.245.6750

recmgt@dos.myflorida.com

info.florida.gov/records-management

GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GENERAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS

FOREWORD

The **general records schedules** established by the Department of State are intended for use by state, county, city and special district public records custodians. If you are unsure of your organization's status as a "public-agency," consult your legal counsel and/or the Florida Attorney General's Office for a legal opinion. The Department of State publishes the following general records schedules:

GS1-SL	State and Local Government Agencies
GS2	Law Enforcement, Correctional Facilities and District Medical Examiners
GS3	Election Records
GS4	Public Hospitals, Health Care Facilities and Medical Providers
GS5	Public Universities and Colleges
GS7	Public Schools Pre-K-12 and Adult and Career Education
GS8	Fire Departments
GS9	State Attorneys
GS11	Clerks of Court
GS12	Property Appraisers
GS13	Tax Collectors
GS14	Public Utilities
GS15	Public Libraries

All Florida public agencies are eligible to use the GS1-SL, which provides retention periods for the most common administrative records, such as routine correspondence and personnel, payroll, financial and legal records. General records schedules GS2 through GS15 are applicable to program records of specific functional areas, such as elections administration, tax collecting or law enforcement, each of which has unique program responsibilities and thus unique records retention requirements. The GS2 through GS15 should be used in conjunction with the GS1-SL to cover as many administrative and program records as possible.

The retention periods set forth in the general records schedules are based on federal and state laws and regulations, general administrative practices, and fiscal management principles. Please note that these are **minimum** retention periods; public agencies may retain their records longer at their discretion. In fact, certain accreditation committees may have standards that require longer retention periods. Contact your accrediting organization for more information on their requirements. In addition, federal, state or local laws and regulations regarding recordkeeping and records retention for specific agencies or specific types of records might require a longer retention than indicated in this general schedule. Agencies should be aware of all laws and regulations relating to their records and recordkeeping requirements. However, remember that a public agency is **not** permitted to **reduce** the retention periods stated in a general records schedule.

For additional information on records retention and disposition, please refer to *The Basics of Records Management* handbook, which, along with all Florida general records schedules, is available on the Department of State's *Records Management* website at info.florida.gov/records-management.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS.....	i
FOREWORD	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	ii
I. STATUTORY AUTHORITY	iii
II. DETERMINING RETENTION REQUIREMENTS	iii
III. SCHEDULING AND DISPOSITION OF PUBLIC RECORDS	iv
IV. DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF RETENTION PERIOD REQUIREMENTS	vi
V. ARCHIVAL VALUE.....	vii
VI. ELECTRONIC RECORDS	viii
VII. FACTORS THAT MAY INFLUENCE THE DISPOSITION OF RECORDS	viii
VIII. REFORMATTING STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS.....	ix
IX. RECORDS VOLUME CONVERSION TO CUBIC FOOT MEASUREMENTS.....	ix
RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES	1
CROSS-REFERENCE.....	45
ALPHABETICAL LISTING	64
NUMERICAL LISTING.....	70
FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING.....	76

I. STATUTORY AUTHORITY

This general records schedule is issued by the Department of State's Division of Library and Information Services, in accordance with the statutory provisions of Chapters 119 and 257, *Florida Statutes*.

Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*, defines the terms "public records," "custodian of public records" and "agency," as well as the fundamental process by which disposition of public records is authorized under law.

Chapter 257, *Florida Statutes*, establishes the Florida State Archives and the Records and Information Management Program under the direction of the Division of Library and Information Services and specifically provides for a system for the scheduling and disposition of public records. Chapter 257 also authorizes the Division to establish and coordinate standards, procedures and techniques for efficient and economical records creation and recordkeeping, and it requires all agencies to appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer (RMLO).

II. DETERMINING RETENTION REQUIREMENTS

In determining public records retention requirements, four values must be considered to ensure that the records will fulfill their reason for creation and maintenance: administrative, legal, fiscal and historical. These four values have been evaluated in depth to determine the retention requirements of the records listed in this general records schedule.

There are two particular financial factors that may impact the retention period of an agency's records:

- A. Audits - The term "audit" is defined by Section 11.45, *Florida Statutes*, as encompassing financial, operational and performance audits. The Florida Auditor General's Office describes these audits as follows:
 1. Financial audit means an examination of financial statements in order to express an opinion on the fairness with which they are presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and an examination to determine whether operations are properly conducted in accordance with legal and regulatory requirements. Financial audits must be conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audit requirements for state financial assistance provided by State of Florida agencies to nonstate entities are established by the Florida Single Audit Act, Section 215.97, *Florida Statutes*. When applicable, the scope of financial audits shall encompass the additional activities necessary to establish compliance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, 31 U.S.C. ss. 7501-7507, and other applicable federal laws.
 2. Operational audit means an audit conducted to evaluate management's performance in establishing and maintaining internal controls, including controls designed to prevent and detect fraud, waste and abuse, and in administering assigned responsibilities in accordance with applicable laws, administrative rules, contracts, grant agreements and other guidelines. Operational audits must be conducted in accordance with government auditing standards. Such audits examine internal controls that are designed and placed in operation to promote and encourage the achievement of management's control objectives in the categories of compliance, economic and efficient operations, reliability of financial records and reports, and safeguarding of assets, and identify weaknesses in those internal controls.

3. Performance audit means an examination of a program, activity or function of a governmental entity conducted in accordance with applicable government auditing standards or auditing and evaluation standards of other appropriate authoritative bodies. The term includes an examination of issues related to a number of defined criteria.

The Records Management Program does not track or maintain information on which audits apply to which records in which agencies. Different agencies are subject to different types of audits at different times, and each agency is responsible for knowing what audits might be conducted and retaining needed records for that purpose. For instance, some agencies might be subject to the Federal Single Audit Act, while others are not. In general, any records relating to finances or financial transactions might be subject to audit.

Audits may be conducted by the Florida Auditor General, independent public accountants, or other state or federal auditors, as well as grant funding agencies and national or statewide professional accreditation or certification groups. Your finance office, your legal office and the Auditor General's Office are good sources of information regarding which specific records your agency should retain for audit purposes.

Because conceivably any record in any agency might be required for audit, we are no longer including the “provided applicable audits have been released” language on selected retention items. Each agency is responsible for ensuring that any and all auditable records are maintained for as long as necessary to meet that agency’s audit requirements.

- B. Grants - Any public agency receiving local, state or federal grant money will need to be familiar with grantor agency requirements.

III. SCHEDULING AND DISPOSITION OF PUBLIC RECORDS

The procedures for scheduling and disposition of public records, applicable to all public agencies, consist of two separate but related actions:

- A. Establishing a Records Retention Schedule - A retention schedule describing the records and setting the minimum retention period is required for each record series. A record series, as defined in Rule 1B-24, *Florida Administrative Code*, is “a group of related public records arranged under a single filing arrangement or kept together as a unit (physically or intellectually) because they consist of the same form, relate to the same subject or function, result from the same activity, document a specific type of transaction, or have some other relationship arising from their creation, receipt, or use.” Examples of series that agencies might maintain are Personnel Files, Client Case Files, Project Research Files, Equipment Maintenance and Repair Records, or Procurement Files. Each record series might contain records in a variety of forms and formats that collectively document a particular program, function or activity of the agency.

The records retention schedule establishes officially the *minimum* length of time that the record series must be retained. **This retention applies to the agency’s record (master) copy of the records - those public records specifically designated by the custodian as the official record. The retention period for duplicates – copies of records that are not the official record of an agency – is always “Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost” (“OSA”) unless otherwise specified. Therefore, we are no longer including the OSA retention statement for duplicates in each retention item.**

1. **General records schedules** establish retention requirements for records documenting administrative and program functions common to several or all

government agencies, such as personnel, accounting, purchasing and general administration. General records schedules can cover a significant proportion of an agency's record series. The *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies* can be used by all state and local agencies in determining their records retention requirements.

Certain agencies can use other general records schedules in conjunction with the GS1-SL. For example, along with using the GS1-SL, public universities and colleges should use the *GS5 for Public Universities and Colleges* for program records unique to their functions and activities. Similarly, along with using the GS1-SL, State Attorneys should use the *GS9 for State Attorneys* and property appraisers should use the *GS12 for Property Appraisers*. Please see the Forward for a complete list of general records schedules, and contact the Records Management Program to verify which general records schedules are appropriate for use by your agency.

If a similar record series is listed in two general record schedules, the schedule with the longer retention requirement shall take precedence.

REMEMBER: The retention period stated in the applicable schedule is the **minimum** time a record must be maintained. If two or more record series are filed together, the combined file must be retained through the longest retention period of those records.

2. **Individual records schedules** establish retention requirements for records that are unique to particular agencies. These schedules are used for records that are not in a general schedule. Individual records schedules may **only** be used by the agency for which they were established.

To establish an individual records schedule, an agency must submit a Request for Records Retention Schedule, Form LS5E105REff.2-09, to the Records Management Program for review and approval. This "105" form is available on the Records Management website at info.florida.gov/records-management/forms-and-publications.

Records become eligible for disposition action once they have met the retention requirements specified in an established retention schedule and any other applicable requirements (e.g., litigation). The individual schedule remains effective until there is a change in series content or until other factors are introduced that would affect the retention period, at which time a new individual records retention schedule should be submitted for approval. If a new general records schedule is later established that requires an equal or longer retention period for the same records, that general records schedule supersedes the individual records schedule. If you have an individual schedule that requires a longer retention, contact the Records Management Program for guidance.

- B. Final Disposition of Public Records - Section 257.36(6), *Florida Statutes*, states that "A public record may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of only in accordance with retention schedules established by the division." This means that all records, regardless of access provisions, must be scheduled before disposition can occur (see Sections 119.07-119.0714, *Florida Statutes*, regarding access provisions). Agencies must identify an appropriate general records schedule or individual records schedule for any records being disposed of. If an appropriate retention schedule for the records does not exist, one must be established by following the procedures listed above for individual records schedules.

Agencies must maintain internal **records disposition documentation**, including retention schedule number, retention schedule item number (including, when needed, the suffix 'a' for the record copy or 'b' for duplicates), record series title, inclusive dates, volume in

cubic feet of paper records destroyed (for electronic records, record the number of bytes and/or records and/or files if known, or indicate that the disposed records were in electronic form), and disposition action (manner of disposition) and date. A form titled *Records Disposition Document*, which is recommended for use in documenting records disposition, is available on the Records Management website at info.florida.gov/records-management/forms-and-publications. Agencies must maintain this documentation as a permanent record but should **not** submit it to the Records Management Program for review or approval.

IV. DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF RETENTION PERIOD REQUIREMENTS

When trying to determine when records are eligible for disposition, agencies must be aware of the different types of retention requirements. For instance, records with a retention of “3 anniversary years” will have a different eligibility date from records with a retention of “3 fiscal years” or “3 calendar years.”

A. Anniversary Year - from a specific date

Example: 3 anniversary years

If a record series has a retention of “3 anniversary years,” the eligibility date would be 3 years after the ending date of the series.

B. Calendar Year - January 1 through December 31

Example: 3 calendar years

If a record series has a retention of “3 calendar years,” the eligibility date would be 3 years after the end of the calendar year of the last record in the series.

C. Fiscal Year - depends on agency type

- State government agencies, school districts - July 1 through June 30
- Local government agencies - October 1 through September 30

Example: 3 fiscal years

If a record series has a retention of “3 fiscal years,” the eligibility date would be 3 years after the end of the fiscal year of the last record in the series.

D. Months or Days

Examples: 6 months; 90 days

If a record series has a retention of “6 months,” the eligibility date would be 6 months after the ending date of the record series.

If a record series has a retention of “90 days,” the eligibility date would be 90 days after the ending date of the record series.

E. Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost (OSA)

With this retention, a record is eligible for disposition whenever it is no longer of any use or value to the agency or when it has been replaced by a more current

record. The retention could vary from less than one day to any length of time thereafter.

F. Triggering Event

With this retention, records become eligible for disposition upon or after a specific triggering event.

Examples:

Retain until youth turns age 25.

Retain for life of the structure.

3 anniversary years after final action.

Example: Calculating Eligibility Dates

If the **ending date** for a specific record series is **7/31/2007**, when are these records eligible for disposition under different retention period types?

Retention Period	Start Counting From	Add # of Years	Retain Through
3 anniversary years	7/31/2007	+3	= 7/31/2010
3 fiscal years (local govt.)	9/30/2007	+3	= 9/30/2010
3 fiscal years (school district)	6/30/2008	+3	= 6/30/2011
3 calendar years	12/31/2007	+3	= 12/31/2010

V. ARCHIVAL VALUE

- A. **State Agencies** - The State Archives of Florida identifies records having enduring historic, administrative or fiscal value that may be eligible for permanent preservation. If a record series description states, "**These records may have archival value**," the state agency must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of the records. The RMLD or other agency representative should contact the Archives by telephone at 850.245.6750 or by email at recmgt@dos.myflorida.com. The Archives will provide guidance for the transfer of the records to the State Archives or other appropriate disposition of the records. For records indicating both a **Permanent** retention **and** possible archival value, agencies should contact the State Archives after five years for archival review and guidance as to whether, when and how to transfer the records to the Archives.
- B. **All Other Agencies** - When preparing to dispose of records that have met their required retention, carefully consider the potential historical research value of those records. Some records that do not have a permanent retention still might have enduring value to your community as evidence of the interactions between government and citizens and as sources of information about local government, society and culture. For your convenience, we have indicated that "**These records may have archival value**" for series that are most likely to have such historical or archival value. Not all such records will be determined to be archival; conversely, some records without this statement in the series description might have archival value. Records of historical value to your community should be preserved locally for the benefit of historians and other researchers. Technical assistance in determining archival value is available from State Archives staff at 850.245.6750.

VI. ELECTRONIC RECORDS

Records retention schedules apply to records regardless of the-format in which they reside. Therefore, records created or maintained in electronic format must be retained in accordance with the minimum retention requirements presented in these schedules. Printouts of standard correspondence are acceptable in place of the electronic files. Printouts of electronic communications (email, instant messaging, text messaging, multimedia messaging, chat messaging, social networking, or any other current or future electronic messaging technology or device) are acceptable in place of the electronic files, **provided that the printed version contains all date/time stamps and routing information**. However, in the event that an agency is involved in or can reasonably anticipate, **litigation** on a particular issue, the agency must maintain in native format any and all related and legally discoverable electronic files.

VII. FACTORS THAT MAY INFLUENCE THE DISPOSITION OF RECORDS

- A. Litigation - When a public agency has been notified or can reasonably anticipate that a potential cause of action is pending or underway, that agency should **immediately** place a hold on disposition of **any and all** records related to that cause. Your agency's legal counsel should inform your Records Management Liaison Officer and/or records custodian(s) when that hold can be lifted and when the records are again eligible for disposition.
- B. Public Records Requests - According to Section 119.07(1)(h), *Florida Statutes*, the custodian of a public record may not dispose of a record "for a period of 30 days after the date on which a written request to inspect or copy the record was served on or otherwise made to the custodian of public records by the person seeking access to the record. If a civil action is instituted within the 30-day period to enforce the provisions of this section with respect to the requested record, the custodian of public records may not dispose of the record except by order of a court of competent jurisdiction after notice to all affected parties."
- C. Accreditation Standards - Some public agencies receive national or statewide accreditation or certification by professional societies, organizations and associations. Examples include the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies and COLA (formerly the Commission on Office Laboratory Accreditation). In an effort to enhance the professionalism of their members, these groups may place additional requirements on public agencies beyond those mandated under state or federal law. Agencies may therefore choose to maintain their records for a longer period of time than required by established records retention schedules in order to meet accreditation standards.
- D. Records in Support of Financial, Operational or Performance Audits - These records should be retained in accordance with the following guidelines provided by the Florida Office of the Auditor General:

Records must be retained for **at least** three fiscal years (most financial records must be retained for a minimum of five fiscal years in accordance with guidelines of the Department of Financial Services and the Office of the Auditor General). **If subject to the Federal Single Audit Act (pursuant to 2CFR200.501(a)) or other federal audit or reporting requirements, records must be maintained for the longer of the stated retention period or three years after the release date of the applicable Federal Single Audit Act or completion of other federal audit or reporting requirements.** Finally, if any other audit, litigation, claim, negotiation, or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the retention period and the disposition of the records, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues arising from it. However, in no case can such records be disposed of before the

three fiscal year minimum.

- E. Federal, state or local laws and regulations regarding recordkeeping and records retention for specific agencies or specific types of records might require a longer retention than indicated in this general schedule. Agencies should be aware of all laws and regulations relating to their records and recordkeeping requirements.

VIII. REFORMATTING STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS

Unless otherwise prohibited by law or rule, the record copy of public records as defined by Section 119.011(12), *Florida Statutes*, may be reformatted to microfilm or electronic form as long as the requirements of Rule 1B-26.003 or 1B-26.0021, *Florida Administrative Code*, are met.

- A. Electronic Recordkeeping is defined in Rule 1B-26.003, *Florida Administrative Code*, which provides standards and guidelines for creation and maintenance of record (master) copies of public records in electronic form.
- B. Microfilm Standards are defined in Rule 1B-26.0021, *Florida Administrative Code*, which provides standards for microfilming of public records to ensure that the film, photography methods, processing, handling and storage are in accordance with methods, procedures and specifications designed to protect and preserve such records on microfilm.

IX. RECORDS VOLUME CONVERSION TO CUBIC FOOT MEASUREMENTS

Cassette tapes, 200	1.0 cubic foot
Letter-size file drawer	1.5 cubic feet
Legal-size file drawer	2.0 cubic feet
Letter-size 36" shelf	2.0 cubic feet
Legal-size 36" shelf	2.5 cubic feet
Magnetic Tapes, 12	1.0 cubic foot
3 x 5 cards, ten 12" rows	1.0 cubic foot
3 x 5 cards, five 25" rows	1.0 cubic foot
4 x 6 cards, six 12" rows	1.0 cubic foot
5 x 8 cards, four 12" rows	1.0 cubic foot
16mm microfilm, 100 rolls	1.0 cubic foot
35mm microfilm, 50 rolls	1.0 cubic foot
Map case drawer, 2" x 26" x 38"	1.1 cubic feet
Map case drawer, 2" x 38" x 50"	2.2 cubic feet
Roll storage, 2" x 2" x 38"	0.1 cubic foot
Roll storage, 2" x 2" x 50"	0.2 cubic foot
Roll storage, 4" x 4" x 38"	0.3 cubic foot
Roll storage, 4" x 4" x 50"	0.5 cubic foot

(One roll of microfilm contains approximately 1.0 cubic foot of records.)

Cubic foot calculation: (Length" x Width" x Height") ÷ 1,728 = cubic feet

RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES

ACCESS CONTROL RECORDS

Item #189

This record series consists of records pertaining to employee, contractor or subscriber access to a facility or resource (e.g., office building, secure office area, parking facility, computer network) including, but not limited to, arrival/departure data, key assignment records, identification badge records, parking assignment records, network account and permission records, etc. This series does not include records relating to visitors, such as visitor logs or visitor badges. See also "VISITOR/ENTRY RECORDS."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after superseded or access rights terminated.

ADDRESS REQUEST RECORDS

Item #415

This record series consists of requests for addresses for properties that previously did not have an address assigned to them. The series includes an address request form providing such information as name of person making request, identifying information regarding the parcel and subdivision, and the type of address requested (residential, commercial, other). The series may also include supporting documentation such as copies of site maps and floor plans.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (COMMERCIAL)

Item #244

This record series consists of case files documenting approval or denial of requests to construct or modify a commercial structure in a manner not in conformance with the building code.

RETENTION: Retain for life of structure OR 10 anniversary years after case closed, whichever is later.

ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (RESIDENTIAL)

Item #331

This record series consists of case files documenting approval or denial of requests to construct or modify a residential structure in a manner not in conformance with the building code.

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years after case closed.

ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENIENCE RECORDS

Item #2

This record series consists of **DUPLICATES** of public records maintained for the convenience of officials and employees in carrying out their duties. These records are **NOT** the official file or record (master) copy. **Do NOT use this item if records fall under a more appropriate retention schedule item.**

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS

Item #3

This record series consists of records relating to internal administrative activities rather than the functions for which the office exists. These records document day-to-day office management and do not serve as official documentation of office programs. Examples are an individual's daily activity tracking log used to compile periodic activity reports; sign-up sheets for staff use of office equipment or facilities (e.g., reserving a meeting room); and records documenting operating and use of an internal staff library. **Do NOT use this item if records fall under a more appropriate retention schedule item or if the unique content/requirements of the records necessitate that an individual retention schedule be established.** For instance, use Budget Records: Supporting Documents for budget work papers, or use Purchasing Records for records relating to purchase of office supplies; etc.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER

Item #122

This record series consists of records documenting the substantive actions of elected officials or appointed program managers or agency directors, including but not limited to state agency department heads and their executive staff. These records constitute the official record of an agency's performance of its functions and formulation of policy and program initiatives. This series may include various types of records, such as correspondence (including electronic communications); memoranda; statements prepared for delivery at meetings, conventions, or other public functions that are designed to advertise and promote departmental programs, activities, and policies; interviews; and reports concerning agency program development and implementation. See also "CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: PROGRAM AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT," "DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES," and "SUBJECT/REFERENCE FILES."

These records may have archival value.

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years; ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

ADVERTISEMENTS: LEGAL

Item #25

This record series consists of advertisements that have appeared in newspapers or other publications or public media as stipulated in Chapter 50, *Florida Statutes*, Legal and Official Advertisements, or that have appeared in the *Florida Administrative Register* or *Florida Administrative Weekly* as stipulated in Section 120.525(1), *Florida Statutes*, Meetings, hearings, and workshops. The advertisements concern matters pertaining to the agency as well as any other legal

advertisements which may directly or indirectly affect the agency, e.g., bid invitations for construction jobs, public hearings or notices, and public sales. A legal advertisement is frequently filed with the item to which it applies.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION RECORDS

Item #82

This record series consists of records relating to an agency's affirmative action plan and/or affirmative-action-related activities, including reports submitted to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), discrimination complaints, correspondence, and investigation records. If the records document compliance under a federal grant program, use "GRANT FILES" or "PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL." See also "EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE RECORDS" and "BUSINESS CERTIFICATION CASE FILES: MINORITIES AND VETERANS."

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years provided litigation has been resolved.

ANIMAL CONTROL RECORDS

Item #234

This record series consists of animal adoption applications, registrations, licenses, violation notices, health department correspondence, tag receipts, rabies alerts, rabies vaccination certificates, sodium pentobarbital administration records, quarantine case files, euthanasia decrees, trap records, neglect or abuse cases that have not resulted in litigation, and patient medical records for a limited service veterinary medical practice clinic. Limited service veterinary medical practice clinic records may include: specific information on the identification of each animal and its owner, indication of the parasitic procedure, recommendations of the future immunizations and procedures, the medication administered, the dates and dosages of each medicine, the route and frequency of administration, and the tests performed and results received. Sodium pentobarbital administration records may include: the date of use, identification of the animal on which it was used, the amount administered, the signature of the person administering the drug, the signature of the on-site administrator certifying at least once a month the accuracy of the drug's use, and the signature of the on-site manager attesting to the accuracy of the records. These records are subject to audit by the Drug Enforcement Administration. The series includes records maintained by animal control agencies and shelters documenting the intake and disposition of animals. Please refer to Section 381.0031, *Florida Statutes* (Epidemiological research; report of diseases of public health significance to department), Section 823.15, *Florida Statutes* (Dogs and cats released from animal shelters or animal control agencies; sterilization requirement), Section 828.30, *Florida Statutes* (Rabies vaccination of dogs, cats, and ferrets), and Rule 61G18-15.0071, *Florida Administrative Code* (Limited Service Patient Records). Retention is pursuant to Rule 64B16-29.004, *Florida Administrative Code*, Animal Control Shelter Permits, Records.

RETENTION: 4 anniversary years.

ANNEXATION RECORDS

Item #247

This record series consists of a description and related documentation of both approved and disapproved annexations of property by local government that would change municipal boundaries or lines. The records may include, but are not limited to, correspondence, reports, maps, voluntary petitions, certifying statements and municipal service plans.

RETENTION: Permanent.

ANNUAL REPORT TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Item #380

This record series consists of annual reports required of each county officer who receives any expenses or compensation in fees, commissions or other remuneration. The report contains an annual listing of all such fees, commissions or remuneration and shows in detail the purpose, character and amount of all official expenses and the unexpended budget balance. This report is pursuant to Section 218.36, *Florida Statutes*, County officers; record and report of fees and disposition of same. ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

ANNUAL REPORTS: COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Item #246

This record series consists of the annual report of the county administrator to the board of county commissioners pursuant to Section 125.74(1)(b), *Florida Statutes*, which requires the administrator to "Report to the board on action taken pursuant to any directive or policy within the time set by the board and provide an annual report to the board on the state of the county, the work of the previous year, and any recommendations as to actions or programs the administrator deems necessary for the improvement of the county and the welfare of its residents." This is **NOT** the annual financial report required under Section 218.32, *Florida Statutes*, nor is it the annual financial audit report required under Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and Chapters 10.558(3), 10.807(3), and 10.857(4) of the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida. See also "ANNUAL REPORTS: GOVERNING BODY" and "FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years.

ANNUAL REPORTS: GOVERNING BODY

Item #245

This record series consists of the annual program, narrative, and statistical report issued by the highest level of authority within an agency. It is a comprehensive compilation of all annual reports submitted by departments, divisions, bureaus, program offices, and other subdivisions including boards, commissions, and dependent special districts. This is **NOT** the annual financial report required under Section 218.32, *Florida Statutes*, nor is it the annual financial audit report required under Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and Chapters 10.558(3), 10.807(3), and 10.857(4) of the Rules of the Auditor

General of the State of Florida. See also "ANNUAL REPORTS: COUNTY GOVERNMENT," "AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL," "AUDITS: INDEPENDENT," and "FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Permanent. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.*

ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL

Item #216

This record series consists of graphic and engineering records (blueprints, elevations, specification plans, as-builts, etc.) that depict conceptual as well as precise measured information for the planning and construction of, or additions to, commercial buildings, including government facilities. This retention applies to the record copy held by the local government permitting authority (often a building department) or filing office (such as the county clerk). Other governmental departments may hold duplicates for their reference use; for example, an agency that owns or rents a structure may hold copies for operational use (see REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED). Refer to Chapter 553, *Florida Statutes*, Building Construction Standards, and Section 95.11(3)(c), *Florida Statutes*, Statute of Limitations regarding design, planning or construction of an improvement to real property. NOTE: This item does not cover permits for construction in floodplains; use NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOODPLAIN CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION RECORDS. See also "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN" and "ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE."

RETENTION: Retain for life of structure OR 10 anniversary years after issuance of certificate of occupancy or termination of contract with professional engineer, registered architect, or licensed contractor, whichever is later.

ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS

Item #204

This record series consists of preliminary graphic and engineering drawing records that depict conceptual as well as precise measured information for the planning and construction of facilities. See also "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN," and "ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL

Item #252

This record series consists of graphic and engineering records (blueprints, elevations, specification plans, as-builts, etc.) that depict conceptual as well as precise measured information for the planning and construction of, or additions to, residential buildings and single family residences. The record copy is held by the local government permitting authority (often a building department). Other governmental departments may hold duplicates for their reference use. Refer to Chapter 553, *Florida Statutes*, Building Construction Standards, and Section 95.11(3)(c), *Florida Statutes*, Statute of Limitations regarding design, planning, or construction of an improvement to real property. **NOTE:** This item does not cover permits for construction in floodplains; use NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOODPLAIN CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION RECORDS. See also "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN," and "ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE."

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years after issuance of certificate of occupancy.

ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN

Item #332

This record series consists of building plans and permit applications that have been submitted for review but were abandoned or withdrawn by the applicant with no permit issued or upon verification that no work was performed under the permit. The retention is based on Florida Building Code 105.3.2, Time limitation of application: "An application for a permit for any proposed work shall be deemed to have been abandoned 180 days after the date of filing, unless such application has been pursued in good faith or a permit has been issued; except that the building official is authorized to grant one or more extensions of time for additional periods not exceeding 90 days each. The extension shall be requested in writing and justifiable cause demonstrated." See also "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS," and "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL."

RETENTION: 180 days after last action.

ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS

Item #116

This record series consists of requests or applications for vacation, sick, family medical leave act (FMLA), and other types of leave including leaves of absences; time sheets or time cards along with any required documentation (medical statements or excuses from a physician, jury duty summons, or military orders, etc.) submitted by an employee to document authorized absences; reports of leave hours used and accrued during a pay period; and reports of leave balances for all agency employees. **NOTE: Use PAYROLL RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS if the records are used at least in part to determine or verify pay or benefits.**

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

ATTENDANCE RECORDS: COMMUNITY SERVICE

Item #249

This record series consists of, but is not limited to, time sheets, time cards, and sign-in logs for community service workers performing work in accordance with a court order or as part of a school or other community service program. These individuals do not receive any financial remuneration or retirement benefits for community service hours worked. Court-ordered community service workers must document their employment for the court or be subject to jail time, fine, or forfeiture.

RETENTION: 1 calendar year after last date of service.

AUDIT TRAILS: CRITICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Item #393

This record series consists of system generated audit trails tracking events relating to records in critical information systems including, but not limited to, systems containing patient records, law enforcement records, public health and safety records, clinical trial records, voter and election records, and financial transaction records. Audit trails link to specific records in a system and track such information as the user, date and time of event, and type of event (data added, modified, deleted, etc.). Since audit trails may play an integral part in prosecution, disciplinary actions, or audits or other reviews, agencies are responsible for ensuring that internal management policies are in place for retaining audit trails as long as necessary for these purposes.

RETENTION: Retain each audit trail entry as long as the record to which the entry relates.

AUDIT TRAILS: ROUTINE ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Item #394

This record series consists of system-generated audit trails tracking events relating to records in information systems used for routine agency administrative activities. Audit trails link to specific records in a system and track such information as the user, date and time of event, and type of event (data added, modified, deleted, etc.). Since audit trails may play an integral part in prosecution, disciplinary actions, or audits or other reviews, agencies are responsible for ensuring that internal management policies are in place for retaining audit trails as long as necessary for these purposes.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL

Item #8

This record series consists of reports issued by the Auditor General to establish the position of the audited agencies against their performance standards. These records are created pursuant to Section 11.45, *Florida Statutes*, Definitions; duties; authorities; reports; rules. See also "AUDITS: INDEPENDENT," "AUDITS: INTERNAL," "AUDITS: STATE/FEDERAL," and "AUDITS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years after audit report release date. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

AUDITS: INDEPENDENT

Item #56

This record series consists of reports, including any appropriate financial statements, issued by an independent auditor to establish the position of the audited agencies against their performance standards. The audits may be instigated by any agency, organization, or internal management. These records are created pursuant to Section 11.45, *Florida Statutes*, Definitions; duties; authorities; reports; rules, and/or Section 215.97, *Florida Statutes*, Florida Single Audit Act. See also "AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL," "AUDITS: INTERNAL," "AUDITS: STATE/FEDERAL," and "AUDITS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS."

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years after audit report release date.

AUDITS: INTERNAL

Item #73

This record series consists of reports issued by an internal auditor to establish the position of the audited agencies against their performance standards. The audits may be instigated by any agency, organization, or internal management. Records of internal audits for state agencies are created pursuant to Section 11.45, *Florida Statutes*, Definitions; duties; authorities; reports; rules and/or Section 20.055, *Florida Statutes*, Agency inspector generals. See also "AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL," "AUDITS: INDEPENDENT," "AUDITS: STATE/FEDERAL," and "AUDITS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after audit report release date.

AUDITS: STATE/FEDERAL

Item #83

This record series consists of reports issued by a federal or state auditor to establish the position of the audited agencies against their performance standards. The audits may be instigated by any agency, organization, or internal management. Records of such audits for state agencies are created pursuant to Section 11.45, *Florida Statutes* Definitions; authorities; reports; rules. See also "AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL," "AUDITS: INDEPENDENT," "AUDITS: INTERNAL," and "AUDITS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years after audit report release date. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

AUDITS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Item #57

This record series consists of the documentation and supporting documents used to develop audit reports, including all bills, accounts, transaction records, reports or other related documentation. The audits may be instigated by any agency, organization, or internal management. See also "AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL," "AUDITS: INDEPENDENT," "AUDITS: INTERNAL," and "AUDITS: STATE/FEDERAL."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after audit report release date.

AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM REPORTS

Item #50

This record series consists of reports generated by an agency's automated accounting system, such as SAMAS (State Automated Management Accounting System), FLAIR (Florida Accounting & Information Resource), Aspire, or other automated accounting system. Included are such reports as a log of all updated transactions entered into the system and a financial statement for each month for all divisions and/or bureaus of the agency. See also "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL," "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY" and "FINANCIAL HISTORY SUMMARY RECORDS."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

BACKFLOW AND CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS

Item #416

This record series documents the testing of residential and commercial backflow assemblies. The Backflow and Cross Connection Control Program (established pursuant to Rule 62-555.360, *Florida Administrative Code*, Cross-Connection Control for Public Water Systems) prevents the backflow of contaminants into the potable water supply. The series includes, but is not limited to, backflow prevention device inspection forms, backflow assembly test/certification forms, reclaimed water surveys and cross connection control inspection forms. Information regarding the number of inspections completed is generated from these forms and submitted as an annual report to the Florida Department of Health. Retention is pursuant to Rule 62-550.720(3), *Florida Administrative Code*, Recordkeeping.

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years.

BACKUPS: ELECTRONIC/DIGITAL RECORDS

There is no retention schedule for backup tapes, disks, drives, servers or other forms of electronic/digital data backup. A backup should be just that, a data/records backup kept solely for disaster recovery/business continuity but **not intended to serve as the record copy or as a records retention tool**. In the case of disaster, the backup would be used to recover system operability and/or restore lost records; otherwise, agency records that have not met their retention should **not** be disposed of on the basis of the existence of a backup. If for any reason (for instance, a disaster erases emails on your server) the only existing copy of an item that has not met its retention period is on a backup tape or drive, the custodial agency of that record must ensure that the record on the backup is maintained for the appropriate retention period. A backup containing record copies/only existing copies of items that have not passed their retention would have to be retained for the length of the longest unmet retention period. Preferably, the records should be restored to the agency's systems from the backup to ensure that the backup is not used as a records retention tool.

BALLOTS

Item #397

This record series consists of ballots and related records for elections conducted to determine issues **not governed by Florida election laws**. This may include votes on issues addressed by municipal pension board members, advisory councils and committees; election of a chair by board members; election of members of a pension board by employees; and other similar instances. The series may include, but is not limited to: nomination forms, ballots, envelopes, vote tally sheets, and related unused forms. **NOTE:** For ballots and vote sheets for votes that are required to be taken in public by public officers at public meetings as defined in Section 286.011, *Florida Statutes*, use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS). **NOTE:** For ballots and other records relating to elections governed by Florida election laws, use **General Records Schedule GS3 for Election Records**.

RETENTION: 30 days after vote count or cancellation of election.

BARGAINING RECORDS

Item #87

This record series consists of contracts and supporting documentation related to contracts or agreements between public agencies and labor organizations or employee unions.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after expiration or cancellation of contract.

BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SUCCESSFUL BIDS

Item #70

This record series documents the processing and letting of capital improvement successful bids including, but not limited to, legal advertisements, "Requests for Proposals," "Requests for Qualifications," "Letters of Interest," "Invitations to Bid," "Invitations to Negotiate," technical specifications, correspondence, bid tabulations, and bid responses. "Capital Improvements" shall mean improvements to real property (land, buildings, including appurtenances, fixtures and fixed

equipment, structures, etc.) that add to the value and extend the useful life of the property, including construction of new structures, replacement or rehabilitation of existing structures (e.g., major repairs such as roof replacement), or removal of closed structures. See also "BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT UNSUCCESSFUL BIDS" and "BID RECORDS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT."

RETENTION: Retain as long as related CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY file.

BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT UNSUCCESSFUL BIDS

Item #71

This record series documents the processing and letting of capital improvement unsuccessful bids including, but not limited to, legal advertisements, "Requests for Proposals," "Requests for Qualifications," "Letters of Interest," "Invitations to Bid," "Invitations to Negotiate," technical specifications, correspondence, bid tabulations, and bid responses. "Capital Improvements" shall mean improvements to real property (land, buildings, including appurtenances, fixtures and fixed equipment, structures, etc.) that add to the value and extend the useful life of the property, including construction of new structures, replacement or rehabilitation of existing structures (e.g., major repairs such as roof replacement), or removal of closed structures. This series also includes records of bid projects canceled prior to being awarded and projects awarded but canceled prior to any work being done. See also "BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SUCCESSFUL BIDS" and "BID RECORDS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after awarded or bid project canceled.

BID RECORDS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

Item #72

This record series documents the processing and letting of successful, unsuccessful and canceled non-capital improvement bids including, but not limited to, legal advertisements, "Requests for Proposals," "Requests for Qualifications," "Letters of Interest," "Invitations to Bid," "Invitations to Negotiate," technical specifications, correspondence, bid tabulations, and bid responses. See also "BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SUCCESSFUL BIDS" and "BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT UNSUCCESSFUL BIDS."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after awarded or bid project canceled.

BOND FINANCING ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

Item #417

This record series documents administrative and management activities relating to the financing of local government projects through bonded indebtedness. The series may include, but is not limited to, preliminary studies; legal opinions; proposals and prospectuses; authorizations and certificates for issuance; cancellation and exchange records; retired bonds and bond interest coupons that have been redeemed, including such information as identifying date, number of each bond and quality and value of bond by maturity; registers recording the redemption of bond coupons, including such information as upon what authority bonds and bond interest coupons were issued, details of bondholders, balances, identifying dates, number of each bond, interest paid and maturation dates; and other related correspondence and documentation. See also "BOND RESOLUTIONS/ORDINANCES." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after final payment or closeout activity, whichever is later. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

BOND RESOLUTIONS/ORDINANCES

Item #191

This record series consists of resolutions or ordinances to issue bonds to finance undertaking of any capital or other projects for the purposes permitted by the State Constitution. The series may include, but is not limited to, legal agreements, reports of principal, interest, paying agents, and reports. See Section 166.111, *Florida Statutes*, Municipalities, Authority to borrow. See also "BOND FINANCING ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Permanent.

BONUS/AWARD RECORDS: EMPLOYEES

Item #333

This record series documents bonuses or other awards given to employees based on performance or other criteria. The series may include, but is not limited to, nominations, evaluations and selection records for peer review bonuses or other awards.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

BUDGET RECORDS: APPROVED ANNUAL BUDGET

Item #58

This record series consists of the agency's approved annual budget and its amendments. This series does NOT include working papers, agency staff analyses, drafts, budget requests, or other supporting documentation relating to the development, modification, or implementation of an agency's final approved budget. See also "BUDGET RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Permanent. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.*

BUDGET RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Item #88

This record series consists of any documentation relating to the development, modification or implementation of an agency's final approved budget. The series may include, but is not limited to, working papers, agency staff analyses, drafts, budget requests and other supporting documentation. See also "BUDGET RECORDS: APPROVED ANNUAL BUDGET."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years from the budget year the records pertain to.

BUSINESS CERTIFICATION CASE FILES: MINORITIES AND VETERANS

Item #169

This record series consists of case files documenting companies that have applied to the agency for certification as a certified business enterprise. The series includes files documenting application for certification certified minority business enterprise as defined in Section 288.703, *Florida Statutes*, Small and Minority Business, Definitions, and in accordance with Section 287.0943, *Florida Statutes*, Certification of minority business enterprises, as well as certification of veteran business enterprises in accordance with Section 295.187, *Florida Statutes*, Florida Veteran Business Enterprise Opportunity Act. The series may include, but is not limited to, application for certification; documentation verifying ownership and control of the business by an eligible party; documentation verifying that the business performs or intends to perform a "useful business function" as defined in Section 287.0943, *Florida Statutes*; and other records used in the evaluation of the application. See also "AFFIRMATIVE ACTION RECORDS" and "EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE RECORDS."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years after expiration of certification, revocation, denial or withdrawal.

BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Item #221

This record series documents the method by which a local governing authority grants the privilege of engaging in or managing any business, profession or occupation within its jurisdiction pursuant to Chapter 205, *Florida Statutes*, Local Business Taxes. Per Chapter 205, this does not include records of any fees paid to any board, commission or officer for permits, registrations, examinations or inspections. The series includes applications, renewal cards, business tax receipts and supporting documentation. **This series does not cover records relating to the issuance of business or occupational licenses by state agencies.** For records documenting financial transactions associated with this process, see "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL." See also "LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS" and "LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS (TEMPORARY)."

RETENTION: 1 calendar year after expiration, revocation, or denial of business tax receipt.

CABINET AFFAIRS FILES

Item #11

This record series consists of the Cabinet agendas, minutes, backup materials, and other information received from any office on all subject matters relating to a Cabinet agenda item or a potential agenda item. The State of Florida's record copy is held by the Executive Office of the Governor until transferred to the State Archives of Florida. See also "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)," and "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)."

RETENTION:

a) Record copy (Governor's Office). **Permanent. Contact the State Archives of Florida for transfer to Archives after 5 years.**

b) Duplicates (Agency copies). Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

CALENDARS

Item #89

This record series consists of calendars, appointment books, planners or other records showing official daily appointments and meetings. The series might also include lists of "prioritized daily tasks," background materials, issues for discussion, and speaking points or remarks. This series does NOT include the record copy of speeches, which are covered by "PUBLIC INFORMATION FILES."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year.

CEMETERY/DISPOSAL OF HUMAN REMAINS RECORDS

Item #235

This record series documents each burial or cremation, showing the name of the deceased, date of burial or disposal of cremains, and the lot, plot, and space in which the burial was made or the location at which the cremains were disposed. These records relate to government lands and operations, not to private cemeteries. **These records may have archival value.**

RETENTION: Permanent.

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: COMMERCIAL

Item #255

This record series consists of a certificate issued by the local governing authority's jurisdiction for occupancy of a commercial structure, new addition, or remodeling. This certificate identifies the structure as meeting or exceeding the local building codes and constitutes final approval for habitation. The series may also include the certificate of inspection initiated by the building department/office and used by the fire inspector when inspecting a building to determine if the type of occupancy is suitable for the intended use. Refer to *Florida Statutes*, Chapter 553, Building Construction Standards,

and Section 95.11(3)(c), Statute of Limitations regarding design, planning or construction of an improvement to real property. See also "CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: RESIDENTIAL."

RETENTION: Retain for life of structure OR 10 anniversary years after issuance of certificate of occupancy or termination of contract with professional engineer, registered architect, or licensed contractor, whichever occurs latest.

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: RESIDENTIAL

Item #256

This record series consists of a certificate issued by the local governing authority's jurisdiction for occupancy of a residential structure, new addition, or remodeling. This certificate identifies the structure as meeting or exceeding the local building codes and constitutes final approval for habitation. The series may also include the certificate of inspection initiated by the building department/office and used by the fire inspector when inspecting a building to determine if the type of occupancy is suitable for the intended use. Refer to *Florida Statutes*, Chapter 553, Building Construction Standards, and Section 95.11(3)(c), Statute of Limitations regarding design, planning, or construction of an improvement to real property. See also "CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: COMMERCIAL."

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years after issuance of certificate of occupancy.

CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/CONSTITUTIONS

Item #207

This record series consists of foundation documents establishing an organization and its mission, functions, duties and responsibilities, and organizational structure. See also "ORDINANCES," "PROCLAMATIONS," and "RESOLUTIONS."

These records may have archival value.

RETENTION: Permanent.

CHILD CARE RECORDS

Item #257

This record series consists of information on the children enrolled in a child care facility, including, but not limited to, information and forms required by law such as the child's legal name, birth date, and preferred nicknames; parents' names, addresses, and telephone numbers; names of persons allowed to remove child from the facility; physical identification; emergency information; physician information; facility brochure statements; disciplinary procedure statements; procedures for a handicapped child as applicable; enrollment forms; immunization record exemption forms; and health forms. Refer to Section 1003.22, *Florida Statutes*, School-entry health examinations; immunization against communicable diseases; and Section 1003.23, *Florida Statutes*, Attendance records and reports.

RETENTION: 5 calendar years after termination of enrollment.

CITIZEN SUPPORT ORGANIZATION/DIRECT SUPPORT ORGANIZATION REPORT FILES

Item #418

This record series consists of reports submitted by citizen support organizations and direct support organizations pursuant to Section 20.058, *Florida Statutes*, Citizen support and direct-support organizations. The series documents such information as the organization's name, mailing address, telephone number and website address; the statutory authority or executive order pursuant to which the organization was created; a brief description of the organization's mission and results of its efforts; a brief description of the future plans of the organization; a copy of the organization's code of ethics; and copy of the organization's most recent federal Internal Revenue Service Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax form.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years from date of report.

CLIENT CASE FILES: HUMAN/SOCIAL SERVICES

Item #275

This record series consists of the client case files for citizens receiving assistance from a social services agency. The series may pertain to, but is not limited to, low cost energy assistance programs; emergency payments for electricity, medicine, medical care, food, or rent; and referrals to a doctor or social services organization. The series may also include claim documentation and copies of monthly, quarterly, and/or annual reports that are submitted by the local government agency to the Agency for Health Care Administration as provided by Sections 154.301-154.331, *Florida Statutes*, Health Care Responsibility For Indigents; and Chapter 59H-1, *Florida Administrative Code*, Florida Health Care Indigency Eligibility Certification Standards.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

CLIENT CASE FILES: VETERAN SERVICES

Item #310

This record series consists of case files relating to veterans receiving various types of assistance. The series may include, but is not limited to, copies of the following documents: proof of military service; applications for various Veteran Administration (VA) benefits; marriage, death, divorce, and birth certificates; incoming and outgoing correspondence relating to the development and status of claims; change of address forms; and all other VA forms that are used in development of claims for VA benefits. The originals of all of these documents are forwarded to the Veterans Administration for processing. The series may also include a client case file index providing such information as name, social security number, employment data, other sources of income, death records, and additional notes on pending claims.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after case closed.

CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: CITATION ISSUED

Item #398

This record series documents code enforcement activities in response to code or ordinance violations in instances when citations were issued. Records may include, but are not limited to, evidence of verbal or written warnings, photographs, on-site inspection notes, copies of the first and second violation notices, and orders to appear. If the process continues to a Code Enforcement Board hearing or a Special Master proceeding, the records become part of the Code Enforcement Hearing Case Files. Refer to Chapter 162, *Florida Statutes*, County or Municipal Code Enforcement. See also "CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES" and "CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: NO CITATION ISSUED."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after case is closed.

CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES

Item #236

This record series consists of case files documenting code violation hearings, whether held before the Code Enforcement Board, a Special Master or other applicable hearing body or official. The series may include, but is not limited to, affidavits, exhibits, letters, photographs, orders, and any supporting documentation and working papers relating to the case. Refer to Chapter 162, *Florida Statutes*, County or Municipal Code Enforcement. This series also includes records of hearings of red light camera violation appeals heard by the Code Enforcement Board or Special Magistrate in accordance with Section 316.0083(1)(b)1. a., *Florida Statutes*, Mark Wandall Traffic Safety Program; administration; report. See also "CODE VIOLATION RECORDS" and "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after case is closed.

CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: NO CITATION ISSUED

Item #237

This record series documents code enforcement activities in response to code or ordinance violations in instances when no citation is issued. Records may include, but are not limited to, evidence of verbal or written warnings, photographs, on-site inspection notes, copies of the first and second violation notices, and orders to appear. If a citation is issued and the process continues to a Code Enforcement Board hearing or a Special Master proceeding, the records become part of the Code Enforcement Hearing Case Files. Refer to Chapter 162, *Florida Statutes*, County Or Municipal Code Enforcement. See also "CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: CITATION ISSUED" and "CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES."

RETENTION: 3 anniversary years after case is closed.

COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS

Item #334

This record series consists of records relating to the appointment of individuals to serve on committees, boards, advisory councils, or other such groups. The series may include, but is not limited to, applications, letters of recommendation, letters of appointment, letters of acceptance, oaths of office, resignation letters, and related correspondence and supporting documentation. See also "COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS: NON-SELECTED APPLICANTS."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years after term of office ends, appointee resigns, or committee/board is abolished, whichever is applicable.

COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS: NON-SELECTED APPLICANTS

Item #379

This record series consists of records relating to applicants not selected to serve on committees, boards, advisory councils, or other such groups. The series may include, but is not limited to, applications, letters of recommendation, and related correspondence and supporting documentation. See also "COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS."

RETENTION: 4 anniversary years after appointment and any litigation is resolved.

COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM RECORDS

Item #258

This record series consists of records documenting the receipt, inventory, and disbursement of U.S. Department of Agriculture supplemental foods, and the receipt and disbursement of administrative funds, including reports of racial and ethnic participation and complaints of improper disbursement or denial of services. Refer to 7CFR247.29, Commodity Supplemental Food Program – Reports and Recordkeeping, for federal recordkeeping, reporting, and retention requirements.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

COMMUNICATIONS AUDIO RECORDINGS

Item #335

This record series consists of audio recordings of radio and telephone communications and complaint calls. The recordings may be made for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, backup of activity reports, tracking and addressing complaints, quality assurance reviews of customer service calls, or employee training. Since these recordings may play an integral part in disciplinary actions or other agency actions, agencies are responsible for ensuring that internal management policies are in place establishing criteria for which recordings should be retained as long as necessary for these purposes. See also "911 COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS" and "911 RECORDS: LOGS."

RETENTION: 30 days.

COMPLAINTS: CITIZENS/CONSUMERS/EMPLOYEES

Item #94

This record series consists of individual complaints received from citizens, consumers or employees. The records provide name, address, and telephone number of complainant, date of complaint, nature of complaint, to whom referred and date, action taken, and signature of person taking the action. This series does not include records documenting employee claims of harassment or discrimination. Do NOT use this item if records document a specific type of complaint covered by a different retention schedule item. See also "DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES" and "GRIEVANCE FILES."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after resolved or closed.

COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED

Item #166

This record series consists of adopted original and succeeding plans of local governmental agencies required by the State of Florida, including, but not limited to, maps, surveys, site plans, and any other material comprising or incorporated into the adopted comprehensive plan and all associated amendments. The plans may contain elements such as: growth management, sanitary sewer records, drainage records, future land use records, traffic circulation, economic assumptions, conservation, housing, recreation and open space, solid waste, electric utilities, potable water, intergovernmental coordination, mass transit, and all other local government related functions. Refer to Chapter 163, Part II, *Florida Statutes*, Growth Policy; County and Municipal Planning; Land Development Regulation. See also "COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Permanent.

COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)

Item #174

This record series consists of items used in preparing, but not incorporated into, the adopted original and succeeding plans of local governmental agencies required by the State of Florida. The supporting documents may include, but are not limited to, additional maps, surveys, site plans, correspondence, public opinion polls, copies of relevant studies or analyses, and other materials that support the proposed plan. Refer to Chapter 163, Part II, *Florida Statutes*, Growth Policy; County and Municipal Planning; Land Development Regulation. See also "COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after adopted. *Agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

COMPUTER LOGS

Item #391

This record series consists of firewall logs, system logs, network logs, or other logs used to maintain the integrity and security of the agency's computer systems. The logs may record such information as: source and destination Internet Protocol (IP) addresses; user identification information; files, directories, and data that have been accessed; user rights; and running applications and databases. Since these logs may play an integral part in prosecution or disciplinary actions, agencies are responsible for ensuring that internal management policies are in place establishing criteria for which logs or entries should be retained for further investigation.

RETENTION: 30 days or until review of logs is complete, whichever occurs first.

CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY

Item #64

This record series consists of legal documents, correspondence, reports, and other records documenting the negotiation, fulfillment, and termination of capital improvement or real property contracts, leases, or agreements to which the agency is a party, including contracts, leases, or agreements with architects, engineers, builders, and construction companies.

"Capital Improvements" shall mean improvements to real property (land, buildings, including appurtenances, fixtures and fixed equipment, structures, etc.) that add to the value and extend the useful life of the property, including construction of new structures, replacement or rehabilitation of existing structures (e.g., major repairs such as roof replacement), or removal of closed structures. "Real Property" means land, buildings, and fixtures. The terms "land," "real estate," "realty," and "real property" may be used interchangeably. See also "CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT."

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years after completion or termination of contract/lease/agreement.

CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

Item #65

This record series consists of legal documents, correspondence, reports, and other records documenting the negotiation, fulfillment, and termination of contracts, leases, or agreements to which the agency is a party other than those involving capital improvement/real property. In addition, it includes the various contracts, leases or agreements entered into for goods and services, such as contracted legal services, the purchase of gas and fuel oil, annual purchases of inventory-maintained items, and customer/client agreements. See also "CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY" and "BARGAINING RECORDS."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after completion or termination of contract/lease/agreement.

COPYRIGHT RELEASE/AUTHORIZATION DOCUMENTATION

Item #337

This record series consists of releases or other documentation authorizing the agency to reproduce, distribute or publish copyrighted materials, including publication on the Internet. The series includes release/authorization forms, correspondence, and related documentation.

RETENTION: Permanent.

CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: ADMINISTRATIVE

Item #17

This record series consists of correspondence and memoranda of a general nature that are associated with administrative practices or routine office activities and issues but that do not create policy or procedure, document the business of a particular program, or act as a receipt. See also "CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: PROGRAM AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT," "DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES," and "INFORMATION REQUEST RECORDS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: PROGRAM AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT

Item #338

This record series consists of correspondence and memoranda documenting policy development, decision-making, or substantive programmatic issues, procedures, or activities. See also "ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER," "CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: ADMINISTRATIVE," and "DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION SUMMARY REPORTS

Item #339

This record series consists of reports provided to the agency by deferred compensation providers summarizing contributions, gains, losses, and other fund activities over the course of the reporting period. These are not reports of individual employees' contributions or account activities.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES

Item #186

This record series consists of the official management statements of policy for the organization, supporting documents, and the operating procedures that outline the methods for accomplishing the functions and activities assigned to the agency. The series may include, but is not limited to, such materials as employee handbooks, standard operating procedures, management approval documentation, and correspondence and memoranda stating the policies and procedures to be followed by employees. See also "ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER," "CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: ADMINISTRATIVE," "CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: PROGRAM AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT," "DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANS," and "DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after superseded or becoming obsolete. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS

Item #259

This record series consists of the results of disaster preparedness exercises and supporting documents including scenarios, location of safety related drills, timetables, response times, probable outcomes, areas of difficulty, descriptions of how difficulties were resolved, and areas for improvement. The types of drills include, but are not limited to, fire, tornado, safety, hurricane, and SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act) chemical spills. Section 252.365(3)(b), *Florida Statutes*, Emergency coordination officers; disaster-preparedness plans, requires state agencies to include in their disaster preparedness plans "schedules and procedures for periodic tests, training, and exercises." Section 252.38, *Florida Statutes*, Emergency management powers of political subdivisions, authorizes counties and municipalities to "develop an emergency management plan and program that is coordinated and consistent with the state comprehensive emergency management plan and program." See also "DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANS," "DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES," and "INSPECTION RECORDS: FIRE/SECURITY/SAFETY/HEALTH."

RETENTION: 2 calendar years provided reviews have been conducted.

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANS

Item #210

This record series consists of disaster preparedness and/or recovery plans adopted by an agency. Section 252.365, *Florida Statutes*, Emergency coordination officers; disaster-preparedness plans, requires state agencies to develop and maintain "a disaster preparedness plan that is coordinated with the applicable local emergency-management agency..." Section 252.38, *Florida Statutes*, Emergency management powers of political subdivisions, authorizes counties and municipalities to "develop an emergency management plan and program that is coordinated and consistent with the state comprehensive emergency management plan and program." See also "DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS," "DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES" and "EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN REVIEW RECORDS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after superseded or becoming obsolete. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

DISASTER RELIEF RECORDS

Item #321

This record series consists of all documentation related to the distribution, receipt, or expenditure of state or federal funds, goods or services for natural or man-made disasters, including, but not limited to, major storms, floods, fires, tornadoes, and hurricanes. The records may include applicable disaster relief funding agreements, expenditure reports, and supporting documentation, including, but not limited to, copies of time sheets, payroll records, billing statements, receipts, purchases, executed contracts, invoices, canceled checks, correspondence and daily activity reports. For federal retention requirements, refer to 44CFR206.120(f)(7), Emergency Management and Assistance, Document Retention.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after submission of final financial report, receipt of last payment, or final activity, whichever is latest.

DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES

Item #98

This record series documents the investigation of allegations of employee misconduct and/or violation of department regulations or orders, state or federal statutes, or local ordinances. The series may include, but is not limited to, statements by the employee, witnesses, and the person filing the complaint. Cases include both formal and informal disciplinary proceedings relating to allegations that were determined as sustained, not sustained, unfounded, or exonerated. "Formal discipline" is defined as disciplinary action involving demotion, removal from office, suspension, or other similar action. "Informal discipline" is defined as any disciplinary action involving written and verbal reprimands, memoranda, or other similar action. These records are filed separately from the employee personnel file, but the final action summary becomes part of the personnel file. See also "EMPLOYEE CONDUCT COUNSELING RECORDS," "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items, and "STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS."

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after final action.

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP REGISTRY RECORDS

Item #399

This record series documents domestic partnerships established and dissolved under authority of law or ordinance. Records may include, but are not limited to, Affidavits of Domestic Partnership, domestic partnership amendments, Affidavits of Termination of Domestic Partnership, and other supporting or related documentation.

RETENTION: Permanent.

DONATION RECORDS

Item #342

This record series documents donations of funds, property, historical documents, artifacts, or other items of long-term value or significance to a public agency or institution including, but not limited to, donations to the collections of cultural heritage institutions such as public archives and museums. The series may include, but is not limited to, correspondence; deeds of gift and/or other transfer documentation; description and/or value of item(s) donated; and documentation of the purpose of the donation and any limitations/restrictions on use. See also "ENDOWMENTS/BEQUESTS/TRUST FUND RECORDS."

RETENTION: Permanent.

DRAFTS AND WORKING PAPERS

Item #242

This record series consists of materials used in developing, compiling, and assembling a final product such as an agency report or database. The series may include, but is not limited to, copies of correspondence or memoranda; circulated drafts; data entry forms; notes; calculations; and other supporting documents. **Drafts of documents that could have a significant effect on an agency's programs, functions and responsibilities (for instance, agency mission statements or major policy initiatives) should be placed under "ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER" or other applicable record series.**

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

DRUG TEST CASE FILES

Item #260

This record series documents drug testing of individuals under Florida's Drug-Free Workplace Act, or as required for Commercial Driver's License (CDL) or other drivers under U.S. Department of Transportation regulations. The case file may include, but is not limited to, documentation of decisions to administer reasonable suspicion or post-accident testing, or verifying the existence of a medical explanation of the inability of the driver to provide adequate breath or a urine specimen for testing; the employer's copy of a drug or alcohol test form, including the results of the test; a copy of the controlled substances test chain of custody control form; documents sent by the Medical Review Officer (MRO) to the employer; notice to report for testing; affidavit signed by the employee stating any prescription drugs or over-the-counter medication currently being taken; and final clearance to resume working. This record series can also consist of documentation relating to an employee's refusal to take or submit samples for an alcohol and/or controlled substances test(s). Refer to Sections 112.0455(7)-(8), *Florida Statutes*, Florida Drug-Free Workplace Act, Types of Testing and Procedures and Employee Protection, Section 443.1715(3)(b), *Florida Statutes*, Disclosure of Drug Test Information, and 49CFR382.401, Handling of Test Results, Records Retention, and Confidentiality: Retention of records.

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after final action.

DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT RECORDS

Item #261

This record series consists of records documenting compliance with calibration and other requirements for the use of evidential breath testing (EBT) devices. The series may include, but is not limited to, equipment testing, maintenance and

repair records; equipment checklists; external calibration checks; and equipment readings. Refer to 49CFR40, Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Programs, and 49CFR382.401, Handling of Test Results, Records Retention, and Confidentiality: Retention of records. See also "DRUG TEST PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS."
RETENTION: 5 anniversary years.

DRUG TEST PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

Item #262

This record series documents the administration of an alcohol and controlled substance testing program under Florida's Drug-Free Workplace Act, or as required for Commercial Driver's License (CDL) or other drivers under U.S. Department of Transportation regulations. This series may include, but is not limited to, annual program summaries, logs, information on random selection processes, statistical information, test results, copies of materials on alcohol misuse and controlled substance use awareness, copies of employer's policy, and copies of testing policies and procedures. Refer to 49CFR382.401, Handling of Test Results, Records Retention, and Confidentiality: Retention of records and 49CFR382.403, Reporting of results in a management information system. See also "DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT RECORDS."

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years.

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS

There is no single retention period that applies to all electronic messages or communications, whether they are sent by email, instant messaging, text messaging (such as SMS, Blackberry PIN, etc.), multimedia messaging (such as MMS), chat messaging, social networking (such as Facebook, Twitter, etc.), voice mail/voice messaging (whether in audio, voice-over-internet protocol, or other format), or any other current or future electronic messaging technology or device.

Retention periods are determined by the content, nature, and purpose of records, and are set based on their legal, fiscal, administrative, and historical values, regardless of the format in which they reside or the method by which they are transmitted. Electronic communications, as with records in other formats, can have a variety of purposes and relate to a variety of program functions and activities. The retention of any particular electronic message will generally be the same as the retention for records in any other format that document the same program function or activity. For instance, electronic communications might fall under a CORRESPONDENCE series, a BUDGET RECORDS series, or one of numerous other series, depending on the content, nature, and purpose of each message. Electronic communications that are created primarily to communicate information of short-term value, such as messages reminding employees about scheduled meetings or appointments, or most voice mail messages, might fall under the "TRANSITORY MESSAGES" series.

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER RECORDS

Item #264

This record series consists of the documentation necessary to establish and maintain the electronic transfer of funds. The series may include, but is not limited to: an agreement between the two parties; a form that lists both institutions' names, their routing numbers, the name(s) and authorizing signature(s) of the account holder(s); direct deposit authorizations; canceled deposit slips or checks; and documentation of the termination of service or transfer of service to a new institution. This series does not include records of specific individual deposits or payments. Retention is pursuant to Statute of Limitations for fraud, Section 95.11(3)(j), *Florida Statutes*, Limitations other than for the recovery of real property.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after termination of service agreement/authorization.

ELECTRONIC RECORDS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION

Item #231

This record series consists of proprietary and non-proprietary software as well as related documentation that provides information about the content, structure, and technical specifications of computer systems necessary for retrieving information retained in machine-readable format. These records may be necessary for an audit process.

RETENTION: Retain as long as software-dependent records are retained.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN REVIEW RECORDS

Item #419

This record series documents review by the county emergency management agency of emergency management plans submitted to the agency for annual review by facilities such as hospitals, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, outpatient surgical centers and adult day care centers that are required by the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA) to have such plans. The series may include, but is not limited to, disaster/emergency management plans; correspondence and memoranda (including form letters) issued by the reviewer, either specifying areas where improvements should be made to conform with AHCA standards and requiring resubmission of the plan with the noted corrections or stating that the plan conforms with AHCA standards; and documentation of fees paid for the review service. Refer to Section 252.38(1), *Florida Statutes*, Emergency management powers of political subdivisions; Counties. See also "DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANS."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: FIVE YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN

Item #266

This record series consists of five year strategic plans addressing areas and objectives for improvement. The series may include plan amendments approved by the state during the five-year period. These plans were required under a partnership agreement between the Department of Community Affairs and the Federal Emergency Management Agency;

this particular partnership function is no longer in effect, thus the records are no longer being created. See also "DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANS."

RETENTION: 3 anniversary years after plan expires.

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: REGISTRY OF SPECIAL NEEDS OR TRANSPORTATION CLIENTS

Item #267

This record series documents applicants accepted for special needs or transportation services due to physical, mental, or sensory disabilities. The registry may be updated often, as individuals' status or needs may change frequently. Refer to Section 252.355(1), *Florida Statutes*, Emergency Management, Registry of persons with special needs; notice; registration program, which requires that "each local emergency management agency in the state shall maintain a registry of persons with special needs located within the jurisdiction of the local agency..." See also "EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SPECIAL NEEDS APPLICATION RECORDS."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SHELTER INSPECTIONS

Item #268

This record series documents inspections of potential emergency shelters by the county or city emergency management staff. The inspection records should indicate each facility's name, location, and operating entity, the storm level and specialty designation assigned to the shelter, and, if applicable, the reasons for rejection of the facility as a shelter. Refer to Section 252.385, *Florida Statutes*, Emergency Management, Public shelter space.

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after inspection/reinspection or closure of shelter, whichever is later.

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SPECIAL NEEDS APPLICATION RECORDS

Item #265

This record series consists of applications (accepted or denied) from residents to have a space assignment at a special needs shelter or to receive transportation assistance to a shelter. Applications may include the citizen's name, address, telephone number, medical disabilities, caretaker's name, and required accommodations. The series may also include supplemental documentation, such as notifications sent to accepted and denied clients, instructions for accepted clients, and related correspondence. See also "EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: REGISTRY OF SPECIAL NEEDS OR TRANSPORTATION CLIENTS."

RETENTION: 4 anniversary years.

EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS

Item #269

This record series documents services received by employees through an agency sponsored employee assistance program. These programs provide employees with information, treatment and counseling on issues such as substance abuse, financial planning, mental health issues, stress management, and domestic violence. This series may contain letters of inquiry, applications, supporting documentation, referrals, updates on employee treatment, and dates and times of appointments. This series does not contain financial or vendor billing information. Refer to Section 112.0455(5)(m), *Florida Statutes*, for definition of "Employee assistance program," and Section 110.1091(2), *Florida Statutes*, Employee assistance programs; public records exemption.

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after final action.

EMPLOYEE CONDUCT COUNSELING RECORDS

Item #206

This record series documents initial coaching or counseling of an employee regarding performance or behavior issues that may lead to disciplinary action if not corrected. If disciplinary action is taken, this record becomes part of the employee's disciplinary case file. See also "DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES," "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items, and "STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after final action.

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

Item #24

This record series consists of all records that document the selection process and justify the selection decision, including, but not limited to, the job opportunity announcement and any other recruitment efforts; position description, including the knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSAs) necessary to perform the job; applications and résumés for employment, including any demographic data provided by applicants; correspondence; credential documentation; testing/examination plans, documentation, and results; background investigation/screening documentation; pre-employment health examination records; reference checks; lists of eligible candidates; lists of applicants' ratings or rankings; description of the selection process and selection techniques used; names and titles of all persons participating in the selection process; and other information that affects the selection decisions. **Documentation (original or copies) regarding hired candidates should be transferred to the employee's official personnel file.** See Sections 110.211 and 110.213, *Florida Statutes*, governing recruitment and selection in state employment; Section 760.11, *Florida Statutes*, Administrative and civil remedies; construction (outlining discrimination grievance procedures, including for employment discrimination allegations); and Rules 60L-29 through 60L-40, *Florida Administrative Code*, Personnel Rules. See also "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items and "POSITION DESCRIPTION RECORDS."

RETENTION: 4 anniversary years after personnel action provided any litigation is resolved.

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS: UNSOLICITED

Item #400

This record series consists of employment application records submitted by individuals not responding to a particular job announcement or vacancy. The series may include, but is not limited to, employment applications, résumés, credential documentation, or other records submitted by the applicant, as well as correspondence and any related records regarding the application.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM NONEXPENDABLE PROPERTY RECORDS

Item #343

This record series consists of records relating to nonexpendable property acquired under federal employment assistance programs, such as the Workforce Investment Act (WIA), or predecessor programs, such as the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) or the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA). Nonexpendable property is property that is not consumed in use and that retains its original identity during the period of use.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years after final disposition of property.

EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS

Item #113

This record series consists of records documenting agency participation in federal employment assistance programs such as the Workforce Investment Act (WIA) or predecessor programs such as the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) or the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA). The series may include, but is not limited to, reports, lists of participating individuals, documentation regarding pilot programs, employer proposals, information on potential volunteer businesses, evaluations, and other supporting documentation.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after final report.

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION FORMS

Item #420

This record series consists of Employment Eligibility Verification Forms (I-9) that contain information used by employers to "verify the identity and employment authorization of individuals they hire for employment to preclude the unlawful hiring, or recruiting or referring for a fee, of aliens who are not authorized to work in the United States" (USCIS Form I-9). Retention is pursuant to 8 USC 1324a (b)(3), Unlawful employment of aliens, Retention of verification form.

RETENTION: 3 anniversary years after the date of the hire or one anniversary year after the date the individual's employment is terminated, whichever is later.

ENCUMBRANCE/CERTIFICATION FORWARD RECORDS

Item #20

This record series consists of reports and other documentation detailing funds that have been encumbered, but not yet spent, for a specific planned, approved expenditure. This series includes lists of encumbrances to be applied against certified forward money, i.e., money brought forward from the previous fiscal year for goods and services not received until the current fiscal year.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

ENDOWMENTS/BEQUESTS/TRUST FUND RECORDS

Item #211

This record series documents the creation of, contributions to, or expenditures from, endowments, bequests and trust funds. See also "DONATION RECORDS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Permanent. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.*

ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND COST REPORTING RECORDS

Item #401

This series consists of data and documentation regarding each state agency's energy consumption, conservation, and costs for state-owned facilities and metered state-leased facilities. The information is compiled for the purpose of submitting an annual report on energy consumption and costs to the Department of Management Services as required by Section 255.257, *Florida Statutes*, Energy management; buildings occupied by state agencies. Records may include, but are not limited to, monthly electricity usage reports, energy usage cost data, correspondence, and other supporting documentation.

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year from report date.

ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE

Item #344

This record series consists of graphic and engineering records, including as-built drawings, for traffic signals and signs, streetlights, pavement markings, roads, sidewalks, pedestrian bridges, drainage ditches, electric power and traffic signal control lines, transformers, and other elements of local infrastructure. See also "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL," and "SUBDIVISION PLANS."

RETENTION: Retain for life of structure/element.

ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION COMPLIANCE RECORDS

Item #167

This record series consists of records documenting an agency's compliance with or efforts to meet federal, state, or local environmental regulations. The series may include, but is not limited to, environmental impact statements, environmental

resource permitting records, storm water or solid waste disposal permitting records, coastal construction control line permitting records, reviews, correspondence, National Environmental Policy Act technical reports and studies, and supporting documents. This series covers records of agencies being regulated or monitored; it does not cover records documenting the regulatory, permitting, or monitoring activities of agencies with environmental regulatory responsibilities. **RETENTION:** 5 fiscal years after completion of project, reporting requirement, or other applicable activity.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE RECORDS

Item #103

This record series consists of annual reports relating to employment statistics (job classifications, race, sex, age, etc.) as required by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC). The series may also include related correspondence, reviews, background information, and other supporting documents. Refer to 29CFR1602 for EEOC reporting and recordkeeping requirements. Retention is pursuant to Statute of Limitations, Section 95.11(3), *Florida Statutes*. See also "AFFIRMATIVE ACTION RECORDS" and "BUSINESS CERTIFICATION CASE FILES: MINORITIES AND VETERANS."

RETENTION: 4 anniversary years after final action.

EQUIPMENT REFERENCE FILES

Item #223

This record series consists of equipment specifications, technical manuals, brochures, bulletins, operating instructions, warranties and other records documenting equipment characteristics and operations. See also "EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS

Item #104

This record series documents service, maintenance and repairs to agency equipment and vehicles, including program changes to electronic equipment. The series may include, but is not limited to, work orders and documentation of dates/history of repairs, locations, cost of parts, hours worked, etc. Records for all agency vehicles, including ground, air, and water vehicles, are covered by this series. See also "EQUIPMENT REFERENCE FILES" and "VEHICLE RECORDS."

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year after disposition of equipment **or** 5 fiscal years after service/maintenance/repair, whichever occurs first.

EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS

Item #224

This record series documents use of agency equipment and vehicles, including, but not limited to, vehicle logs indicating driver, destination, fuel/service stops, and odometer readings and/or total trip mileage; equipment usage logs and/or reports; and other usage documentation. See also "EQUIPMENT REFERENCE FILES" and "VEHICLE RECORDS."

RETENTION: 1 calendar year.

EXPENDITURE PLANS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

Item #208

This record series consists of capital improvement expenditure plans detailing the long-term building and capital improvement needs of the agency. These plans may demonstrate a priority listing for capital improvement expenditures as well as a time line for each project's completion. Records may also include, but are not limited to, background supporting materials and reports and related correspondence. "Capital Improvements" shall mean improvements to real property (land, buildings, including appurtenances, fixtures and fixed equipment, structures, etc.), that add to the value and extend the useful life of the property, including construction of new structures, replacement or rehabilitation of existing structures (e.g., major repairs such as roof replacement), or removal of closed structures. ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 50 anniversary years. ***State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.***

EXPOSURE RECORDS

Item #227

This record series consists of records documenting the exposure or possible exposure of an employee to a blood borne pathogen, contagion, radiation, or chemicals above the acceptable limits or dosage. These records may include, but are not limited to, statistical analyses, incident reports, material safety data sheets, copies of medical records or reports, risk management assessments, and other supporting documentation demonstrating the possibility of exposure. Employers are required to maintain and make available to employees material safety data sheets for each hazardous/toxic chemical or substance present in the workplace. Retention is pursuant to 29CFR1910.1020, Access to employee exposure and medical records, and 29CFR1910.1030, Bloodborne pathogens. See also "HEALTH RECORDS: BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN/ASBESTOS/EXPOSURE," and "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 30 anniversary years.

FACILITY RESERVATION/RENTAL RECORDS

Item #270

This record series consists of records generated in the process of renting or scheduling a public meeting hall or room, conference site, park pavilion, cabin, tent space, recreational vehicle/camper hookup, or other public facility to an individual, group, organization, or other public agency. These records may include, but are not limited to, name of renter, renter's address and telephone number, payment information, acknowledgment of rules, liability information, damage waiver, date and time of the rental, the specific facility or portion of a facility to be reserved, and a floor plan denoting the

desired arrangement of tables or chairs as requested by the renter. See also "CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

FALSE ALARM RECORDS

Item #345

This record series consists of records documenting false alarms and fees assessed for false alarm responses. The series may include, but is not limited to, correspondence, such as warning letters sent after false alarm responses; response fee billing documentation; service tickets or invoices for alarm repairs; credit requests for alarm repairs made; and other related documentation.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

FEASIBILITY STUDY RECORDS

Item #106

This record series consists of working papers, correspondence, consulting firm reports, and management committee reports investigating various projects of the governing agency. These files cover potential projects under consideration or those ideas that are studied and discarded by a governmental agency. If the agency decides to continue with the project, these records should be scheduled under one of the "Project Files" items or other applicable item. *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years after completion of study. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS

Item #157

This record series consists of federal tax withholding and reporting forms including, but not limited to, W-2, W-4, W-5, W-9, 940, 941-E, 1095-C, 1096, 1099, and 1099-INT. Retention period is pursuant to 26CFR31.6001-1(e)(2), Place and period for keeping records.

RETENTION: 4 years from the tax due date (April 15) of the year to which the record applies, or for W-4s, four years from the last tax due date of the year in which the employee separated from employment or submitted a newer W-4.

FEE/SERVICE SCHEDULES

Item #271

This record series consists of a price sheet or report identifying the types of goods or services provided by the agency and any associated fees. The series may also include supporting documents used to determine service costs and fees. The price sheet or report may be reviewed and revised as necessary.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after obsolete or superseded.

FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED

Item #67

This record series consists of all final agency orders required to be indexed or listed pursuant to Section 120.53(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, along with any material incorporated by reference, a current final orders hierarchical subject matter index or database, and a list of all final orders required to be listed pursuant to Section 120.53(1)(a)3, *Florida Statutes*. Agency orders that must be indexed per Section 120.53(1)(a)2.c, *Florida Statutes*, are those resulting from a proceeding under Sections 120.56, 120.57, 120.573, or 120.574, *Florida Statutes*; those rendered pursuant to Section 120.57(4), *Florida Statutes*, that contain a statement of agency policy that may be the basis of future agency decisions or that may otherwise contain a statement of precedential value; and those that are declaratory statements. Agency orders that must be listed are those rendered pursuant to Section 120.57(4), *Florida Statutes*, that have been excluded from the indexing requirement because they do not contain statements of agency policy or precedential value. "Final order" is defined in Section 120.52, *Florida Statutes*, as, "a written final decision which results from a proceeding under s. 120.56, s. 120.565, s. 120.569, s. 120.57, s. 120.573, or s. 120.574, which is not a rule, and which is not excepted from the definition of a rule, and which has been filed with the agency clerk, and includes final agency actions which are affirmative, negative, injunctive, or declaratory in form. A final order includes all materials explicitly adopted in it. The clerk shall indicate the date of filing on the order." Permanent retention is pursuant to Section 119.021(3), *Florida Statutes*, which requires permanent retention of final orders that must be indexed or listed. See also "FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: NOT INDEXED OR LISTED," "FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS," "LITIGATION CASE FILES" and "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS." **For Chapter 162, *Florida Statutes*, proceedings, see "CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES."**

RETENTION: Permanent.

FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: NOT INDEXED OR LISTED

Item #421

This record series consists of final agency orders that are not subject to the indexing or listing requirements of Section 120.53(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*. These final orders are those that are *not* declaratory statements and are *not* resulting from a proceeding under Sections 120.56, 120.57, 120.573, or 120.574, *Florida Statutes*. Such final orders are of limited or no precedential value, are of limited or no legal significance, or are ministerial in nature. A final order includes all materials

explicitly adopted in it. See also "FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED," "FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS" and "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS." **For Chapter 162, Florida Statutes, proceedings, see "CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES."**

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after date of final order or 5 anniversary years after appeal process expired, whichever is later.

FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Item #396

This record series consists of supporting documentation for final orders, including such materials as notices, pleadings, motions, orders, statements, opinions, decisions, evidence, and other legal instruments and records documenting the administrative proceedings resulting in the final order but not incorporated by reference into the final order. The series may also include reports by the officer presiding at the hearing and records submitted to the hearing officer during the hearing or prior to its disposition. See also "FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED," "FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: NOT INDEXED OR LISTED" and "LITIGATION CASE FILES."

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after date of final order or 5 anniversary years after appeal process expired, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS

Item #84

This record series consists of an authorization to maintain a bank, purchasing card (p-card), credit card, investment or other financial account and the names of those authorized to access the account. See also "SIGNATURE AUTHORIZATION RECORDS."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after authorization superseded, expired, or canceled.

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

Item #346

This record series consists of personal financial information submitted to a local governing body by individuals hired, elected or appointed to local government office. The statements indicate such information as financial status, source(s) of income or other related information. ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years. ***Agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

FINANCIAL HISTORY SUMMARY RECORDS

Item #347

This record series consists of records providing a periodic summary of an agency's receipts and disbursements over the course of an agency's history. The series may consist of annual summary general ledgers, annual financial reports, or equivalent records in other forms.

RETENTION: Permanent.

FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS

Item #107

This record series consists of local government annual financial reports required by statute or rule, including those required by Section 218.32, *Florida Statutes*, Annual financial reports; local government entities; Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, Annual financial audit reports, and Chapters 10.550, 10.800 and 10.850 of the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida; and Section 216.102, *Florida Statutes*, Filing of financial information; handling by Chief Financial Officer, penalty for noncompliance. The series includes the reporting local government agency's copy as well as the copy received by the official filing agency. The reports include such information as total revenues and expenditures and outstanding long-term debt. See also "AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL" and "FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years. ***Agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)

Item #108

This record series consists of documentation supporting the information reported in the annual financial reports required by statute or rule, including those required by Section 218.32, *Florida Statutes*, Annual financial reports; local government entities; Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, Annual financial audit reports, and Chapters 10.558(3), 10.807(3) and 10.857(4) of the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida; and Section 216.102, *Florida Statutes*, Filing of financial information; handling by Chief Financial Officer, penalty for noncompliance. This documentation may include information utilized in compiling the reports or may indicate how the reporting entity arrived at the reported information. See also "FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

Item #435

This series consists of records documenting specific financial transactions of the agency including transactions through cash, checks, warrants, vouchers, electronic fund transfers (EFT), credit and debit cards, purchasing cards, or other methods. The series may include, but is not limited to, requisitions, requisition logs, purchase orders, contracts, purchasing card (p-card) receipts, vendor invoices, receiving reports, acceptances of contract deliverables, bank/financial account statements, check registers, canceled or voided checks, check stubs, canceled or voided warrants, disbursement

ledgers, journal transactions, expenditure detail reports, refund records, cash collection records and reports, cash receipt books, cash register tapes, deposit/transfer slips, EFT notices, credit and debit card records, receipt ledgers, receipt journal transactions and vouchers, refund records, bad check records, and other accounts receivable and accounts payable related documentation. The series may also include a copy of the agency's sales tax exemption form. **NOTE:** Agencies that electronically transmit checks to a financial institution must retain the checks under this item unless the financial institution is retaining complete images of the checks for the minimum retention required for this item. Retention is based on Section 95.11(2), *Florida Statutes*, Statute of Limitations on contracts, obligations, or liabilities. See also "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after transaction completed.

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

Item #436

This record series consists of records providing summary or aggregate documentation of financial transactions of the agency regardless of the source or purpose of the funds. The series may include, but is not limited to, summary records such as trial balance reports, check logs and registers, bank statements, credit and debit card reports, revenue reconciliations, collection balance sheets, summary expenditure reports, federal grant final closeout reports, summary journal transactions, and other accounts payable and accounts receivable summaries and related documentation. See also "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL."

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years.

FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE RECORDS

Item #402

This record series documents the licensing of public food service establishments subject to the certification and inspection requirements of the Florida Department of Health under Section 381.0072, *Florida Statutes*, Food service protection, and Rule 64E-11 *Florida Administrative Code*, Food Hygiene. Records may include, but are not limited to, license/renewal applications, fee payment records, inspection records, copies of license suspension/revocation records, and other related documentation.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after expiration, suspension or revocation of license.

FUEL TAX REPORTS

Item #213

This record series consists of fuel tax reports submitted to the Florida Department of Revenue by local government users and fuel terminal operators pursuant to the requirements of Chapter 206, *Florida Statutes*, Motor and Other Fuel Taxes, and Rule 12B-5, *Florida Administrative Code*, Tax On Motor Fuels, Diesel Fuels, Aviation Fuels, Pollutants And Natural Gas Fuel.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA LAYERS AND DATASETS

Item #381

This record series consists of individual layers of data and/or datasets used to populate Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Data layers and datasets may include, but are not limited to, vector data, such as point, line, and polygon data; imagery data, such as satellite imagery and aerial imagery; topographic data, including elevation data and terrain contours; land use and planning data, including habitat data, road data, zoning, and parcel ownership; and jurisdictional boundary data, including political subdivisions, historic districts, school districts, and urban growth areas. Since GIS data layers and datasets are continuously updated, agencies should take periodic snapshots of data layers and datasets considered to have long-term or continuing informational or historical value to ensure proper retention of this data. See also, "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SOURCE DOCUMENTS/DATA," "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: ADMINISTRATIVE," and "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: HISTORICAL."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: ADMINISTRATIVE

Item #382

This record series consists of periodic snapshots of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) data considered by the agency to have only short-term administrative value. This series does not include GIS snapshots that document long-term community development and/or growth and that are considered by the agency to have long-term informational and/or historical value. This series may include daily or monthly snapshots taken for general administrative or reference purposes. This series does not include snapshots taken by an agency for the sole purpose of back-up/disaster recovery. See also "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: HISTORICAL," "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SOURCE DOCUMENTS/DATA," and "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA LAYERS AND DATASETS."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: HISTORICAL

Item #383

This record series consists of periodic snapshots of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) data considered by the agency to have long-term informational and/or historical value. This series may include, but is not limited to, snapshots documenting community development and/or growth such as geographic contour changes; infrastructure development, including transportation, utilities, and communications; environmental changes; demographic shifts; changes to jurisdictional boundaries; and changes in property values. This record series does not include GIS snapshots taken by an

agency for the sole purpose of back-up/disaster or snapshots taken for general administrative or reference purposes such as documentation of routine infrastructure maintenance (e.g., road repairs, utility line repairs). See also "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: ADMINISTRATIVE," "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA LAYERS AND DATASETS," and "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SOURCE DOCUMENTS/DATA." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: Permanent. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.*

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SOURCE DOCUMENTS/DATA

Item #384

This record series consists of documents and/or data used to update Geographic Information Systems (GIS). This series may include, but is not limited to, address change forms, survey data, field notes, legal descriptions, and other documents and/or data submitted to or acquired by the agency for the sole purpose of updating the agency's Geographic Information Systems. Do NOT use this item if records fall under a more appropriate retention schedule item or if the unique content/requirements of the records necessitate that an individual retention schedule be established. See also "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA LAYERS AND DATASETS," "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: ADMINISTRATIVE," and "GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: HISTORICAL."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

GRANT FILES

Item #422

This record series documents the activities and administration of grant funded programs, including the application process and expenditure of grant funds. The series may include, but is not limited to, grant applications; notifications to applicants of award or denial of grant funds; contracts; agreements; grant status, narrative and financial reports submitted by recipient agencies; and supporting documentation. For grantor agencies, grant cycle completion has not occurred until all reporting requirements are satisfied and final payments have been received for that grant cycle. For grant recipients, project completion has not occurred until all reporting requirements are satisfied and final payments have been made or received. See also "PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL" and "PROJECT FILES: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after completion of grant cycle or project, whichever is applicable. *State grantor agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other grantor agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

GRANT FILES: UNFUNDED APPLICATIONS (APPLICANT'S COPIES)

Item #349

This record series consists of a grant applicant's unfunded grant applications. The series may include, but is not limited to, copies of applications, notifications of denial of funding, application reviews, correspondence, and supporting materials used in preparing the grant application. **NOTE: For unfunded applications held by grantor agencies, use "GRANT FILES."** See also "PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL" and "PROJECT FILES: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after receipt of denial notification.

GRIEVANCE FILES

Item #110

This record series consists of records of agency proceedings in the settlement of disputes between the agency as employer and its employees. A grievance may be filed when an employee believes that a work related condition affecting the employee is unjust, inequitable, or a hindrance to effective operation. Section 110.227(4), *Florida Statutes*, Suspensions, dismissals, reductions in pay, demotions, layoffs, transfers, and grievances, outlines the grievance process for state agency career service employees. See also "COMPLAINTS: CITIZENS/CONSUMERS/EMPLOYEES" and "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years after settlement.

HEALTH RECORDS: BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN/ASBESTOS/EXPOSURE

Item #350

This record series consists of medical records of employees known or suspected to have come into contact with blood or other potentially hazardous materials. These records may include, but are not limited to, the employee's name; social security number; hepatitis B vaccination status including the dates of testing, results of examinations, medical testing, and follow-up procedures; a copy of the healthcare professional's written opinion; a list of complaints potentially related to the exposure; a copy of information provided to the healthcare professional; and records documenting the exposure or possible exposure of an employee to a blood borne pathogen, a contagion, radiation or chemicals above the acceptable limits or dosage, including statistical analyses, incident reports, material safety data sheets, copies of medical records or reports, risk management assessments, and other necessary data to support the possibility of exposure. Retention period is pursuant to 29CFR1910.1001, Asbestos; 29CFR1910.1020, Access to employee exposure and medical records; and 29CFR1910.1030, Bloodborne pathogens. See also "EXPOSURE RECORDS" and "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 30 years after any manner of separation or termination of employment.

HIPAA HEALTH CARE COMPONENT DESIGNATION RECORDS

Item #324

This record series consists of records of a designation of a health care component of a covered hybrid entity under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). Under HIPAA, a hybrid entity is a covered entity whose business activities include both covered and non-covered functions (45CFR164.103, Definitions). Per 45CFR164.105(a)(2)(iii)(C), Implementation specifications, Responsibilities of the covered entity, "The covered entity is responsible for designating the components that are part of one or more health care components of the covered entity and documenting the designation..." Retention is pursuant to 45CFR164.105(c)(2), Standard: Documentation, Implementation specification: Retention period. See also "PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION" items.

RETENTION: 6 anniversary years from date of designation or from the date when it last was in effect, whichever is later.

HIPAA SECURITY STANDARDS IMPLEMENTATION RECORDS

Item #325

This record series consists of policies, procedures, and records of actions, activities, or assessments relating to the implementation of security measures for protected electronic health information required under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), 45CFR164 Subpart C, Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information. The records are required HIPAA documentation per 45CFR164.316(b), Policies and procedures and documentation requirements. Retention is pursuant to 45CFR164.316(b)(2), Implementation specifications. See also "PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION" items.

RETENTION: 6 anniversary years from date of creation or from the date when it last was in effect, whichever is later.

HISTORICAL DESIGNATION RECORDS

Item #423

This record series documents the historic designation of buildings, structures, sites or districts, including improvements, interiors and landscape features that are significant in the historical, architectural, cultural, aesthetic or archeological heritage of the state or local community. The series may include, but is not limited to, applications, descriptive property information, photographs, land sketches, staff analyses, evaluations and recommendations by reviewing authorities, designation reports, certificates of appropriateness, records of local Historical Preservation Boards regarding the historic designations, and other related documentation. These records have historical value.

RETENTION: Permanent.

HOUSING APPLICATIONS: NON-PARTICIPATING/INACTIVE

Item #273

This record series consists of applications submitted by citizens who ultimately do not participate in the housing program. These applications have no activity on them and the individual has expressed no continuing interest in the program. The applications may become inactive because of changes in the eligibility requirements, lack of interest, inability to locate a home or to secure financing, relocation of applicant, or a failure to update the application by a given deadline. See also "HOUSING FINANCE ASSISTANCE RECORDS."

RETENTION: 4 fiscal years after last activity.

HOUSING FINANCE ASSISTANCE RECORDS

Item #274

This record series consists of records documenting housing finance assistance to low to moderate income households. The series may include, but is not limited to: program requirements and project records; community housing development set-aside records; equal opportunity and fair housing records; environmental review records; applications; displacement, relocation, and real property acquisition records; lead based paint and radon records; housing agreements; income verifications; proofs of age or handicap; and other records as required by state/federal governments for public housing/housing finance assistance. Records relate to programs such as State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP), governed by Section 420.907-9079, *Florida Statutes*, State Housing Initiatives Partnership, and Rule 67-37, *Florida Administrative Code*, State Housing Initiatives Partnership Program; HOME Investment Partnership Program, governed by Section 420.5089, *Florida Statutes*, HOME Investment Partnership Program, HOME Investment Partnership Fund, Rule 67-48.014-022, *Florida Administrative Code*, relating to the Home Investment Partnerships Program, and 24CFR, Part 92, Home Investment Partnerships Program; and other state or U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) programs. See also "HOUSING APPLICATIONS: NON-PARTICIPATING/INACTIVE."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after termination of rental agreement, funds expended and accounted for, and/or satisfaction of loans, whichever is the latest applicable event.

INCIDENT REPORT FILES

Item #241

This record series documents incidents or unusual occurrences at a public facility or on publicly owned property, including incident reports and documentation of any follow-up investigation. These incidents or occurrences may include: alarm or lock malfunctions, security breaches, hostile actions by employees or the public, suspicious persons, significant maintenance problems, or any other circumstance that should be noted for future reference or follow-up. The incident report may include, but is not limited to, the name of the reporting staff member, the date/time/location of the incident, names of persons involved or witnesses, description of the incident or occurrence, emergency response, names of supervisors notified and at what time, and the general outcome of the incident. This series does not include documentation of injuries requiring medical attention. Retention is pursuant to Florida's Statute of Limitations, Section 95.11, *Florida Statutes*. See also "INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS."

RETENTION: 4 anniversary years from date of incident.

INFORMATION REQUEST RECORDS

Item #23

This record series consists of correspondence and supporting documentation accumulated in answering inquiries from the public. The series may include requests for: inspection and/or copies of public records (public records requests), publications or services provided by the agency, confirmation of meeting or event times/dates/locations, information on outstanding liens, and general agency information (e.g., mission statement, telephone list, map/directions, employee directory, etc.).

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year.

INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS

Item #188

This record series consists of investigations, logs and summary records regarding injury, diseases and illness, fatality and non-fatality. The series may include, but is not limited to, the report of an injury received on public property; records of an employee injury resulting in death; Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Form 300 and 300A, Log and Summary of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses; OSHA Form 301, Injury and Illness Incident Report; any equivalent or predecessor OSHA forms; and state form DFS-F2-DWC-1 or equivalent or predecessor state forms. For injuries to employees resulting in Workers' Compensation claims, see also "WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS," "INSURANCE RECORDS: AGENCY" and the applicable PERSONNEL RECORDS item. For records documenting the exposure or possible exposure of an employee to a blood borne pathogen, a contagion, radiation, or chemicals above the acceptable limits or dosage, use EXPOSURE RECORDS or HEALTH RECORDS: BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN/ASBESTOS/EXPOSURE. Retention is pursuant to OSHA's recordkeeping rule, 29CFR1904.33, Recording and Reporting Occupational Injuries and Illnesses, Retention and updating. See also "INCIDENT REPORT FILES."

RETENTION: 5 calendar years.

INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE RECORDS: BRIDGE

Item #276

This record series consists of records documenting the inspection, condition, maintenance, and repair of bridges.

RETENTION: Retain for life of structure.

INSPECTION RECORDS: FIRE/SECURITY/SAFETY/HEALTH

Item #193

This record series consists of inspection reports, logs and summaries relating to the safety, health and security of employees, equipment, materials and facilities. Retention is pursuant to Florida's Statute of Limitations, Section 95.11, *Florida Statutes*. See also "DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS."

RETENTION: 4 calendar years after inspection.

INSPECTION REPORTS: FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Item #219

This record series consists of annual fire extinguisher inspection reports required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and records of other periodic fire extinguisher inspections conducted by agencies. Retention is pursuant to 29CFR1910.157(e)(3), Portable fire extinguishers, Inspection, maintenance and testing.

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year or life of equipment, whichever is sooner.

INSPECTOR'S ROUTE SHEETS: DAILY

Item #277

This record series consists of daily inspection sheets used by the inspector for recording violations and other requirements that have not met building standards or codes. **NOTE:** This record may also be part of the building permit records. See also "PERMITS: BUILDING."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

INSURANCE RECORDS: AGENCY

Item #111

This record series documents insurance policies held by an agency for fire, theft, liability, medical, life, workers' compensation or other types of coverage on an agency's property and/or employees. The series may include, but is not limited to, policies; claim filing information such as applications, correspondence, and related documentation; documentation of premiums due and amounts paid; and information on insurance carriers and rates. For insurance enrollment records of individual employees, use the applicable PERSONNEL RECORDS item.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after final disposition of claim or expiration of policy.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RECORDS

Item #437

This record series documents patents, copyrights and trademarks for intellectual property issued to the agency. The series may include, but is not limited to, applications, certifications of registration, agreements, correspondence, and other related supporting documentation. This series also includes authorizations and consents issued by the agency for use by outside entities.

RETENTION: Permanent.

INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY

Item #40

This record series consists of all information regarding the physical inventory of agency property, including a perpetual inventory of expendable parts and supplies that may be located in a central supply office for use by agency employees, as well as Fixed Assets/Operating Capital Outlay (O.C.O.) items requiring an identification number and tag. The series may also include copies of disposition documentation when the property or equipment is relocated, transferred, surplus, sold, scrapped, traded in, abandoned, stolen, cannibalized, or destroyed. Section 274.02, *Florida Statutes*, Record and inventory of certain property, requires an annual physical inventory of all O.C.O. property. See also "PROPERTY CONTROL RECORDS."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

INVENTORY: AGENCY RECORDS

Item #319

This record series consists of an inventory of agency records providing such information as record series title, inclusive dates, and quantity (e.g., in cubic feet); if records are active, inactive, or closed; whether they are vital records; whether they are exempt from public inspection; format of records (paper, electronic, microform, etc.); name of custodial agency and official; records retention requirements; and location, including offices or offsite storage facilities and specific physical locations. This series may also include documentation of transmittal of records to an offsite storage facility. See also "RECORDS RETRIEVAL/REFERENCE RECORDS."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS: INSPECTOR GENERAL

Item #351

This record series consists of complete case files of both substantiated and unsubstantiated formal and informal cases investigated by the Office of the Inspector General or equivalent office of any agency. The series may include, but is not limited to, witness statements; documentary evidence; notes filed by the person(s) filing the complaint, employees, witnesses, anonymous complainants, or others; complete case file history; letters; determinations; final reports; and executive summaries. Refer to *Florida Statutes* Section 14.32, Governor, Office of Chief Inspector General; Section 20.055, Agency inspectors general; Section 112.3187-31895 relating to adverse actions against employees, confidentiality and investigative procedures; and Section 119.07(6) relating to access and confidentiality of records. See also "WHISTLE BLOWER INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS."

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after final action.

INVESTMENT RECORDS

Item #278

This record series consists of records related to the selection and maintenance of a government's investments. The series may include, but is not limited to, selection criteria, score sheets, and correspondence concerning the selection process or potential investments; annual reports of the investments; firm histories; prospectus and other research materials; and initial goals or projected recovery at the time of the initial investment. ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES

Item #352

This record series documents land development projects brought before local government planning or development commission or appeal bodies or before other special or ad hoc committees constituted for similar purposes. Records may include, but are not limited to, staff reports, determinations and evaluations, correspondence, project case files, drawings and plans, and final determinations. See also "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: DENIED/ABANDONED PROJECTS," "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS/DRAFTS," and "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING STUDIES AND REPORTS." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: Permanent. ***State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.***

LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: DENIED/ABANDONED PROJECTS

Item #403

This record series documents land development projects brought before local government planning or development commission or appeal bodies or before other special or ad hoc committees constituted for similar purposes, in instances when the projects were denied by the government bodies or abandoned by the developers. Records may include, but are not limited to, staff reports, determinations and evaluations, correspondence, project case files, drawings and plans, and final determinations. See also "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES," "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS/DRAFTS," and "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING STUDIES AND REPORTS." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 20 anniversary years after project denied or abandoned. ***State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS/DRAFTS **Item #404**

This record series consists of preliminary or draft documents used to support the creation of project documentation that is brought before the local government planning or development commission or appeal bodies, or before other special or ad hoc committees constituted for similar purposes. Records in this series are *not* brought before the local government planning or development commission or other applicable entity and are not intended to serve as documentation of planning decisions or processes. See also "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES," "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: DENIED/ABANDONED PROJECTS," and "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING STUDIES AND REPORTS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING STUDIES AND REPORTS **Item #353**

This record series documents local government land use and development planning. The series may include, but is not limited to, feasibility studies, reports, analyses, projections, graphic material, and related planning documents produced by outside consultants or in-house staff. The records may relate to comprehensive planning, capital improvements, land use and open space, economic development, housing renewal, regional intergovernmental cooperation, transportation, traffic engineering, transit systems, airports, long range forecasts, and other aspects of local government planning. See also "COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED," "COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)," "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES," "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: DENIED/ABANDONED PROJECTS" and "LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS/DRAFTS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Permanent. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.*

LEGISLATION RECORDS **Item #119**

This record series documents the development or review of legislation proposed by, and/or potentially impacting, an agency. The series may include, but is not limited to, proposed legislation; research materials on the subject of the legislation; agency staff analysis of the potential impact of the legislation; reports and statistical studies; surveys of and/or input from affected industries or populations; and other related records. *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS **Item #253**

This record series consists of the "certificate of competency" license issued to licensed contractors by the local governing authority's jurisdiction. Included in this series is a copy of the license and all supporting documents. The supporting documents may include, but are not limited to, contractor records, license application(s), certificate of test score results, certificate of incorporation, application for certificate of competency, which includes documentation of applicants' experience, deficiency reports, personal or business credit reports, personal or business financial statements, final orders of discipline, correspondence, and proofs of insurance. Refer to *Florida Statutes* Section 125.56(4) regarding county permitting for building construction; Section 489.109-113 regarding qualifications/procedures for certificate of competency; Section 553.781 regarding licensee accountability; Section 553.79 regarding permit applications and issuance; and Section 553.792 regarding building permit applications to local government. See also "LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS (TEMPORARY)" and "BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years after the file is closed due to non-renewal and/or revocation of license.

LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS (TEMPORARY) **Item #254**

This record series consists of a "certificate of competency" license for a temporary licensed contractor applying for a current certificate of competency issued by the local governing authority's jurisdiction. Included in this series is a copy of the license and all supporting documents. The supporting documents may include, but are not limited to, contractor records, license application(s), certificate of test score results, certificate of incorporation, application for certificate of competency, which includes documentation of applicants' experience, deficiency reports, personal or business credit reports, personal or business financial statements, final orders of discipline, correspondence, and proofs of insurance. Refer to *Florida Statutes* Section 125.56(4) regarding county permitting for building construction; Section 489.109-113 regarding qualifications/procedures for certificate of competency; Section 553.781 regarding licensee accountability; Section 553.79 regarding permit applications and issuance; and Section 553.792 regarding building permit applications to local government. See also "LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS" and "BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after expiration, revocation, or denial of license.

LIEN DOCUMENTATION FILES

Item #405

This record series documents liens imposed by government agencies. The series may include, but is not limited to, copies of liens and satisfactions of liens, bankruptcy proceedings relating to liens, and any other supporting documentation relating to the imposition or lifting of a lien by a government agency.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after satisfaction of lien.

LITIGATION CASE FILES

Item #27

This record series consists of legal documents, notes, reports, background material, summonses and other related records created or received in preparing for or engaging in litigation of legal disputes. See also "FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED," "FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: NOT INDEXED OR LISTED," "FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS," "OPINIONS: LEGAL" and "OPINIONS: LEGAL (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)."

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after case closed or appeal process expired.

LOBBYIST REGISTRATION RECORDS

Item #387

This record series consists of registration records for lobbyists engaging in lobbying activity with the local government entity. The series may include, but is not limited to, registration forms, lobbying activity records, expense reports, and correspondence.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after expiration or withdrawal of registration or ceasing to lobby, whichever occurs first.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT MILEAGE REPORTS

Item #390

This record series consists of the agency's copies of the Florida Department of Transportation Form TM: Local Government Mileage Report (or equivalent DOT form). Local governments are required by Section 218.322, *Florida Statutes*, County and municipal transportation program data, to provide mileage data as part of their annual financial reporting responsibilities. The report provides the number of miles of paved and unpaved roads within the local government's jurisdiction.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

LOST AND FOUND RECORDS

Item #354

This record series consists of documentation recording items that have been lost and/or found. This includes, but is not limited to, description of items found, correspondence transferring unclaimed found items for public auction, and documentation from individuals describing items that have been lost and the estimated value of the items.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED

Item #47

This record series consists of receipts for registered or certified mail sent out by an agency as well as undeliverable registered or certified mail items returned by the post office for any reason. This record is usually filed with the agency's copy of the item mailed. See also "MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE/RETURNED," "MAILING/CONTACT LISTS," and "POSTAGE/SHIPPING RECORDS."

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year.

MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE/RETURNED

Item #1

This record series consists of outgoing agency mail returned by the post office for any reason, including insufficient postage, incorrect address, forwarding order expired, etc., or abandoned at a mail/document pickup station by a defunct addressee. It does NOT include returned registered or certified mailings. **NOTE:** In instances when there is a legal need to demonstrate that a mailing was sent to a particular address, agencies are responsible for ensuring that internal management policies are in place for retaining undeliverable/returned mail for as long as legally necessary. See also "MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED," "MAILING/CONTACT LISTS," and "POSTAGE/SHIPPING RECORDS."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

MAILING/CONTACT LISTS

Item #29

This record series consists of lists of U.S. mail or electronic mail/messaging contacts used in agency mail outs or other communications. Mailing/contact lists that fall under Section 283.55, *Florida Statutes*, Purging of publication mailing lists, must be updated and superseded every odd numbered year. See also "MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED," "MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE/RETURNED," and "POSTAGE/SHIPPING RECORDS."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

MANAGEMENT SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL

Item #30

This record series consists of raw data and work papers for surveys conducted by the agency to study management issues such as client/patron/employee satisfaction and service improvement. This may include survey/poll responses, tally sheets, suggestion box submissions, and other records related to the study of internal operations. This does not include reports prepared by consultants. The final compilation of the data may be produced as a report, which may be scheduled

under a different record series depending on the nature and depth of the survey/study (for instance, "FEASIBILITY STUDY RECORDS," "OPERATIONAL AND STATISTICAL REPORT RECORDS," or "PROJECT FILES" items).

RETENTION: 1 calendar year after completion of data collection or release of report, whichever is later.

MAPS: ORIGINALS

Item #280

This record series consists of original maps and the supporting documentation used to create those maps. The records in this series are used in planning and engineering of local infrastructure and include highway, sales, sectional, and geological survey maps. This series does not include original maps that are required by statute or ordinance to be filed with the Clerk of Court under *Florida Statutes* Section 177.111, Instructions for filing plat; Section 177.131, Recordation of the Department of Transportation official right-of-way maps and other governmental right-of-way maps; Section 177.132, Preservation of unrecorded maps; or Section 337.2735, Recording of municipal maps of reservation for transportation corridors and transportation facilities; or with the State Land Office under Section 253.031, Land office; custody of documents concerning land; moneys; plats. See also "SUBDIVISION PLANS."

RETENTION: Permanent.

MEDICAL RECORDS

Item #212

This record series documents routine health examinations *not* required for insurance or employment. These may include stress, blood, and physical tests. Medical records required for insurance or employment should be covered by the applicable PERSONNEL RECORDS item. See also "EXPOSURE RECORDS," "HEALTH RECORDS: BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN/ASBESTOS/EXPOSURE," and "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 5 calendar years.

MEDICAL RECORDS: VETERAN SERVICES

Item #311

This record series consists of duplicate copies of medical records and a digest of medical information maintained by an agency in order to provide benefits or services to military veterans. The series may also include related supporting documentation.

RETENTION: 7 fiscal years after last discharge or last entry.

MICROGRAPHICS: QUALITY CONTROL RECORDS

Item #282

This record series consists of test results and microfilm inspection records for all permanent or long-term microfilm as required by Rules 1B-26.0021(3)(f) and 1B-26.0021(3)(j), *Florida Administrative Code*. The series may also include related supporting documentation.

RETENTION: Permanent.

MINORITY APPOINTMENT REPORTING RECORDS

Item #406

This record series consists of minority appointment reports submitted annually by the appointing authority to the Florida Department of State pursuant to Section 760.80, *Florida Statutes*, Minority representation on boards, commissions, councils, and committees. The reports contain such information as the number of appointments made during the preceding year from each minority group, the number of nonminority appointments made, and the number of physically disabled persons appointed to boards, commissions, councils, and committees in the previous calendar year.

RETENTION: 4 anniversary years.

MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS

Item #32

This record series consists of the official record of official meetings, defined in Section 286.011(1), *Florida Statutes*, Public meetings and records, as "All meetings of any board or commission of any state agency or authority or of any agency or authority of any county, municipal corporation, or political subdivision, except as otherwise provided in the Constitution, including meetings with or attended by any person elected to such board or commission, but who has not yet taken office, at which official acts are to be taken..." The series may include verbatim transcripts or minutes summarizing issues addressed, actions taken, and decisions made. The series may also include agendas and background materials used as reference documentation for agenda items; these should be included when they are necessary to understand the minutes. For documentation of the logistics/planning of the meetings such as venue information or directions, travel itineraries, and reservations and confirmations, use "ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS." See also "CABINET AFFAIRS FILES," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS)," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)" and "MINUTES: OTHER MEETINGS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Permanent. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.*

MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)

Item #4

This record series consists of handwritten or typed notes and/or audio and/or video recordings of official meetings as defined in Section 286.011(1), *Florida Statutes*, Public meetings and records. See also "MINUTES: OFFICIAL

MEETINGS," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS)" and "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)."

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after adoption of the official minutes or certification of transcript.

MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS) **Item #424**

This record series consists of the official record of official meetings of special districts **established by local ordinance or resolution**, of agency citizen support organizations or direct support organizations, or of agency advisory boards that do not establish policy, rules or guidelines. Official meetings are defined in Section 286.011(1), *Florida Statutes*, Public meetings and records, as "All meetings of any board or commission of any state agency or authority or of any agency or authority of any county, municipal corporation, or political subdivision, except as otherwise provided in the Constitution, including meetings with or attended by any person elected to such board or commission, but who has not yet taken office, at which official acts are to be taken..." The series may include verbatim transcripts or minutes summarizing issues addressed, actions taken and decisions made. The series may also include agendas and background materials used as reference documentation for agenda items; these should be included when they are necessary to understand the minutes. For documentation of the logistics/planning of the meetings, such as venue information or directions, travel itineraries, and reservations and confirmations, use "ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS." See also "CABINET AFFAIRS FILES," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)" and "MINUTES: OTHER MEETINGS." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS) **Item #123**

This record series consists of supporting documents for minutes and agendas generated by official meetings as defined in Section 286.011(1), *Florida Statutes*, Public meetings and records. These records provide information necessary for conducting the meeting or completing the minutes but do not document actual meeting proceedings. Records may include, but are not limited to, copies of required public notices of meeting, attendance lists, roll call sheets, sign-in sheets for speakers, and agendas and background materials used as reference documentation for agenda items. See also "CABINET AFFAIRS FILES," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS," "MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS)" and "MINUTES: OTHER MEETINGS."

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after adoption of the official minutes or certification of transcript.

MINUTES: OTHER MEETINGS **Item #33**

This record series consists of minutes and all supporting documentation from meetings that are not official meetings as defined in Section 286.011(1), *Florida Statutes*, Public meetings and records. ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after date of meeting. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

MOSQUITO CONTROL RECORDS **Item #425**

This record series documents treatment, inspection, testing, tracking and other activities involved in the process of mosquito control. The series may include, but is not limited to, activity reports, treatment records, global positioning satellite tracking data from inspections and/or treatments, resistance testing, mosquito counts and identification records, equipment calibration records, chemical inventory logs, and correspondence. Do NOT use this item if records fall under a more appropriate retention schedule item such as "ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER," "CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY," "CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT," "ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION COMPLIANCE RECORDS" or other applicable item(s).

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

MUNICIPAL COURT DOCKET RECORDS **Item #323**

This record series consists of records docketing municipal court cases at any time until the elimination of municipal courts in 1975. Information typically includes individual's name, case number, charge, date, plea, verdict and fine. There is no additional accumulation of these records; no audit requirements; no felony cases; and no legal, fiscal, administrative or historical value.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: COMMUNITY RATING SYSTEM **Item #355**

This series consists of records relating to the Federal Emergency Management Administration's voluntary Community Rating System (CRS) program, an incentive program allowing for discounted flood insurance rates for communities that

exceed minimum national flood protection standards. Records may include, but are not limited to, CRS certification forms, recertification and modification forms, flood insurance rate map determination forms, correspondence, and other related and supporting documentation. See 44CFR, Emergency Management and Assistance.

RETENTION: Retain for duration of participation in program.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOOD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS

Item #356

This series consists of records documenting federally funded flood mitigation projects to reduce the long-term risk of flood damage to structures insurable under the National Flood Insurance Program. Records document such projects as elevation and retrofit of insured structures; dry floodproofing of non-residential insured structures; acquisition of insured structures and real property; relocation or demolition of insured structures; and beach nourishment activities. Projects are conducted pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 4104c, Mitigation Assistance, and 4104d, National Flood Mitigation Fund. See 44CFR, Emergency Management and Assistance.

RETENTION: Permanent.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOODPLAIN CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION RECORDS

Item #357

This series consists of records documenting the authorization process for construction of buildings in floodplains. The series may include, but is not limited to, floodplain construction authorization permit applications, flood insurance rate map information forms, floodplain maps, affidavits of no wetland alteration, Federal Emergency Management Administration elevation certificates, and other related and supporting documentation. See 44CFR, Emergency Management and Assistance.

RETENTION: Permanent.

NEWS RELEASES

Item #34

This record series consists of news releases distributed by the agency. See also "PUBLIC INFORMATION FILES," "PUBLICATION PRODUCTION RECORDS" and "TRANSITORY MESSAGES." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 90 days. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

NOISE EXPOSURE MEASUREMENT RECORDS

Item #283

This record series consists of studies and measurements of the noise levels to which employees are exposed by location or job classification. These documents may include incident reports, risk management assessments, and other necessary documentation demonstrating the possibility of exposure. Retention is pursuant to 29CFR1910.95(m)(3)(i), Occupational Noise Exposure – Recordkeeping - Record Retention. For audiometric test records, use the applicable PERSONNEL RECORDS item pursuant to 29CFR1910.95(m)(3)(ii).

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years.

OPERATIONAL AND STATISTICAL REPORT RECORDS

Item #124

This record series consists of narrative and statistical reports of office operations made within and between agency departments. The reports may be periodic (daily, weekly, monthly, semi-annual, annual, etc.) or done on an ad hoc basis. The series may also include activity reports demonstrating the productivity of individual employees or the work tasks completed for a period of time (daily, weekly, hourly, etc.). These are internal agency reports used by management to monitor or improve agency administration or for reference purposes when developing broader agency reports. These are not official annual reports that each agency is required to submit to its governing authority. See also "MANAGEMENT SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL" and "PROJECT FILES" items.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

OPINIONS: LEGAL

Item #26

This record series consists of written legal opinions issued by agency attorneys establishing policy or precedent and answering questions involving legal interpretation of Florida or federal law in relation to the agency's functions, responsibilities, and authority. See also "LITIGATION CASE FILES" and "OPINIONS: LEGAL (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Permanent. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.*

OPINIONS: LEGAL (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)

Item #125

This record series consists of documentation supporting the legal opinions issued by agency attorneys. See also "LITIGATION CASE FILES" and "OPINIONS: LEGAL." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

ORDINANCES

Item #228

This record series consists of county or municipal ordinances. Section 166.041(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, Procedures for adoption of ordinances and resolutions, defines "ordinance" as "an official legislative action of a governing body, which action is a regulation of a general and permanent nature and enforceable as a local law." See also "CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/CONSTITUTIONS," "ORDINANCES: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS," "PROCLAMATIONS," and "RESOLUTIONS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Permanent. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.*

ORDINANCES: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Item #229

This record series consists of documentation used in formulating ordinances including, but not limited to, correspondence, studies and reports, petitions, and other supporting documentation. See also "ORDINANCES." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after adoption of ordinance. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

ORGANIZATION CHARTS

Item #126

This record series consists of organizational charts that show lines of authority and responsibility agency wide, within and between the various departments of the agency. See also "DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

PARKING DECAL/PERMIT RECORDS: EMPLOYEES

Item #127

This record series consists of applications for parking decals or permits allowing employees to park in designated areas, lots, or spaces, along with any related documentation. See also "VEHICLE RECORDS" and "ACCESS CONTROL RECORDS."

RETENTION: 2 fiscal years after expiration or cancellation of parking privileges.

PASSPORT RECORDS: DAILY

Item #407

This record series consists of daily reports of persons applying for passports. Records may include such information as applicant's name, amount paid, and receipt number. The series may also include copies of transmittal records that are prepared and sent with completed applications when mailing to the Passport Agency.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

PAYMENT CARD SENSITIVE AUTHENTICATION DATA

Item #395

This record series consists of elements of a customer's payment card data that are used to authenticate a financial transaction using that payment card (e.g., credit card, debit card). Sensitive authentication data includes those elements defined as such by the Payment Card Industry Security Standards Council in their Data Security Standard: Requirements and Security Assessment Procedures (Version 3.1, April 2015 or subsequent edition) and includes full magnetic stripe data (also known as full track, track, track 1, track 2, and magnetic-stripe data); three-digit or four-digit card verification code or value; and personal identification number (PIN) or encrypted PIN block.

RETENTION: Destroy immediately upon completion of transaction.

PAYROLL RECORDS: COURT-ORDERED GARNISHMENT

Item #385

This record series documents court-ordered garnishment of employee wages in accordance with Chapter 77, *Florida Statutes*, Garnishment. The series may include, but is not limited to, child support records, bankruptcy records, tax levies, and any other court-ordered garnishments stating the total amount to be collected and the amount to be deducted from each payroll; copies of final judgment of continuing garnishment; collection worksheets; employee last payment details; and copies of receipt of service of garnishment.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after file becomes inactive.

PAYROLL RECORDS: DEDUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

Item #129

This record series consists of employee authorizations for direct deductions for insurance, union dues, credit unions, savings bonds, charitable contributions, deferred compensation, day care or other purposes. See also "ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER RECORDS" and "SOCIAL SECURITY CONTROLLED SUMMARY RECORDS."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after final action.

PAYROLL RECORDS: LEDGERS/TRIAL BALANCE REPORTS

Item #183

This record series consists of reports reflecting totals for the net and gross wages, FICA wages, retirement wages and deductions, tax, and other deductions in payroll as well as a summary of each account/line item's expenditures and encumbrances. See also "ENCUMBRANCE/CERTIFICATION FORWARD RECORDS," "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL," "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY," "SOCIAL SECURITY CONTROLLED SUMMARY RECORDS," and other "PAYROLL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

PAYROLL RECORDS: NOT POSTED

Item #214

This record series consists of any payroll records, in any format, **not posted to an employee's retirement plan** (plus indices, if applicable). The records are used to document payment for retirement or other purposes during an employee's duration of employment, and also list each rate of pay. The lengthy retention requirement is intended to ensure the long-term availability of records needed to determine eligibility for and properly calculate post-employment benefits when such information is not available from a retirement account. Agencies should ensure that any records needed beyond the stated retention to calculate post-employment benefits are retained. See also "ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS," "SOCIAL SECURITY CONTROLLED SUMMARY RECORDS," and other "PAYROLL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 50 calendar years.

PAYROLL RECORDS: POSTED

Item #35

This record series consists of any payroll records, in any format, **posted to the employee's applicable retirement plan** (plus indices, if applicable). The records are used to document payment for retirement or other purposes during an employee's duration of employment, and also list each rate of pay. Agencies should ensure that any records needed beyond the stated retention to calculate post-employment benefits are retained. See also "ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS," "SOCIAL SECURITY CONTROLLED SUMMARY RECORDS," and other "PAYROLL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

PAYROLL RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Item #195

This record series consists of records used in the process of determining or verifying information regarding payment for salary, retirement or other compensation purposes during an employee's duration of employment. The series may include, but is not limited to, employee time/attendance records when used at least in part to determine or verify pay or benefits, correction forms to rectify errors in payroll processing, pay lists used to verify the payroll certification report, and other related supporting materials. See also other "PAYROLL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

PENSION RECORDS: PLAN/FUND

Item #358

This record series consists of performance and activity reports of pension plans/funds, including data on contributions, fund gains and losses (e.g., interest/dividends earned), amounts paid, investments purchased and sold, actuarial reports, and other information regarding the performance and status of the fund.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

PENSION RECORDS: RETIREES

Item #359

This record series consists of records documenting earned pension benefits, payments, actuarial information, and other records relating to participation in a pension plan by individual retired employees. For records regarding retirement plan contributions of active employees, see "PAYROLL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after final payment.

PERFORMANCE/MAINTENANCE/SURETY BOND RECORDS

Item #408

This record series consists of performance bonds or developer's cash completion bonds for work such as construction, improvements and other projects as well as for performance in office by public officials or employees. Construction-related bonds are returned to the contractor or developer once the work is completed satisfactorily or can be "cashed in" if the work is not completed satisfactorily. The series may also include supporting documentation, such as bond release letters that let the contractor or developer know the bond is released, and return letters that accompany the returned bond. If the bonds relate to a contractual agreement to which the agency is or was a party, they would fall under the applicable CONTRACTS/LEASES/ AGREEMENTS item.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after release, return or expiration of bond.

PERMITS: BUILDING

Item #286

This record series consists of permits issued by a governing authority for performance of construction, electric, plumbing, gas, heating/ventilation/air conditioning, or mechanical work. Included in this series are the supporting documents and other permits that may be issued for construction or improvements to existing structures. See *Florida Statutes* Chapter 125, County Government, Chapter 166, Municipalities, regarding local government permitting authority; Section 553.79, Permits; applications; issuance; inspections; and Section 95.11(3)(c), Statute of Limitations regarding design, planning, or construction of an improvement to real property; and Florida Building Code, Section 105, Permits. **NOTE: This item does not cover permits for construction in floodplains; use NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOODPLAIN CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION RECORDS.** See also "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN."

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years.

PERMITS: CONFINED SPACE ENTRY

Item #284

This record series consists of confined-space entry permits provided by the employer to allow and control entry into a confined space. Permits include such information as the space to be entered; the purpose of the entry; the date and duration of authorized entry; the authorized entrants; the personnel by name currently serving as attendants; the name of the entry supervisor; the hazards of the space to be entered; the measures used to isolate the space and to control or eliminate hazards; the acceptable entry conditions; the results of the initial and periodic tests performed, the names of the testers, and the date and time of testing; the rescue and emergency services that can be summoned and how to summon them; communication procedures for entrants and attendants; equipment provided; and any additional permits such as those for hot work. Problems that are encountered during entry should be documented on the permit at the conclusion of work. Recordkeeping and retention are pursuant to 29CFR1910.146(e-f), Permit-Required Confined Spaces – Permit System/Entry Permit.

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after cancellation of permit.

PERMITS: MINING (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

Item #287

This record series consists of mining permits approved by the local governing board pursuant to the permitting authority granted local governments by *Florida Statutes* Chapter 125, County Government, and Chapter 166, Municipalities. The series may include, but is not limited to, applications and supporting documents submitted by the mining company to the local development department for review as may be required by local ordinance. Supporting documentation may include such records as copies of the application; legal description including total acreage; copy of proof of ownership; consent of owner/mortgagees; aerial maps; Master Mining Plan Approval (MAMPA); Mining Operation Plan Approval (MOPA); modifications to MOPAs and MAMPAs; environmental assessment; list/copy of previous permits if applicable; list of property owners within a specific range of proposed mining site; signed agreement of access (variances); public hearing notices; meeting agendas of applicable governing board(s); correspondence; monthly blasting reports; and annual inspection reports.

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after expiration, revocation, or denial of Certificate of Approval.

PERMITS: SIGNS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

Item #288

This record series consists of permits issued for installing/erecting signs, pursuant to the permitting authority granted local governments by *Florida Statutes* Chapter 125, County Government, and Chapter 166, Municipalities, and in accordance with sign permitting provisions of Chapter 479, *Florida Statutes*, Outdoor Advertising (see especially Section 479.07, *Florida Statutes*, Sign permits). Included in this series are the applications and supporting documents.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

PERSONNEL RECORDS: FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Item #19

This record series consists of all personnel information relating to each employee participating in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). The series may include, but is not limited to, employment applications, résumés, personnel action reports, correspondence, oaths of loyalty, fingerprints, job-related medical examination reports, performance evaluation reports, workers' compensation reports, copies of I-9 forms (Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, Employment Eligibility Verification form), benefits records, work schedules/assignments, training records, emergency contact information, copies of licensure/professional credentials, and other related materials. Section 110.201, *Florida Statutes*, Personnel rules, records, and reports, and Rule 60L-30, *Florida Administrative Code*, Personnel Programs and Records, require state agency personnel officers to institute uniform personnel rules and procedures and to determine what records are to be filed in their agency's official personnel files. Agencies should ensure that any records needed beyond the stated retention to calculate post-employment benefits are retained. See also "DRUG TEST CASE FILES," "EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS," "EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION FORMS," "STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS," and other "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 25 fiscal years after any manner of separation or termination of employment.

PERSONNEL RECORDS: NON-FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

Item #162

This record series consists of all personnel information relating to each employee not participating in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), including all "permanent" employees (with or without benefits). The series may include, but is not limited to, employment applications, résumés, personnel action reports, correspondence, oaths of loyalty, fingerprints, job-related medical examination reports, performance evaluation reports, workers' compensation reports, copies of I-9 forms (Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, Employment Eligibility Verification form), benefits records, work schedules/assignments, training records, emergency contact information, copies of licensure/professional credentials, and other related materials. Agencies should ensure that any records needed beyond the stated retention to calculate post-employment benefits are retained. See also "DRUG TEST CASE FILES," "EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS," "EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION FORMS," "STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS," and other "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 50 fiscal years after any manner of separation or termination of employment.

PERSONNEL RECORDS: OPS/VOLUNTEER/INTERN/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

Item #66

This record series consists of all personnel information relating to each Other Personnel Services (OPS), volunteer, intern, or temporary employee within each agency. The series may include, but is not limited to, employment applications, résumés, personnel action reports, correspondence, oaths of loyalty, fingerprints, job-related medical examination reports, performance evaluation reports, workers' compensation reports, copies of I-9 forms (Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, Employment Eligibility Verification form), benefits records, work schedules/assignments, training records, emergency contact information, copies of licensure/professional credentials, and other related materials. Temporary employees may include personnel referred by a local employment agency. Section 110.201, *Florida Statutes*, and Rule 60L-30, *Florida Administrative Code*, require state agency personnel officers to institute uniform personnel rules and procedures and to determine what records are filed in the personnel file. See also "DRUG TEST CASE FILES," "EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS," "EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION FORMS," "STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS," and other "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years after any manner of separation or termination of employment.

PERSONNEL RECORDS: SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

Item #378

This record series consists of personnel documentation relating to individual employees that agency rules or policies do not include as part of the official personnel file and that is not covered by other employee-related items. See also "DRUG TEST CASE FILES," "EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS," "EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION FORMS," "STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS," and other "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

PETTY CASH DOCUMENTATION RECORDS

Item #202

This record series consists of records documenting an agency's petty cash account including, but not limited to, receipts, bills, and monthly balances indicating amount needed for replenishing the revolving account. See also "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

POSITION DESCRIPTION RECORDS

Item #38

This record series documents the specifically assigned duties and responsibilities for a particular position. Information in the records may include, but is not limited to, percentage breakdown of duties, job summary, essential job duties, job standards, salary or pay range, education and experience requirements, required licenses/certificates, essential skills and qualifications, essential physical skills, and working conditions. See also "EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS."

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after obsolete or superseded.

POSTAGE/SHIPPING RECORDS

Item #133

This record series consists of a detailed listing/report showing the amount of postage used, dates used, unused balance, and purpose. Also included in this series are postage meter books, daily balance sheets, and agency copies of shipping slips from Express Mail, United Parcel Service, Federal Express, DHL, or other express shipping services for packages shipped by the agency. See also "MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED," "MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE/RETURNED," and "MAILING/CONTACT LISTS."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

PROBATION RECORDS

Item #320

This record series consists of case files of persons placed on county probation by the county courts and supervised by a county or contracted probation agency (such as the Salvation Army Correctional Services). The series may include, but is not limited to, copies of legal orders filed with the Clerk of Court; copies of records relating to the probationer's crime, sentencing, and incarceration; probation officer's case notes; probationer's periodic reports; community service records; correspondence; copies of receipts for monies collected for fines, restitution and cost of supervision; copies of evaluations and recommendations for treatment, including psychological or psychiatric reports; reports from various agencies

regarding client's progress in counseling areas such as drug, alcohol, and mental health; and certificates of completion of court requirements (e.g., training, schooling, etc.).

RETENTION: 5 calendar years after case closed.

PROCLAMATIONS

Item #142

This record series consists of a governing body's officially issued proclamations calling attention to issues of current significance or honoring groups, individuals, or past events, such as a proclamation declaring "Water Conservation Month," "Law Enforcement Appreciation Week," or "Emancipation Proclamation Day." The series may also include, but is not limited to, correspondence, memoranda, public input, sample proclamations, drafts, and letters of support. See also "CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/ CONSTITUTIONS," "DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES," "ORDINANCES," and "RESOLUTIONS." *These records may have archival value.*

RETENTION: 2 calendar years after date of issuance. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

Item #136

This record series documents work done on capital improvement projects and/or project proposals sent out for bid. This may include, but is not limited to, correspondence, memoranda, drawings, construction and contract specifications, resolutions, narratives, budget revisions, survey information, change orders, and reports. "Capital Improvements" shall mean improvements to real property (land, buildings, including appurtenances, fixtures and fixed equipment, structures, etc.), that add to the value and extend the useful life of the property, including construction of new structures, replacement or rehabilitation of existing structures (e.g., major repairs such as roof replacement), or removal of closed structures. See also "PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL," "PROJECT FILES: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT," and "VOUCHERS: FEDERAL PROJECTS PAID."

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years after completion or termination of project.

PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL

Item #137

This record series consists of original approved federal project contracts, agreements, awards, line item budgets, budget amendments, cash requests, correspondence, and audit reports. **NOTE:** Check with applicable federal agency and the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) for any additional requirements. See also "GRANT FILES," "PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT," "PROJECT FILES: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT," and "VOUCHERS: FEDERAL PROJECTS PAID."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after completion or termination of project.

PROJECT FILES: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

Item #138

This record series documents work done on projects and/or project proposals that may or may not be sent out for bid. This may include, but is not limited to, correspondence, memoranda, contract specifications, resolutions, narratives, budget revisions, survey information, change orders, and reports. See also "PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL," "PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT," and "VOUCHERS: FEDERAL PROJECTS PAID."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after completion or termination of project.

PROJECT FILES: OPERATIONAL

Item #291

This record series documents projects conducted by agencies in connection with agency operations, programs, and functions. The records may include, but are not limited to: project schedules, logs, and reports; correspondence relating to the project; names of employees involved in project; equipment/supplies used; project costs; and other related information.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years after completion or termination of project.

PROMOTION/TRANSFER REQUEST RECORDS

Item #139

This record series documents employee requests for transfer or promotion within the agency. The series may include, but is not limited to, requests for promotion or transfer, copies of employment applications, any promotional level tests, and the test results. See also "EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS," "STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS," and "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 4 anniversary years after personnel action, provided any litigation is resolved, or 4 anniversary years after expiration of the request period if no vacancy occurs prior to expiration.

PROPERTY CONTROL RECORDS

Item #222

This record series documents all agency property of a non-consumable nature. The records may provide such information as the class and type, number of units, make, manufacturer, year, model, manufacturer's serial number or other identifying marker attached to the property, the value or cost of the property, date acquired, the location, custodian, date of inventory, condition of property, final detailed disposition of property, and any additional information that may be necessary. The series may include a copy of the property transfer record completed when the property or equipment is relocated,

transferred, surplus, sold, scrapped, traded in, abandoned, or stolen. See also "INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY" and "PROPERTY TRANSFER RECORDS."

RETENTION: Retain until completion of the next physical inventory after the equipment leaves service.

PROPERTY TRANSFER RECORDS

Item #41

This record series documents the transfer of property or equipment that is relocated, transferred to another agency/office, surplus, sold, scrapped, traded in, abandoned, or stolen. This series does not include records documenting real property transfers. See also "INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY" and "PROPERTY CONTROL RECORDS."

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year provided an updated physical inventory has been completed.

PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

Item #426

This record series consists of records documenting administrative policies, practices and procedures relating to managing protected health information held by covered entities. The series includes access provider records listing the title(s) of the person(s) or office(s) of the covered entity responsible for receiving and processing requests by individuals for access to or amendment of protected health information; privacy practices records documenting a covered entity's policies and procedures for safeguarding the privacy and security of protected electronic health information, including revisions to policies and procedures and any correspondence relating to the policies or their revision; and privacy practices violation records documenting all complaints received concerning the covered entity's privacy policies and procedures and compliance thereto, the disposition of any of the complaints, and any sanctions applied by the covered entity against employees failing to comply with the policies and procedures. The records are required HIPAA documentation per 45CFR164, Security and Privacy. Retention is pursuant to 45CFR164.530(j)(2), Administrative requirements, Implementation specification: Retention period. See also "PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION DISCLOSURE RECORDS" and "HIPAA" items.

RETENTION: 6 anniversary years from the date of creation or from the date when it was last in effect, whichever is later.

PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION DISCLOSURE RECORDS

Item #328

This record series consists of records documenting the disclosure by a covered entity of protected electronic health information required under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), Subpart C, Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information. The records are required HIPAA documentation per 45CFR164.528(b), Accounting of disclosures of protected health information, Implementation specifications: Content of the accounting, and must include for each disclosure: date of disclosure; name of entity or person to whom disclosed, and address if known; brief description of disclosed information; and purpose of the disclosure or copy of the written request for disclosure. Retention is pursuant to 45CFR164.528(a), Accounting of disclosures of protected health information, Standard: Right to an accounting of disclosures of protected health information (specifically subsections (1) and (3)). See also "PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS" and "HIPAA" items.

RETENTION: 6 anniversary years from date of disclosure.

PUBLIC DEPOSITOR ANNUAL REPORT RECORDS

Item #389

This record series consists of the agency's copies of the Public Depositor Annual Report to the Chief Financial Officer (Form DFS-J1-1009 or equivalent Department of Financial Services form or predecessor form), also known as the Public Depositor Report to the Treasurer, submitted annually to the Chief Financial Officer, State of Florida pursuant to Section 280.17(6), *Florida Statutes*, Requirements for public depositors; notice to public depositors and governmental units; loss of protection. This series may also include documentation of authorization to execute this report. Pursuant to Rule 69C-2.032, *Florida Administrative Code*, Execution of Forms, Proof of Authorization, documentation of authorization may include copies of minutes of board meetings, charters, constitutions, bylaws, and evidence of incumbency.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

PUBLIC INFORMATION FILES

Item #128

This record series documents an agency's efforts to disseminate information to the public about its programs and services through such activities as speeches, presentations, exhibits, displays, social media involvement and other activities. The series may include, but is not limited to, speeches (including outlines, speaking points and drafts), photographs or other illustrations used in agency publications or displays, applicable social media posts, and examples of brochures, handouts, or other items meant for public distribution. **NOTE:** Stocks of agency publications (e.g., brochures, pamphlets, handbooks, etc.) are not included in this series. See also "NEWS RELEASES" and "PUBLICATION PRODUCTION RECORDS."

These records may have archival value.

RETENTION: 90 days. *State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.*

PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS

Item #238

This record series consists of files documenting agency provided or sponsored events or programs available to the public or segments of the public, such as parks and recreation programs, arts and crafts classes, sports clinics, summer/day camps, animal obedience classes, library programs, parenting classes, CPR training, and any other events the public can

participate in or attend. The files may include, but are not limited to, copies of contracts or agreements, participant or performer information, program details and arrangements, photographs, audio and/or video recordings, and completed registration forms providing such information as registrant's name, address, telephone number(s), date of birth, parent/guardian information, emergency contact information, current medications, allergies, physician information, medical release and liability release. The series may also include other documentation, such as sign in/out forms, parent/guardian authorizations and other related records. These records relate both to events staged by the agency and to events staged by a contractor or vendor on behalf of the agency.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after completion of contract or program/event, whichever is later.

PUBLIC RECORDS EXEMPT STATUS NOTIFICATIONS AND REDACTION REQUESTS

Item #392

This record series consists of written requests from individuals to agencies notifying them of personal information in public records that is exempt from public disclosure. The series may include, but is not limited to, notifications that an individual has exempt status under *Florida Statutes* Section 119.071, General exemptions from inspection or copying of public records; Section 493.6122, Private Investigative, Private Security, and Repossession Services; and Section 741.465, Public records exemption for the Address Confidentiality Program for Victims of Domestic Violence; and other applicable sections. The series may also include redaction requests to the Clerk of Court to remove confidential and/or exempt information from the Official Records and/or other public records held by the clerk.

RETENTION: Retain until disposition of record(s) to which notification or request relates or until request is withdrawn or exemption no longer applies, whichever is applicable.

PUBLICATION PRODUCTION RECORDS

Item #198

This record series consists of records used to generate publications such as catalogs, pamphlets, leaflets, and other media items. The series may include, but is not limited to, rough, blue lined, camera-ready, and final copies, as well as illustrations (e.g., cropped photographs). See also "NEWS RELEASES" and "PUBLIC INFORMATION FILES."

RETENTION: Retain until receipt of final, published copy or cancellation of publication project.

PURCHASING RECORDS

Item #42

This record series consists of copies of purchase orders that are retained by the originating office, while the record copy is sent to the Purchasing/Business Office and another copy is sent to the appropriate vendor for action. The series may include, but is not limited to, copies of requisitions, copies of receiving reports, and a log of outstanding and paid requisitions and purchase orders used for cross-referencing purposes. See also "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

RADIO LOGS

Item #292

This record series consists of a log recording such information as the time radio calls were received/placed, who the transmitting parties were, the reason for the call, if additional units were dispatched to a location, or if information was retrieved and transmitted back to the caller. These logs may be used for police, fire, EMS, or other radio dispatch operations including road and bridge or development departments. See also "911 COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS," "911 RECORDS: LOGS" and "COMMUNICATIONS AUDIO RECORDINGS."

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year.

RAIN CHECKS

Item #293

This record series documents rain checks issued to persons who have paid a fee or charge for an event, service, activity, or commodity that cannot be provided as scheduled. The records provide such information as date rain check was issued, event or item to be provided, expiration date, any limitations on use of the rain check, and name of the staff member issuing the rain check.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: CONDEMNATION/DEMOLITION

Item #364

This record series documents the demolition and clearance of buildings deemed unfit for occupancy or condemned. The series may include, but is not limited to, demolition orders, inspection reports, notices to property owners, and copies of any related court documents.

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after final action.

REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED

Item #172

This record series consists of documents pertaining to real property acquired by a government agency. The series may include, but is not limited to, agency property deeds, appraisals, surveys, copies of building plans or blueprints, records of sale or other disposition of the property, and other supporting documents. See also "REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY NOT ACQUIRED."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years after termination of agency's ownership of the real property.

REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY NOT ACQUIRED

Item #164

This record series consists of documents pertaining to real property considered for acquisition but not acquired by a government agency. The series may include, but is not limited to, appraisals, surveys and other supporting documents. See also "REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

RECORDS DISPOSITION DOCUMENTATION

Item #45

This record series documents the agency's disposition of its public records. Agencies are required to maintain internal documentation of records dispositions pursuant to Rule 1B-24.003(9)(d), *Florida Administrative Code*, which states in part that, "For each record series being disposed of, agencies shall identify and document the following: 1. Records retention schedule number; 2. Item number; 3. Record series title; 4. Inclusive dates of the records; 5. Volume in cubic feet for paper records; for electronic records, record the number of bytes and/or records and/or files if known, or indicate that the disposed records were in electronic form; and 6. Disposition action (manner of disposition) and date." Disposition may include either destruction of records or transfer of legal custodianship of the records to another agency. See also "RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS" and "RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES: AGENCY SPECIFIC."

RETENTION: Permanent.

RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS

Item #322

This record series consists of the agency's copy of records management compliance statements submitted annually to the Department of State, Records Management Program. The statements indicate the agency's compliance or non-compliance with Florida's public records management statutes and *Florida Administrative Code* rules, including documentation of the quantity of records dispositions and the agency's designated Records Management Liaison Officer. Compliance reporting is required pursuant to Rule 1B-24.003(11), *Florida Administrative Code*, which requires that, "Each agency shall submit to the Division, once a year, a signed statement attesting to the agency's compliance with records disposition laws, rules, and procedures." See also "RECORDS DISPOSITION DOCUMENTATION" and "RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES: AGENCY SPECIFIC."

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year.

RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES: AGENCY SPECIFIC

Item #68

This record series consists of copies of records retention schedules approved by the Department of State, Records Management Program for records that are specific to an individual agency's programs and activities and are not covered by a general records retention schedule. Agency-specific retention schedules are established pursuant to Rule 1B-24.003(1)-(8), *Florida Administrative Code*, Section 119.021(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*, and Section 257.36(6), *Florida Statutes*. See also "RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS" and "RECORDS DISPOSITION DOCUMENTATION."

RETENTION: Permanent.

RECORDS RETRIEVAL/REFERENCE RECORDS

Item #295

This record series documents the retrieval and refiling of records stored in a records management or archival facility. The series may include, but is not limited to, reference or retrieval requests/work orders, refile requests/work orders, and pull slips and/or "out cards." The records may indicate such information as name of requesting party; specific records retrieved; date of retrieval and/or delivery to requesting party; by whom retrieved/delivered; date records returned/refiled and by whom; whether anything was missing; and any additional information.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY CODE/ORDINANCE (NO PERMITTING FEE)

Item #427

This record series consists of application files for registrations, permits, licenses or certifications as required by city or county code/ordinances not requiring a permitting fee. The records may relate to a wide variety of issues or activities, including, but not limited to: special events and/or temporary street closures for such activities as construction on private property, repairs, parades, street parties, garage/yard sales, temporary signs, and other events; contractors authorized to work within the city or county; small businesses; abandoned or foreclosed real property; residential rental property; residential or public parking; solicitors or peddlers; bicycles; tree removal; and construction or demolition debris disposal. The series may include, but is not limited to, applications, affidavits and other supporting documentation as required by the code/ordinance.

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after denial or expiration of registration/permit/license/certification or withdrawal/abandonment of application.

REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY CODE/ORDINANCE (PERMITTING FEE)

Item #428

This record series consists of application files for registrations, permits, licenses or certifications as required by city or county code/ordinances requiring a permitting fee. The records may relate to a wide variety of issues or activities, including, but not limited to: special events and/or temporary street closures for such activities as construction on private

property, repairs, parades, street parties, garage/yard sales, temporary signs, and other events; contractors authorized to work within the city or county; small businesses; abandoned or foreclosed real property; residential rental property; residential or public parking; solicitors or peddlers; bicycles; tree removal; and construction or demolition debris disposal. The series may include, but is not limited to, applications, affidavits and other supporting documentation as required by the code/ordinance.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after denial or expiration of registration/permit/license/certification or withdrawal/abandonment of application.

RESOLUTIONS

Item #297

This record series consists of formal expressions of opinion, intention or decision by a governing body concerning administrative matters before the governing body or relating to the governing body's areas of responsibility. See also "RESOLUTIONS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS," "CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/CONSTITUTIONS," "DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES," "ORDINANCES," and "PROCLAMATIONS." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: Permanent. *State agencies should contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review after 5 years. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records.*

RESOLUTIONS: SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS

Item #429

This record series consists of formal expressions of opinion, intention or decision by a special district ***established by local ordinance or resolution***, agency support organization or non-policy advisory board concerning administrative matters before that body or relating to its area of responsibility. ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

RESOLUTIONS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Item #143

This record series consists of documentation used in formulating resolutions of a governing body. The documentation may include, but is not limited to, correspondence, memoranda, public requests, drafts and working papers, letters of support from civic and political bodies, and samples of similar resolutions from other bodies. See also "DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES" and "RESOLUTIONS."

RETENTION: 3 calendar years after date of resolution.

RESPIRATOR FIT TESTING RECORDS

Item #298

This record series documents an agency's compliance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for fit testing procedures for respirators in "any workplace where respirators are necessary to protect the health of the employee or whenever respirators are required by the employer . . ." (29CFR1910.134(c)(1), Respiratory protection program). The records provide such information as: the protocol selected for respirator fit testing; name or identification of each employee tested; type of fit test performed; specific make, model, style, and size of respirators tested; date of test; and test results. Recordkeeping and retention requirements for these records are pursuant to 29CFR1910.134(m), Respiratory Protection - Recordkeeping.

RETENTION: Retain until the next fit test is administered OR 4 anniversary years after any manner of separation or termination of employment or agency no longer required to conduct fit testing, whichever is later.

REVENUE SHARING APPLICATIONS

Item #388

This record series consists of the agency's copies of Revenue Sharing Applications (Form DR-700218 or equivalent DOR form) submitted annually to the Florida Department of Revenue pursuant to Rule 12-10.008(3), *Florida Administrative Code*, State Revenue Sharing, Administration. Refer to Chapter 218, Part II, *Florida Statutes*, Revenue Sharing Act of 1972. The Department of Revenue no longer requires annual submission of this application.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMIT RECORDS

Item #430

This record series consists of permits issued for construction in or use of the right of way. Uses for which permits may be issued for include, but are not limited to, performance of construction or installation of underground electric, gas, cable television, or telephone lines and other long term or permanent usage of the right of way, or temporary placement of heavy equipment for construction or building maintenance and temporary commercial dumpsters. The series may include, but is not limited to, list of restrictions and inspection information; application for right of way; copy of the permit; inspection report; start work notice; and other related documentation.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years **or** as long as right of way is being used for permitted purpose, whichever is longer.

RULE DEVELOPMENT FILES

Item #367

This record series documents the development and approval process for *Florida Administrative Code* rules developed by state agencies. The series may include, but is not limited to, correspondence, surveys, and research materials used in developing the rule; *Florida Administrative Register* or *Florida Administrative Weekly* notices and announcements; comments from interested parties; documents referenced in the rule; and approval documentation. The final rule is published in the *Florida Administrative Code*. Retention is pursuant to Section 120.54(8), *Florida Statutes*.

RETENTION: Retain as long as rule is in effect.

RULE REPORTING FILES

Item #431

This record series consists of agency reports to the Legislature documenting the agency's review and revision of their *Florida Administrative Code* rules and identifying rules they propose to adopt in the next fiscal year. Reports are required by Section 120.74, *Florida Statutes*, Agency review, revision, and report.

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years.

SALARY COMPARISON REPORTS

Item #49

This record series consists of reports compiled for reference purposes to provide employees with a method of comparing their job descriptions, educational requirements, and salaries with similar positions within the agency and in outside agencies. See also "POSITION DESCRIPTION RECORDS" and "SALARY SCHEDULES." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

SALARY SCHEDULES

Item #240

This record series consists of a list or report indicating the salary classification/range for each position or pay grade in an agency. See also "POSITION DESCRIPTION RECORDS" and "SALARY COMPARISON REPORTS." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

SALES/USE/LOCAL OPTION TAX RECORDS

Item #368

This record series consists of the agency's copies of monthly or quarterly Sales and Use Tax Returns (DR-15, DR-15EZ, or equivalent) submitted to the Department of Revenue per Chapter 212, *Florida Statutes*, Tax On Sales, Use, And Other Transactions.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

SECURITY BREACH NOTICE RECORDS

Item #432

This records series consists of security breach notices submitted to the Florida Department of Legal Affairs as required by Section 501.171(3)(a), *Florida Statutes*, Security of confidential personal information. The series provides such information as a synopsis of the events surrounding the breach; the number of individuals affected by the breach; any services being offered related to the breach; a copy of the notice sent to affected individuals; copies of police reports; copies of policies in place regarding breaches; and steps that have been taken to rectify the breach.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after date of determination that no identify theft or financial harm resulted from the breach **OR** 2 anniversary years after last payment in a transaction involved in a violation, whichever is later.

SECURITY SCREENING RECORDS

Item #369

This record series consists of records documenting security screenings/background checks conducted on individuals who are ***not employees or candidates for employment*** (for instance, vendors or couriers at ports, contractors who need site access, etc.). Records may include, but are not limited to, requests for and results of background and driver's license checks, fingerprints, copies of driver's licenses, and any other supporting documentation. **NOTE: Public schools** must use General Records Schedule GS-7, Item #142, Security Screening Records, which applies to employees and non-employees and requires a longer retention in accordance with *Florida Statutes*.

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after receiving results of screening or termination of individual's access and any litigation is resolved, whichever is later.

SIGNATURE AUTHORIZATION RECORDS

Item #300

This record series consists of forms authorizing individuals to sign purchase orders, credit cards/receipts, or paychecks, to accept packages requiring a signature, or to sign off on other types of agency business. See also "FINANCIAL ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS."

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year after obsolete or superseded.

SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS

Item #411

This record series documents employee administrative access rights to an official agency account on a social media site including, but not limited to, Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, or an agency blog. Social media account authorizations allow authorized employees to create and maintain a specified account and content for that account. The series may include, but is not limited to, social media account information, authorization records, access rights records, and other related records.

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after superseded or employee separates from employment.

SOCIAL SECURITY CONTROLLED SUMMARY RECORDS

Item #144

This record series consists of an agency's copy of the State's Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) report; Florida Retirement System agencies submit these reports to the Division of Retirement. The report indicates the total taxable wages plus the FICA amount withheld from employee wages and the employer's contribution. See also "PAYROLL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: 4 calendar years after due date of tax.

SPAM/JUNK ELECTRONIC MAIL JOURNALING RECORDS

Item #370

This record series consists of electronic mail items identified by an agency's filtering system as spam or junk mail that are blocked from entering users' mailboxes and instead are journaled, or captured as an audit log along with their associated tracking information, as evidence of illegal or improper acts. The journaling records lose their value within a brief period after their capture unless it is determined that they should be forwarded to a law enforcement agency for investigation.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

Item #371

This record series consists of documentation maintained in program offices, often by supervisors or program managers, to assist in managing office staff and monitoring personnel issues. Records may include, but are not limited to, copies of position descriptions, performance plans, performance and disciplinary documentation, leave requests, emergency contact information, and other documents filed in the agency's official personnel file, as well as location information, biographical materials such as vitae, biographies, photographs, and newspaper clippings regarding employees. These files are NOT Personnel Files or duplicates thereof, although some documents officially filed in the Personnel File might be duplicated in this record series. See also "DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES," "EMPLOYEE CONDUCT COUNSELING RECORDS," and "PERSONNEL RECORDS" items.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost, then *offer to personnel/human resources office before disposition*.

STORAGE TANK RECORDS

Item #412

This record series documents the registration and maintenance of storage tanks in compliance with requirements for petroleum and hazardous substance tanks regulated by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. The series may include, but is not limited to, annual storage tank registration certificates and/or placards; certification of responsibility; certificate of financial responsibility; storage tank registration account statements; insurance policies; annual site inspection records; and correspondence. Records created pursuant to Chapter 376, *Florida Statutes*, Pollutant Discharge Prevention and Removal; Rule 62-761, *Florida Administrative Code*, Underground Storage Tank Systems; and Rule 62-762, *Florida Administrative Code*, Aboveground Storage Tank Systems.

RETENTION: Retain for life of tank.

SUBDIVISION PLANS

Item #301

This record series consists of final and as-built construction plans/drawings and legal descriptions submitted by developers for proposed and approved subdivisions. The plans/drawings are reviewed to ensure compliance with codes and ordinances. Any proposed construction involving state right of way is also reviewed by the Department of Transportation. The plans/drawings may depict conceptual as well as precise measured information essential for the planning and construction of subdivisions. The series may also include, but is not limited to: Master Plan; Water Distribution; Site Topography; Drainage Plan; Standard Water Details; Road Construction Details; Sign Details; and Control Maps. See also "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL," "ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE" and "SUBDIVISION PLANS: PRELIMINARY PLANS/DRAWINGS."

RETENTION: Permanent.

SUBDIVISION PLANS: PRELIMINARY PLANS/DRAWINGS

Item #433

This record series consists of preliminary construction plans/drawings and legal descriptions submitted by developers for proposed and approved subdivisions. See also "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS," "ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL," "ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE" and "SUBDIVISION PLANS."

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years.

SUBJECT/REFERENCE FILES

Item #373

This record series may contain copies of correspondence, reports, memoranda, studies, articles, or other documentation regarding topics of interest to or addressed by an agency or program unit and maintained as a reference resource for the convenience of staff. See also "ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

SUBPOENAS

Item #374

This record series consists of subpoenas served on an agency or employee to provide specified records and/or testimony. **Do NOT use this item if records fall under a more appropriate retention schedule item requiring a longer retention**, such as LITIGATION CASE FILES for cases in which the agency is a party.

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after compliance date specified in subpoena.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE-CALL OF FLORIDA RECORDS

Item #386

This record series consists of Sunshine State One-Call of Florida locate ticket records requesting underground facilities to locate underground utilities prior to excavation. Information in the records includes, but is not limited to, the excavator contact information, the specific type of work to be performed, date and location of the proposed excavation, and notification to the requestor that the utilities are clear or that the utility lines have been physically marked. This record series pertains to copies of records maintained for use by the agency's locator technicians. Sunshine State One-Call of Florida, Inc. is required to retain the records, including information about each notification of excavation, for 5 years pursuant to Section 556.105(2), *Florida Statutes*. Refer to Chapter 556, *Florida Statutes*, Underground Facility Damage Prevention and Safety and 29 CFR 1926.651, Specific excavation requirements.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

SURVEILLANCE RECORDINGS

Item #302

This record series consists of surveillance recordings created by public agencies to monitor activities and document incidents. The series may include, but is not limited to, recordings showing the inside and/or outside of public buildings; public property (including in public vehicles such as school buses and municipal buses); public roadways such as intersections monitored by red light cameras; and broad views created via aerial surveillance such as from drones or helicopters. Since these recordings may play an integral part in prosecution or disciplinary actions, agencies are responsible for ensuring that internal management policies are in place establishing criteria for which images should be retained for further investigation. Recordings relating to law enforcement investigations should be filed with the applicable CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS item in the *General Records Schedule GS2 for Law Enforcement, Correctional Facilities and District Medical Examiners*.

RETENTION: 30 days.

SURVEYS: AERIAL

Item #303

This record series consists of aerial survey records including, but not limited to, negatives, prints, and supporting documentation.

RETENTION: Permanent.

TAX EXEMPTION APPLICATION FILES: AD VALOREM (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT)

Item #304

This record series documents review and approval or denial of applications for economic development ad valorem property tax exemptions in accordance with Section 196.1995, *Florida Statutes*, Economic Development Ad Valorem Tax Exemption. The series includes Department of Revenue Form DR-418 (or equivalent DOR form) listing and describing the property for which the exemption is claimed and certifying its ownership and use; the report of the County Property Appraiser regarding the application; and any related documentation.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

TELEPHONE CALL RECORDS

Item #28

This record series consists of logs or other documentation of telephone calls (landline or cellular) or facsimile transmissions (faxes) maintained in order to reconcile with telephone service bills/invoices or for general office administration purposes. The series does not include telephone messages.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX COLLECTION RECORDS

Item #305

This record series documents the collection of the levy that is imposed by counties on persons who rent, lease, or let for consideration any living quarters or accommodations in any hotel, apartment hotel, motel, resort motel, apartment, apartment motel, roominghouse, mobile home park, recreational vehicle park, or condominium for a term of six (6) months

or less. Refer to Section 125.0104, *Florida Statutes*, Tourist development tax; procedure for levying; authorized uses; referendum; enforcement, and Section 95.091, *Florida Statutes*, Statute of Limitations on actions to collect taxes.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX APPLICATION/REGISTRATION RECORDS

Item #413

This record series consists of applications or registrations for a tourist development tax account from hotels, motels, or other businesses providing rentals for a term of six months or less. The applications/registrations are received by certain counties that require those businesses to collect a tourist development tax as authorized by Section 125.0104, *Florida Statutes*, Tourist development tax; procedure for levying; authorized uses; referendum; enforcement. Retention pursuant to Section 95.091, *Florida Statutes*, Statute of Limitations on actions to collect taxes.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after account no longer active.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Item #306

This record series consists of copies of traffic accident reports received from law enforcement agencies and used in agency studies to determine if a traffic light, stop sign, caution light, or other traffic control device should be placed at an intersection, street, or other roadway. The series may also include an index to the reports to assist the agency in providing information to citizens or other agencies regarding the number of accidents at a particular intersection, street, etc., over a specified period of time. The index may include, but is not limited to, the road/street name, the number of accidents for a particular street, and other related information.

RETENTION: 4 calendar years.

TRAINING MATERIAL RECORDS

Item #147

This record series consists of materials used in training, such as films, slide presentations, manuals, workbooks, and other related items. Check with applicable training agencies (i.e., state and federal agencies, etc.) for retention requirements.

This record series does not include records documenting training of individuals. ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

TRANSITORY MESSAGES

Item #146

This record series consists of records that are created primarily to communicate information of short-term value.

“Transitory” refers to short-term value based upon the content and purpose of the message, not the format or technology used to transmit it. Examples of transitory messages include, but are not limited to, reminders to employees about scheduled meetings or appointments; most telephone messages (whether in paper, voice mail, or other electronic form); announcements of office events such as holiday parties or group lunches; recipient copies of announcements of agency sponsored events such as exhibits, lectures or workshops; and news releases received by the agency strictly for informational purposes and unrelated to agency programs or activities. Transitory messages are not intended to formalize or perpetuate knowledge and do not set policy, establish guidelines or procedures, certify a transaction, or become a receipt.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

TRAVEL RECORDS

Item #52

This record series consists of copies of travel vouchers and related records detailing expenses incurred during travel and the authorized per diem rate indicated or the amount of reimbursement based on the actual cost of lodging and meal allowances and other expenses. Copies of travel authorizations, itineraries and other supporting documents may also be included. See also “FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL.”

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

TRUTH-IN-MILLAGE (TRIM) COMPLIANCE FILES

Item #375

This series documents each local taxing authority's compliance with Florida's Truth-in-Millage statutory requirements relating to proposed tax assessments and millage rates. The series may include, but is not limited to, copies of the following: forms submitted to the Department of Revenue such as DR-420 Certification of Taxable Value, DR-420S Certification of School Taxable Value, DR-422 Certification of Final Taxable Value, and DR-487 Certification of Compliance, or their equivalent forms; copies of public hearing agendas and/or minutes; copies of ordinances or resolutions adopting the final millage rate and the final budget; and newspaper page(s) containing, and proof of publication from the newspapers for, any related legal advertisements such as the Budget Summary Advertisement, Notice of Proposed Tax Increase, Notice of Budget Hearing, Notice of Tax for School Capital Outlay (for schools), Amended Notice of Tax for School Capital Outlay, and (for counties) Notice – Tax Impact of Value Adjustment Board (Form DR-529). Records are created and submitted pursuant to Chapter 200, *Florida Statutes*, Determination of Millage.

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY RECORDS

Item #309

This record series consists of agency copies of the Report of Unclaimed Property submitted to the Department of Financial Services as required by Section 717.117, *Florida Statutes*, for the registration of unclaimed or abandoned tangible or intangible property. Section 717.1311(1), *Florida Statutes*, Disposition of Unclaimed Property – Retention of Records, requires agencies holding unclaimed or abandoned property to maintain records of the specific type of property, amount, name, and last known address of the owner for five years after the property becomes reportable.

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after the property becomes reportable.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION/REEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE TAX RECORDS

Item #149

This record series consists of the agency's copies of Employers Quarterly Reports (UCT-6) or other reports to the Department of Revenue as required by Rule 73B-10.025, *Florida Administrative Code*, Reports Required of Liable Employers. The reports provide the name of each employee, employee number, amount of wages paid during the quarter subject to unemployment benefits, social security number, number of weeks covered, and other information used in determining unemployment/reemployment assistance benefits due to applicants. The series may also include receipts and statements of charges. Retention is pursuant to Section 443.141(4)(f), *Florida Statutes*, which states, "The collection of any contribution, reimbursement, interest, or penalty due under this chapter is not enforceable by civil action, warrant, claim, or other means unless the notice of lien is filed with the clerk of the circuit court as described in subsection (3) within 5 years after the date the contribution, reimbursement, interest, and penalty were due."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years.

VEHICLE ACCIDENT RECORDS

Item #78

This record series consists of all transportation accident reports, general correspondence, and property receipts concerning fatality or non-fatality accidents involving employees in an agency vehicle or in their own vehicle, including ground or water vehicles, during the course of agency business. The series includes information on vehicles involved, occupants, time, and circumstances. This record series is not the official law enforcement agency documentation of traffic accidents. Retention is pursuant to Statute of Limitations, Section 95.11(3), *Florida Statutes*. See also "INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS," "WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS," "EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS," and "EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS."

RETENTION: 4 anniversary years.

VEHICLE LOCATOR RECORDS

Item #414

This record series consists of records used to track agency vehicles. These records might reside in an automated system such as a Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) system or in some other format. Since these records may relate to prosecution or disciplinary actions, agencies are responsible for ensuring that internal management policies are in place establishing criteria for which records should be retained beyond the minimum. These records may become part of disciplinary case files.

RETENTION: 30 days.

VEHICLE RECORDS

Item #154

This record series consists of records documenting each vehicle owned by the agency including, but not limited to, vehicle registration papers, copy of the title, inspection information, maintenance agreements, credit card information, confidential tag issuance information, and any other information relating to the vehicle. See also "VEHICLE ACCIDENT RECORDS," "EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS," and "EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after disposition of vehicle.

VENDOR FILES

Item #97

This record series consists of records documenting services offered and/or provided by individual vendors. The series may include, but is not limited to, vendor background information; product/service and price lists; purchase/lease and payment histories; copies of invoices, purchase orders, and receiving reports; payment credit documentation; and other related records.

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

VERIFICATION RECORDS: ATTENDANCE/EMPLOYMENT/ENROLLMENT

Item #243

This record series consists of written responses to requests received for verification of employment at an agency or of enrollment/attendance at an educational institution. The record series may also include logs recording the number of telephone inquiries for such verification and responses that are made verbally over the telephone.

RETENTION: 90 days.

VISITOR/ENTRY RECORDS

Item #54

This record series consists of logs or other records documenting visitors' and employees' entry into an agency's building or other facility. The records may include such information as time, date, name, signature, reason for visit, and location and/or person visited. See also "ACCESS CONTROL RECORDS."

RETENTION: 30 days.

VOUCHERS: FEDERAL PROJECTS PAID

Item #156

This record series consists of vouchers paid for federally funded projects. Check with applicable agency for any additional requirements. See also "PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after completion or termination of project.

WHISTLE BLOWER INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS

Item #376

This record series consists of complete case files of both substantiated and unsubstantiated formal and informal "Whistle Blower" cases investigated or released by the Office of the Inspector General of any agency or by the agency official authorized to conduct such an investigation. The series may include, but is not limited to, witness statements; documentary evidence; notes filed by the person(s) filing the complaint (the Whistle Blower(s)), employees, witnesses, anonymous complainants, or others; complete case file history; letters; determinations; final reports; and executive summaries. Refer to *Florida Statutes* Section 14.32, Office of Chief Inspector General; Section 20.055, Agency inspectors general; and Sections 112.3187-31895 regarding investigation requirements and procedures. See also "INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS: INSPECTOR GENERAL." ***These records may have archival value.***

RETENTION: 5 anniversary years after case closed or conclusion of any litigation that may ensue. ***State agencies must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of records. Other agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.***

WORK ORDERS

Item #141

This record series documents requests for major or minor maintenance or service requiring that a work order be generated. The work order may include such information as dates, locations, cost of labor, hours worked, equipment cost per hour, material used and cost, and other pertinent details. This item does not include equipment maintenance records. For record copies of payment information, use "FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL." See also "EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS."

RETENTION: 3 fiscal years.

WORK SCHEDULES

Item #289

This record series consists of work scheduling documentation for employees, including shift or part time employees. These records may provide such information as hours scheduled to work, assignments, the switching of hours with another employee, the location or route of work assignment, and anticipated starting and ending times.

RETENTION: 1 fiscal year after obsolete or superseded.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

Item #55

This record series documents employers' efforts to comply with workers' compensation reporting laws and rules. The series may include, but is not limited to, proof of coverage; self-insured reports; first report of injury or illness forms and associated documentation; Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Form 300 and 300A, Log and Summary of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses; OSHA Form 301, Injury and Illness Incident Report; any equivalent or predecessor OSHA forms; and state form DFS-F2-DWC-1 (First Report of Injury or Illness) or equivalent or predecessor state forms. Retention is pursuant to OSHA's recordkeeping rule, 29CFR1904.33, Recording and Reporting Occupational Injuries and Illnesses – Retention and Updating. See also "INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS," "INSURANCE RECORDS: AGENCY" and the applicable PERSONNEL RECORDS item.

RETENTION: 5 calendar years.

ZONING VARIANCE RECORDS

Item #312

This record series documents actions taken on requests for zoning variances, including the zoning variance request, a copy of the final disposition, and other related documentation. This series includes records relating to temporary special exception zoning variances.

RETENTION: Permanent.

911 COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS

Item #434

This record series consists of 911 communications to and from a dispatch office or agency. The records might be in the form of recorded telephone calls, text messages or other communication formats and include the complete contents of the communication. Since these records may play an integral part in prosecution or disciplinary actions, agencies are responsible for ensuring that internal management policies are in place establishing criteria for which recordings should be retained for further investigation. See also "COMMUNICATIONS AUDIO RECORDINGS," "RADIO LOGS" and "911 RECORDS: LOGS."

RETENTION: 30 days.

911 RECORDS: LOGS

Item #377

This record series consists of a daily listing of 911 telephone calls received indicating time, address, complaint, officer handling the call, handling time, telephone number called from, remarks, and reference signal. This may or may not include a verbatim transcript of the 911 audio recording. The log may be generated from an automated system, such as the Automatic Number Indicator System (ANI). Since these recordings may play an integral part in prosecution or disciplinary actions, agencies are responsible for ensuring that internal management policies are in place to ensure records are retained as long as necessary for these purposes. See also "COMMUNICATIONS AUDIO RECORDINGS," "RADIO LOGS" and "911 COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after call received.

CROSS-REFERENCE

ACCESSION RECORDS: LIBRARY

use GS15 for Public Libraries

or ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS for internal staff library records

ACCIDENT RECORDS

use VEHICLE ACCIDENT RECORDS

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE RECORDS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/RECEIVABLE SUMMARY RECORDS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/RECEIVABLE RECORDS: SUMMARY

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE RECORDS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

ACQUISITION RECORDS: LIBRARY

use GS15 for Public Libraries

or ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS for internal staff library records

ACTIVITY REPORTS

use OPERATIONAL AND STATISTICAL REPORT RECORDS

AD VALOREM TAX RECORDS

use TAX EXEMPTION APPLICATION FILES: AD VALOREM (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT)

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS: AGENCY/PROGRAM HEADS

use ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER

ADVERTISEMENTS: JOB (DISCRIMINATION CHARGES FILED)

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

ADVERTISEMENTS: JOB (NO DISCRIMINATION CHARGES FILED)

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

AERIAL SURVEYS

use SURVEYS: AERIAL

AGENDAS

use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS

AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY

AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

AMENDMENTS

use CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/CONSTITUTIONS

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

ANNUAL BUDGETS

use BUDGET RECORDS: APPROVED ANNUAL BUDGET
or BUDGET RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTS

use FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS
or FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)

ANNUAL LEDGERS

use FINANCIAL HISTORY SUMMARY RECORDS

APPLICATIONS: EMPLOYMENT (NOT HIRED)

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

APPLICATIONS: LIBRARY CARDS

use GS15 for Public Libraries
or ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS for internal staff library records

APPLICATIONS FOR REVENUE SHARING

use REVENUE SHARING APPLICATIONS

APPRAISALS: LAND (NOT PURCHASED)

use REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY NOT ACQUIRED

APPRAISALS: LAND (PURCHASED)

use REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS/SPECIFICATIONS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS

use ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS

ATTENDANCE RECORDS: LEAVE

use ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS

ATTENDANCE RECORDS: LEAVE INDEX

use ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS

AUDIO RECORDINGS OF OFFICIAL MEETINGS

use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)

AUTOPSY/MEDICAL EXAMINER PAYMENT RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

BACKGROUND/SECURITY CHECKS

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS for non-hires
or PERSONNEL RECORDS for hired employees
or SECURITY SCREENING RECORDS: NON-EMPLOYEES for non-employees

BAD CHECK RECORDS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

BALANCE SHEETS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

BANK ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS

use FINANCIAL ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS

BANK RECONCILIATIONS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

BANK STATEMENTS: RECONCILIATIONS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNT STATEMENTS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

BARGAINING RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

use BARGAINING RECORDS

BEQUESTS

use ENDOWMENTS/BEQUESTS/TRUST FUND RECORDS

BIOGRAPHICAL FILES

use STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

BOND ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

use BOND FINANCING ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

BOND REGISTERS

use BOND FINANCING ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

BONDS AND BOND INTEREST COUPONS

use BOND FINANCING ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

BONDS, PERFORMANCE/MAINTENANCE/SURETY BOND RECORDS

use PERFORMANCE/MAINTENANCE/SURETY BOND RECORDS

BONUS RECORDS: PEER REVIEW EVALUATIONS

use BONUS/AWARD RECORDS: EMPLOYEES

BREATH ALCOHOL RECORDS

use DRUG TEST CASE FILES

or PERSONNEL RECORDS

BRIDGE INSPECTION RECORDS

use INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE RECORDS: BRIDGE

BUDGET TRANSFER FORMS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

BUILDING CODE BOARD ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES

use ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (COMMERCIAL)

or ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (RESIDENTIAL)

BUILDING CODE BOARD AGENDAS

use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS

BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATIONS

use PERMITS: BUILDING

or ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN

BUILDING PERMITS

use PERMITS: BUILDING

BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL

use ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL

BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL

use ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL

MINORITY BUSINESS CERTIFICATION CASE FILES

use BUSINESS CERTIFICATION CASE FILES: MINORITIES AND VETERANS

BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS/OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES

use BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

BYLAWS

use CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/CONSTITUTIONS

CAFETERIA/FLEXIBLE SPENDING PLAN: ENROLLMENTS AND CLAIMS

use PAYROLL RECORDS: DEDUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PLANS

use EXPENDITURE PLANS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENTS/CONTRACTS/LEASES

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT FILES

use PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SUCCESSFUL BIDS

use BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SUCCESSFUL BIDS

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT UNSUCCESSFUL BIDS

use BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT UNSUCCESSFUL BIDS

CASH COLLECTION RECORDS: RECEIPT/REPORT

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

CASH COLLECTION RECORDS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

CASH REGISTER TAPES

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

CENSUS BUREAU VOLUNTARY REPORTS AND SURVEYS

use INFORMATION REQUEST RECORDS

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS

use LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS: TEMPORARY

use LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS: TEMPORARY

CERTIFICATION FORWARD DOCUMENTS

use ENCUMBRANCE/CERTIFICATION FORWARD RECORDS

CHECKS: CANCELED

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

CHECKS: LOG

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

CHECKS: REGISTERS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

CHECKS: STUBS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

CITIZEN COMPLAINTS

use COMPLAINTS: CITIZENS/CONSUMERS/EMPLOYEES

CLASS SPECIFICATION RECORDS

use POSITION DESCRIPTION RECORDS

CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARD CASE FILES

use CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

COMMERCIAL BUILDING PLANS

use ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

use CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: COMMERCIAL

COMMODITY PROGRAM RECORDS

use COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM RECORDS

COMMUNITY SERVICE ATTENDANCE RECORDS

use ATTENDANCE RECORDS: COMMUNITY SERVICE

COMPLIANCE FORMS

use RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

use FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS

COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYEES TRAINING ACT (CETA) RECORDS

use EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS

CONFINED SPACE PERMITS

use PERMITS: CONFINED SPACE ENTRY

CONSTITUTIONS

use CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/CONSTITUTIONS

CONSUMER CERTIFICATE OF EXEMPTION (DR-14 FORM)

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

CONSUMER COMPLAINTS

use COMPLAINTS: CITIZENS/CONSUMERS/EMPLOYEES

CONTINUING EDUCATION RECORDS: IN-HOUSE

use PERSONNEL RECORDS

CONTRACTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY

CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY

CONTRACTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

CONVENIENCE COPIES

use ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENIENCE RECORDS

CONVEYANCE RECORDS

use REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED

COPYRIGHT RECORDS

use INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RECORDS

or COPYRIGHT RELEASE/AUTHORIZATION DOCUMENTATION

CORRESPONDENCE: ROUTINE

use CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: ADMINISTRATIVE

COUNTY GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS

use ANNUAL REPORTS: COUNTY GOVERNMENT

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

COURT ORDERED GARNISHMENT RECORDS

use PAYROLL RECORDS: COURT-ORDERED GARNISHMENT

CREDIT CARD SECURITY CODES

use PAYMENT CARD SENSITIVE AUTHENTICATION DATA

CUSTOMER FILES

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT or other applicable item

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORTS

use OPERATIONAL AND STATISTICAL REPORT RECORDS

DEDUCTION AUTHORIZATION RECORDS

use PAYROLL RECORDS: DEDUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

DEEDS: AGENCY PROPERTY

use REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED

DEPOSIT/WITHDRAWAL/TRANSFER SLIPS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

DISASTER DRILL RECORDS

use DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS

DISASTER PLANS

use DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANS

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLAN REVIEW RECORDS

use EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN REVIEW RECORDS

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS RECORDS: DRILLS

use DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILLS

use DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS

DISBURSEMENT RECORDS: DETAIL

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

DISBURSEMENT RECORDS: SUMMARY

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES

use DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES

DRUG TEST RECORDS

use DRUG TEST CASE FILES

DRUG TEST RECORDS: EQUIPMENT

use DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT RECORDS

DRUG TEST RECORDS: PROGRAM

use DRUG TEST PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

DUPLICATES

unless otherwise specified, retention for duplicates is "Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost."

EASEMENT CONVEYANCES: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

use REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

EEOC RECORDS/REPORTS

use EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE RECORDS

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: APPLICATIONS

use EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SPECIAL NEEDS APPLICATION RECORDS

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES

use DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYEE PRE-COUNSELING RECORDS

use EMPLOYEE CONDUCT COUNSELING RECORDS

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY LIST

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

EMPLOYMENT EXAMINATION RECORDS

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION RECORDS

use VERIFICATION RECORDS: ATTENDANCE/EMPLOYMENT/ENROLLMENT

ENCUMBRANCE RECORDS

use ENCUMBRANCE/CERTIFICATION FORWARD RECORDS

ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION RECORDS

use ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION COMPLIANCE RECORDS

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/USAGE RECORDS

use EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS
or EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS

EQUIPMENT USAGE RECORDS

use EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS

EVENT RECORDS

use PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS

EXCISE TAX/SPECIAL ASSESSMENT RECORDS: DISBURSEMENT/RECEIPT

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

EXCISE TAX/SPECIAL ASSESSMENT RECORDS: JOURNALS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

EXPENDITURE REPORTS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL
or FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

FACILITY RENTAL RECORDS

use FACILITY RESERVATION/RENTAL RECORDS

FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT ATTENDANCE RECORDS

use ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS

FEDERAL PROJECT FILES

use PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL

FEDERAL PROJECT PAID VOUCHERS

use VOUCHERS: FEDERAL PROJECTS PAID

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

FICA REPORTS

use SOCIAL SECURITY CONTROLLED SUMMARY RECORDS

FINAL ORDERS

use FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED
or FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: NOT INDEXED OR LISTED
or FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

FINAL ORDERS: INDEX

use FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED

FINAL ORDERS: LIST

use FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE EMPLOYEE LIST (submitted to Commission on Ethics upon request per Section 112.3144(5)(a), *Florida Statutes*)

use INFORMATION REQUEST RECORDS

FINANCIAL REPORTS: ANNUAL (COMPREHENSIVE)

use FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS

FINANCIAL REPORTS: ANNUAL (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)

use FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)

FINANCIAL REPORTS: COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

use FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER RECORDS

use INSPECTION REPORTS: FIRE EXTINGUISHER

FIRE INSPECTION RECORDS

use INSPECTION RECORDS: FIRE/SECURITY/SAFETY/HEALTH

FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS, NATIONAL

use NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS

FUEL REPORTS

use EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS
or EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS

FUEL USE REPORTS

use EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS
or EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS

FUEL STORAGE TANK RECORDS

Use STORAGE TANK RECORDS

GARNISHMENT RECORDS

use PAYROLL RECORDS: COURT-ORDERED GARNISHMENT

GENERAL LEDGERS: ANNUAL SUMMARY

use FINANCIAL HISTORY SUMMARY RECORDS

GENERAL LEDGERS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

GOVERNING BODY ANNUAL REPORTS

use ANNUAL REPORTS: GOVERNING BODY

GRANT FILES: GRANTOR AGENCY/RECIPIENT

use GRANT FILES
or GRANT FILES: UNFUNDED APPLICATIONS (APPLICANT'S COPIES)

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

HEALTH EXAMINATION RECORDS

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS
or HEALTH RECORDS: BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN/ASBESTOS/EXPOSURE
or MEDICAL RECORDS
or PERSONNEL RECORDS

HIPAA RECORDS

use HIPAA HEALTH CARE COMPONENT DESIGNATION RECORDS
or HIPAA SECURITY STANDARDS IMPLEMENTATION RECORDS
or PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS
or PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION DISCLOSURE RECORDS

HUMAN/SOCIAL SERVICES: CLIENT CASE FILES

use CLIENT CASE FILES: HUMAN/SOCIAL SERVICES

I-9 FORMS

use EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION FORMS
or applicable PERSONNEL RECORDS item

INCIDENT/INVESTIGATION REPORTS

use INCIDENT REPORT FILES

INCIDENT REPORTS

use INCIDENT REPORT FILES

INJURY REPORTS

use INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS
or INSURANCE RECORDS: AGENCY
or VEHICLE ACCIDENT RECORDS
or WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

INSPECTION RECORDS: BRIDGE/MAINTENANCE

use INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE RECORDS: BRIDGE

INTERNAL SURVEYS/STUDIES

use MANAGEMENT SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL

INVENTORY: EXPENDABLE PROPERTY/SUPPLIES

use INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY

INVENTORY: FIXED ASSETS/OPERATING CAPITAL OUTLAY

use INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY

INVENTORY/PROPERTY CONTROL RECORDS: EXPENDABLE

use INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY

INVENTORY/PROPERTY CONTROL RECORDS: FIXED ASSETS

use INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY

INVENTORY RECORDS: PHYSICAL

use INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY

INVOICES

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

JOB ADVERTISEMENTS

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

JOB APPLICATIONS

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

JOB DESCRIPTION RECORDS

use POSITION DESCRIPTION RECORDS

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT (JTPA) RECORDS

use EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS

JOURNAL TRANSACTIONS (DAILY)

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

JOURNAL TRANSACTIONS (MONTHLY SUMMARY)

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

JOURNALS: VOUCHERS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

KEY AND BADGE ISSUANCE RECORDS

use ACCESS CONTROL RECORDS

LAND APPRAISALS

use REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED
or REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY NOT ACQUIRED

LEASES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY

LEASES: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

LEASES: REAL PROPERTY

use CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY

LEAVE INDEX RECORDS

use ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS

LEAVE TRANSACTION REPORTS

use ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS

LEDGERS: GENERAL (ANNUAL SUMMARY)

use FINANCIAL HISTORY SUMMARY RECORDS

LEDGERS: GENERAL (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

LEGAL ADVERTISEMENTS

use ADVERTISEMENTS: LEGAL

LEGAL OPINIONS

use OPINIONS: LEGAL
or OPINIONS: LEGAL (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)

LIBRARY ACQUISITION RECORDS

use GS15 for Public Libraries
or ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS for internal staff library records

LIBRARY CARD RECORDS

use GS15 for Public Libraries
or ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS for internal staff library records

LIBRARY CIRCULATION RECORDS

use GS15 for Public Libraries
or ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS for internal staff library records

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

LIBRARY SHELF LIST

use GS15 for Public Libraries
or ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS for internal staff library records

LICENSES: OCCUPATIONAL

use BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL RECORDS

use TELEPHONE CALL RECORDS

MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED RECEIPTS

use MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED

MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE FIRST CLASS

use MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE/RETURNED

MAINTENANCE RECORDS: EQUIPMENT

use EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS

MAINTENANCE RECORDS: VEHICLE

use EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS

MAPS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

use MAPS: ORIGINALS
or COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)
or other items for which maps are supporting documents
or ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENIENCE RECORDS

MATERIALS SAFETY RECORDS

use EXPOSURE RECORDS

MEDIA ITEM RECORDS

use PUBLICATION PRODUCTION RECORDS

MEETING TRANSCRIPTS

use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS

MEMORANDA

use CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: ADMINISTRATIVE
or CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: PROGRAM AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT
or ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER
or other items with which memoranda are filed

MILEAGE REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

use LOCAL GOVERNMENT MILEAGE REPORTS

MINING PERMITS

use PERMITS: MINING (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

MINORITY CERTIFICATION CASE FILES

use BUSINESS CERTIFICATION CASE FILES: MINORITIES AND VETERANS

MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (HANDWRITTEN/AUDIO/VISUAL RECORDINGS)

use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)

MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (AUDIO/VISUAL RECORDINGS)

use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)

NEW HIRE REPORTS

use PERSONNEL RECORDS: SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies
*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES

use BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

OFFICIAL MINUTES

use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS

OPS RECORDS

use PERSONNEL RECORDS: OPS/VOLUNTEER/INTERN/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

PATENT RECORDS

use INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RECORDS

PERFORMANCE BONDS

use PERFORMANCE/MAINTENANCE/SURETY BOND RECORDS

PERIODIC PROGRESS REPORTS: INTERNAL

use OPERATIONAL AND STATISTICAL REPORTS
or MANAGEMENT SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL

PERMITS/BUILDING: APPLICATIONS

use ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN
or PERMITS: BUILDING

PERMITS: SPECIAL EVENT/TEMPORARY STREET CLOSURE (NO PERMITTING FEE)

use REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY
CODE/ORDINANCE (NO PERMITTING FEE)

PERMITS: SPECIAL EVENT/TEMPORARY STREET CLOSURE (PERMITTING FEE)

use REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY
CODE/ORDINANCE (PERMITTING FEE)

PERMITS: TEMPORARY SIGN

use REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY
CODE/ORDINANCE (NO PERMITTING FEE)
or REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY
CODE/ORDINANCE (PERMITTING FEE)

PERMITS: TREE REMOVAL (NO PERMITTING FEE)

use REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY
CODE/ORDINANCE (NO PERMITTING FEE)

PERMITS: TREE REMOVAL (PERMITTING FEE)

use REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY
CODE/ORDINANCE (PERMITTING FEE)

PERSONNEL RECORDS DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEE

use DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES

PERSONNEL RECORDS: POLICE AUXILIARY/SPECIAL DEPUTY

use General Records Schedule GS2 for Law Enforcement, which includes this item

PERSONNEL RECORDS: SCHEDULES

use WORK SCHEDULES

PERSONNEL RECORDS: LOCATOR

use STAFF ADMINISTRATION FILES

PLATS: RECORD COPY

use MAPS: ORIGINALS

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

PLATS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

use MAPS: ORIGINALS
or COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)
or other items to which the supporting documents relate
or ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENIENCE RECORDS

POLICIES

use DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES

POSTAGE RECORDS

use POSTAGE/SHIPPING RECORDS

PRE-EMPLOYMENT RECORDS: NOT HIRED

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

PRE-PUBLICATIONS AND MEDIA ITEM RECORDS

use PUBLICATION PRODUCTION RECORDS

PRESS RELEASES

use NEWS RELEASES

PROCEDURES

use DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES

PROGRAM FILES: ONGOING/LONG-TERM PROGRAMS

use PROJECT FILES: OPERATIONAL or other applicable item

PROGRAM/SUBJECT/REFERENCE FILES

use SUBJECT/REFERENCE FILES

PROMOTION RECORDS: EMPLOYEE (NOT PROMOTED)

use PROMOTION/TRANSFER REQUEST RECORDS

PROPERTY RECORDS: UNCLAIMED

use UNCLAIMED PROPERTY RECORDS

PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ACCESS PROVIDER RECORDS

use PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION AMENDMENT REQUEST PROVIDER RECORDS

use PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION PRIVACY PRACTICES RECORDS

use PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION PRIVACY PRACTICES VIOLATION RECORDS

use PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS FILES

use GRIEVANCE FILES

PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS: CONTRACTED

use PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS

PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS: NON-CONTRACTED

use PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS

PUBLIC RECORDS REQUESTS

use INFORMATION REQUEST RECORDS

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

PUBLIC SAFETY ALERTS [email/text alerts from schools, Police Departments, etc.]

use PUBLIC INFORMATION FILES

or ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER

or other applicable item

PUBLICATIONS AND MEDIA ITEM RECORDS

use PUBLICATION PRODUCTION RECORDS

PURCHASE ORDER LOGS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

or PURCHASING RECORDS

READING FILES

use ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENIENCE RECORDS

REAL-ESTATE RECORDS: CONDEMNATION/DISPOSAL

use REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED

or REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: CONDEMNATION/DEMOLITION

RECEIPT BOOKS: CASH

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

RECEIPTS: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED MAIL

use MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED

RECEIPT/REVENUE RECORDS: DETAIL

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

RECEIPT/REVENUE RECORDS: SUMMARY

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

RECEIVING REPORTS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

or PURCHASING RECORDS

RECORDS DISPOSITION COMPLIANCE AUTHORIZATION FORMS

use RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS

RECORDS DISPOSITION COMPLIANCE STATEMENT FORMS

use RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS

RECORDS DISPOSITION REQUEST FORMS (FORM 107)

use RECORDS DISPOSITION DOCUMENTATION

RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE FORMS (FORM 105)

use RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES: AGENCY SPECIFIC

RECRUITMENT & SELECTION PACKAGES

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

RED LIGHT CAMERA RECORDS

use SURVEILLANCE RECORDINGS

RED LIGHT CAMERA VIOLATION APPEAL HEARING RECORDS

use CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES

REDACTION REQUEST RECORDS

use PUBLIC RECORDS EXEMPT STATUS NOTIFICATIONS AND REDACTION REQUESTS

REFERENCE FILES: EQUIPMENT

use EQUIPMENT REFERENCE FILES

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

REFUND REQUESTS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPTS

use MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED

REGISTRATION RECORDS: EVENTS

use PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS

REGISTRATION RECORDS: RECREATION (SUMMER/DAY CAMP)

use PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS

REGISTRATIONS: MOTOR VEHICLES

use VEHICLE RECORDS

RENTAL RECORDS

use FACILITY RESERVATION/RENTAL RECORDS

REQUISITION LOGS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL
or PURCHASING RECORDS

REQUISITIONS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL
or PURCHASING RECORDS

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PLANS

use ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL

RESIDENTIAL CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

use CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: RESIDENTIAL

RETRIEVAL/REFERENCE RECORDS

use RECORDS RETRIEVAL/REFERENCE RECORDS

RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMIT RECORDS: PERMANENT USE

use RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMIT RECORDS

RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMIT RECORDS: TEMPORARY USE

use RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMIT RECORDS

ROAD RECORDS

use ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE

ROUTE SHEETS

use INSPECTOR'S ROUTE SHEETS: DAILY

SAFETY INSPECTION RECORDS

use INSPECTION RECORDS: FIRE/SECURITY/SAFETY/HEALTH

SALES TAX EXEMPTION

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

SEARCH COMMITTEE RECORDS

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS

SECURITY CHECKS

use EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS for non-hires
or PERSONNEL RECORDS for hired employees
or SECURITY SCREENING RECORDS for non-employees

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

SECURITY INSPECTION RECORDS

use INSPECTION RECORDS: FIRE/SECURITY/SAFETY/HEALTH

SERVICE SCHEDULES

use FEE/SERVICE SCHEDULES

SHELTER INSPECTION RECORDS

use EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SHELTER INSPECTIONS

SIGN PERMITS

use PERMITS: SIGNS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

SOCIAL SERVICES: CLIENT CASE FILES

use CLIENT CASE FILES: HUMAN/SOCIAL SERVICES

SOFTWARE RECORDS

use ELECTRONIC RECORDS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION

SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONING VARIANCE RECORDS

use ZONING VARIANCE RECORDS

STATE AUTOMATED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SAMAS) REPORTS

use AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM REPORTS

STATE AWARDS AND RECOGNITION FILES

use BONUS/AWARD RECORDS: EMPLOYEES

STATE HOUSING INITIATIVES & HOME INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

use HOUSING FINANCE ASSISTANCE RECORDS

STATE MERITORIOUS SERVICE AWARDS PROGRAM FILES

use BONUS/AWARD RECORDS: EMPLOYEES

STATISTICAL REPORTS

use OPERATIONAL AND STATISTICAL REPORT RECORDS

STOP PAYMENT RECORDS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

STUDIES: INTERNAL

use MANAGEMENT SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL

SUBDIVISION PLANS: PRELIMINARY (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)

use SUBDIVISION PLANS

SUMMONSES

use LITIGATION CASE FILES

SUPPLY RECORDS

use INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY

SURVEILLANCE VIDEO TAPES

use SURVEILLANCE RECORDINGS

SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL

use MANAGEMENT SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL

TAX EXEMPTIONS: AD VALOREM (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT)

use TAX EXEMPTION APPLICATION FILES: AD VALOREM (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT)

TELEPHONE CALL RECORDS: LONG DISTANCE

use TELEPHONE CALL RECORDS

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

TEMPORARY SIGN PERMITS

use REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY
CODE/ORDINANCE (NO PERMITTING FEE)
or REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY
CODE/ORDINANCE (PERMITTING FEE)

TEMPORARY SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONING VARIANCE RECORDS

use ZONING VARIANCE RECORDS

TIME CARDS/TIMESHEETS

use ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS
or PAYROLL RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

TRADEMARK RECORDS

use INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RECORDS

TRAINING RECORDS

use PERSONNEL RECORDS

TRAINING RECORDS: ASBESTOS

use PERSONNEL RECORDS

TRAINING RECORDS: BREATH ALCOHOL

use PERSONNEL RECORDS

TRANSCRIPTS OF MEETINGS

use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS

TRIAL BALANCE REPORTS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY

TRUST FUND RECORDS

use ENDOWMENTS/BEQUESTS/TRUST FUND RECORDS

UNDELIVERABLE FIRST CLASS MAIL

use MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE/RETURNED

UTILITY CUSTOMER RECORDS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL
or CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

VALIDATING MACHINE TAPE RECORDS

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

VEHICLE ACCIDENT REPORTS

use VEHICLE ACCIDENT RECORDS
or INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS
or INSURANCE RECORDS: AGENCY
or WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

VEHICLE LOGS

use EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE/USAGE RECORDS

use EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS
or EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS

VETERAN SERVICES: CLIENT CASE FILES

use CLIENT CASE FILES: VETERAN SERVICES

VETERAN SERVICES: MEDICAL RECORDS

use MEDICAL RECORDS: VETERAN SERVICES

*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

VIDEO RECORDINGS OF MEETINGS

use MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)

VIDEO RECORDINGS: OTHER

use SURVEILLANCE RECORDINGS

or other items to which the video recordings relate

VISITOR LOGS

use VISITOR/ENTRY RECORDS

VOICE MAIL

use TRANSITORY MESSAGES

or other items to which the voice mail relates

VOLUNTEER RECORDS

use PERSONNEL RECORDS: OPS/VOLUNTEER/INTERN/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

VOUCHERS: INDIVIDUAL AGENCY

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

VOUCHERS: JOURNAL

use FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

WORK ORDERS: EQUIPMENT

use EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS

WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND INJURY REPORT RECORDS

use WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

or INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS

or INSURANCE RECORDS: AGENCY

or the applicable PERSONNEL RECORDS item

WORKING PAPERS

use DRAFTS AND WORKING PAPERS

W-2 FORMS

use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS

W-3 FORMS

use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS

W-4 FORMS

use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS

W-9 FORMS

use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS

ZONING VARIANT REQUEST AND DETERMINING RECORDS

use ZONING VARIANCE RECORDS

911 RECORDINGS

use 911 COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS

or 911 RECORDS: LOGS

941-E FORMS

use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS

1095-A FORMS

use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS

1095-B FORMS

use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies
*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

- 1095-C FORMS
use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS
- 1096 REPORTS
use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS
- 1099 FORMS
use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS
- 1099 REPORTS
use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS
- 1099-INT FORMS
use FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS

ALPHABETICAL LISTING

ACCESS CONTROL RECORDS	Item #189
ADDRESS REQUEST RECORDS	Item #415
ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (COMMERCIAL)	Item #244
ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (RESIDENTIAL)	Item #331
ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENIENCE RECORDS	Item #2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS	Item #3
ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER	Item #122
ADVERTISEMENTS: LEGAL	Item #25
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION RECORDS	Item #82
ANIMAL CONTROL RECORDS	Item #234
ANNEXATION RECORDS	Item #247
ANNUAL REPORT TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	Item #380
ANNUAL REPORTS: COUNTY GOVERNMENT	Item #246
ANNUAL REPORTS: GOVERNING BODY	Item #245
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL	Item #216
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS	Item #204
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL	Item #252
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN	Item #332
ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS	Item #116
ATTENDANCE RECORDS: COMMUNITY SERVICE	Item #249
AUDIT TRAILS: CRITICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #393
AUDIT TRAILS: ROUTINE ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #394
AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL	Item #8
AUDITS: INDEPENDENT	Item #56
AUDITS: INTERNAL	Item #73
AUDITS: STATE/FEDERAL	Item #83
AUDITS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #57
AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM REPORTS	Item #50
BACKFLOW AND CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #416
<i>BACKUPS: ELECTRONIC/DIGITAL RECORDS</i>	
BALLOTS	Item #397
BARGAINING RECORDS	Item #87
BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SUCCESSFUL BIDS	Item #70
BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT UNSUCCESSFUL BIDS	Item #71
BID RECORDS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #72
BOND FINANCING ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS	Item #417
BOND RESOLUTIONS/ORDINANCES	Item #191
BONUS/AWARD RECORDS: EMPLOYEES	Item #333
BUDGET RECORDS: APPROVED ANNUAL BUDGET	Item #58
BUDGET RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #88
BUSINESS CERTIFICATION CASE FILES: MINORITIES AND VETERANS	Item #169
BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT	Item #221
CABINET AFFAIRS FILES	Item #11
CALENDARS	Item #89
CEMETERY/DISPOSAL OF HUMAN REMAINS RECORDS	Item #235
CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: COMMERCIAL	Item #255
CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: RESIDENTIAL	Item #256
CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/CONSTITUTIONS	Item #207
CHILD CARE RECORDS	Item #257
CITIZEN SUPPORT ORGANIZATION/DIRECT SUPPORT ORGANIZATION REPORT FILES	Item #418
CLIENT CASE FILES: HUMAN/SOCIAL SERVICES	Item #275
CLIENT CASE FILES: VETERAN SERVICES	Item #310
CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: CITATION ISSUED	Item #398
CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES	Item #236

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies

ALPHABETICAL LISTING

CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: NO CITATION ISSUED	Item #237
COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS	Item #334
COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS: NON-SELECTED APPLICANTS	Item #379
COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #258
COMMUNICATIONS AUDIO RECORDINGS	Item #335
COMPLAINTS: CITIZENS/CONSUMERS/EMPLOYEES	Item #94
COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED	Item #166
COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #174
COMPUTER LOGS	Item #391
CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY	Item #64
CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #65
COPYRIGHT RELEASE/AUTHORIZATION DOCUMENTATION	Item #337
CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: ADMINISTRATIVE	Item #17
CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: PROGRAM AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT	Item #338
DEFERRED COMPENSATION SUMMARY REPORTS	Item #339
DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES	Item #186
DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS	Item #259
DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANS	Item #210
DISASTER RELIEF RECORDS	Item #321
DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES	Item #98
DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP REGISTRY RECORDS	Item #399
DONATION RECORDS	Item #342
DRAFTS AND WORKING PAPERS	Item #242
DRUG TEST CASE FILES	Item #260
DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT RECORDS	Item #261
DRUG TEST PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #262
<i>ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS</i>	
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER RECORDS	Item #264
ELECTRONIC RECORDS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION	Item #231
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN REVIEW RECORDS	Item #419
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: FIVE YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN	Item #266
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: REGISTRY OF SPECIAL NEEDS OR TRANSPORTATION CLIENTS	Item #267
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SHELTER INSPECTIONS	Item #268
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SPECIAL NEEDS APPLICATION RECORDS	Item #265
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #269
EMPLOYEE CONDUCT COUNSELING RECORDS	Item #206
EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS	Item #24
EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS: UNSOLICITED	Item #400
EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM NONEXPENDABLE PROPERTY RECORDS	Item #343
EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #113
EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION FORMS	Item #420
ENCUMBRANCE/CERTIFICATION FORWARD RECORDS	Item #20
ENDOWMENTS/BEQUESTS/TRUST FUND RECORDS	Item #211
ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND COST REPORTING RECORDS	Item #401
ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE	Item #344
ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION COMPLIANCE RECORDS	Item #167
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE RECORDS	Item #103
EQUIPMENT REFERENCE FILES	Item #223
EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS	Item #104
EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS	Item #224
EXPENDITURE PLANS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #208
EXPOSURE RECORDS	Item #227
FACILITY RESERVATION/RENTAL RECORDS	Item #270
FALSE ALARM RECORDS	Item #345
FEASIBILITY STUDY RECORDS	Item #106
FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS	Item #157
FEE/SERVICE SCHEDULES	Item #271

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies

ALPHABETICAL LISTING

FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED	Item #67
FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: NOT INDEXED OR LISTED	Item #421
FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #396
FINANCIAL ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #84
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #346
FINANCIAL HISTORY SUMMARY RECORDS	Item #347
FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS	Item #107
FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #108
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL	Item #435
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY	Item #436
FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE RECORDS	Item #402
FUEL TAX REPORTS	Item #213
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA LAYERS AND DATASETS	Item #381
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: ADMINISTRATIVE	Item #382
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: HISTORICAL	Item #383
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SOURCE DOCUMENTS/DATA	Item #384
GRANT FILES	Item #422
GRANT FILES: UNFUNDED APPLICATIONS (APPLICANT'S COPIES)	Item #349
GRIEVANCE FILES	Item #110
HEALTH RECORDS: BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN/ASBESTOS/EXPOSURE	Item #350
HIPAA HEALTH CARE COMPONENT DESIGNATION RECORDS	Item #324
HIPAA SECURITY STANDARDS IMPLEMENTATION RECORDS	Item #325
HISTORICAL DESIGNATION RECORDS	Item #423
HOUSING APPLICATIONS: NON-PARTICIPATING/INACTIVE	Item #273
HOUSING FINANCE ASSISTANCE RECORDS	Item #274
INCIDENT REPORT FILES	Item #241
INFORMATION REQUEST RECORDS	Item #23
INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS	Item #188
INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE RECORDS: BRIDGE	Item #276
INSPECTION RECORDS: FIRE/SECURITY/SAFETY/HEALTH	Item #193
INSPECTION REPORTS: FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Item #219
INSPECTOR'S ROUTE SHEETS: DAILY	Item #277
INSURANCE RECORDS: AGENCY	Item #111
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RECORDS	Item #437
INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY	Item #40
INVENTORY: AGENCY RECORDS	Item #319
INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS: INSPECTOR GENERAL	Item #351
INVESTMENT RECORDS	Item #278
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES	Item #352
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: DENIED/ABANDONED PROJECTS	Item #403
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS/DRAFTS	Item #404
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING STUDIES AND REPORTS	Item #353
LEGISLATION RECORDS	Item #119
LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS	Item #253
LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS (TEMPORARY)	Item #254
LIEN DOCUMENTATION FILES	Item #405
LITIGATION CASE FILES	Item #27
LOBBYIST REGISTRATION RECORDS	Item #387
LOCAL GOVERNMENT MILEAGE REPORTS	Item #390
LOST AND FOUND RECORDS	Item #354
MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED	Item #47
MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE/RETURNED	Item #1
MAILING/CONTACT LISTS	Item #29
MANAGEMENT SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL	Item #30
MAPS: ORIGINALS	Item #280
MEDICAL RECORDS	Item #212
MEDICAL RECORDS: VETERAN SERVICES	Item #311
MICROGRAPHICS: QUALITY CONTROL RECORDS	Item #282
MINORITY APPOINTMENT REPORTING RECORDS	Item #406

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies

*****ALPHABETICAL LISTING*****

MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS	Item #32
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)	Item #4
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/ NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS)	Item #424
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #123
MINUTES: OTHER MEETINGS	Item #33
MOSQUITO CONTROL RECORDS	Item #425
MUNICIPAL COURT DOCKET RECORDS	Item #323
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: COMMUNITY RATING SYSTEM	Item #355
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOOD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #356
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOODPLAIN CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #357
NEWS RELEASES	Item #34
NOISE EXPOSURE MEASUREMENT RECORDS	Item #283
OPERATIONAL AND STATISTICAL REPORT RECORDS	Item #124
OPINIONS: LEGAL	Item #26
OPINIONS: LEGAL (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #125
ORDINANCES	Item #228
ORDINANCES: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #229
ORGANIZATION CHARTS	Item #126
PARKING DECAL/PERMIT RECORDS: EMPLOYEES	Item #127
PASSPORT RECORDS: DAILY	Item #407
PAYMENT CARD SENSITIVE AUTHENTICATION DATA	Item #395
PAYROLL RECORDS: COURT-ORDERED GARNISHMENT	Item #385
PAYROLL RECORDS: DEDUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS	Item #129
PAYROLL RECORDS: LEDGERS/TRIAL BALANCE REPORTS	Item #183
PAYROLL RECORDS: NOT POSTED	Item #214
PAYROLL RECORDS: POSTED	Item #35
PAYROLL RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #195
PENSION RECORDS: PLAN/FUND	Item #358
PENSION RECORDS: RETIREES	Item #359
PERFORMANCE/MAINTENANCE/SURETY BOND RECORDS	Item #408
PERMITS: BUILDING	Item #286
PERMITS: CONFINED SPACE ENTRY	Item #284
PERMITS: MINING (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #287
PERMITS: SIGNS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #288
PERSONNEL RECORDS: FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Item #19
PERSONNEL RECORDS: NON-FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #162
PERSONNEL RECORDS: OPS/VOLUNTEER/INTERN/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	Item #66
PERSONNEL RECORDS: SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTATION	Item #378
PETTY CASH DOCUMENTATION RECORDS	Item #202
POSITION DESCRIPTION RECORDS	Item #38
POSTAGE/SHIPPING RECORDS	Item #133
PROBATION RECORDS	Item #320
PROCLAMATIONS	Item #142
PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #136
PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL	Item #137
PROJECT FILES: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #138
PROJECT FILES: OPERATIONAL	Item #291
PROMOTION/TRANSFER REQUEST RECORDS	Item #139
PROPERTY CONTROL RECORDS	Item #222
PROPERTY TRANSFER RECORDS	Item #41
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS	Item #426
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION DISCLOSURE RECORDS	Item #328
PUBLIC DEPOSITOR ANNUAL REPORT RECORDS	Item #389
PUBLIC INFORMATION FILES	Item #128
PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS	Item #238

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies
*****ALPHABETICAL LISTING*****

PUBLIC RECORDS EXEMPT STATUS NOTIFICATIONS AND REDACTION REQUESTS	Item #392
PUBLICATION PRODUCTION RECORDS	Item #198
PURCHASING RECORDS	Item #42
RADIO LOGS	Item #292
RAIN CHECKS	Item #293
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: CONDEMNATION/DEMOLITION	Item #364
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED	Item #172
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY NOT ACQUIRED	Item #164
RECORDS DISPOSITION DOCUMENTATION	Item #45
RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS	Item #322
RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES: AGENCY SPECIFIC	Item #68
RECORDS RETRIEVAL/REFERENCE RECORDS	Item #295
REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY CODE/ORDINANCE (NO PERMITTING FEE)	Item #427
REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY CODE/ORDINANCE (PERMITTING FEE)	Item #428
RESOLUTIONS	Item #297
RESOLUTIONS: SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS	Item #429
RESOLUTIONS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #143
RESPIRATOR FIT TESTING RECORDS	Item #298
REVENUE SHARING APPLICATIONS	Item #388
RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMIT RECORDS	Item #430
RULE DEVELOPMENT FILES	Item #367
RULE REPORTING FILES	Item #431
SALARY COMPARISON REPORTS	Item #49
SALARY SCHEDULES	Item #240
SALES/USE/LOCAL OPTION TAX RECORDS	Item #368
SECURITY BREACH NOTICE RECORDS	Item #432
SECURITY SCREENING RECORDS	Item #369
SIGNATURE AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #300
SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #411
SOCIAL SECURITY CONTROLLED SUMMARY RECORDS	Item #144
SPAM/JUNK ELECTRONIC MAIL JOURNALING RECORDS	Item #370
STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #371
STORAGE TANK RECORDS	Item #412
SUBDIVISION PLANS	Item #301
SUBDIVISION PLANS: PRELIMINARY PLANS/DRAWINGS	Item #433
SUBJECT/REFERENCE FILES	Item #373
SUBPOENAS	Item #374
SUNSHINE STATE ONE-CALL OF FLORIDA RECORDS	Item #386
SURVEILLANCE RECORDINGS	Item #302
SURVEYS: AERIAL	Item #303
TAX EXEMPTION APPLICATION FILES: AD VALOREM (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT)	Item #304
TELEPHONE CALL RECORDS	Item #28
TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX COLLECTION RECORDS	Item #305
TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX APPLICATION/REGISTRATION RECORDS	Item #413
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS	Item #306
TRAINING MATERIAL RECORDS	Item #147
TRANSITORY MESSAGES	Item #146
TRAVEL RECORDS	Item #52
TRUTH-IN-MILLAGE (TRIM) COMPLIANCE FILES	Item #375
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY RECORDS	Item #309
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION/REEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE TAX RECORDS	Item #149
VEHICLE ACCIDENT RECORDS	Item #78
VEHICLE LOCATOR RECORDS	Item #414
VEHICLE RECORDS	Item #154

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies
*****ALPHABETICAL LISTING*****

VENDOR FILES	Item #97
VERIFICATION RECORDS: ATTENDANCE/EMPLOYMENT/ENROLLMENT	Item #243
VISITOR/ENTRY RECORDS	Item #54
VOUCHERS: FEDERAL PROJECTS PAID	Item #156
WHISTLE BLOWER INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS	Item #376
WORK ORDERS	Item #141
WORK SCHEDULES	Item #289
WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #55
ZONING VARIANCE RECORDS	Item #312
911 COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	Item #434
911 RECORDS: LOGS	Item #377

*****NUMERICAL LISTING*****

NUMERICAL LISTING

MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE/RETURNED	Item #1
ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENIENCE RECORDS	Item #2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS	Item #3
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)	Item #4
AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL	Item #8
CABINET AFFAIRS FILES	Item #11
CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: ADMINISTRATIVE	Item #17
PERSONNEL RECORDS: FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Item #19
ENCUMBRANCE/CERTIFICATION FORWARD RECORDS	Item #20
INFORMATION REQUEST RECORDS	Item #23
EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS	Item #24
ADVERTISEMENTS: LEGAL	Item #25
OPINIONS: LEGAL	Item #26
LITIGATION CASE FILES	Item #27
TELEPHONE CALL RECORDS	Item #28
MAILING/CONTACT LISTS	Item #29
MANAGEMENT SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL	Item #30
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS	Item #32
MINUTES: OTHER MEETINGS	Item #33
NEWS RELEASES	Item #34
PAYROLL RECORDS: POSTED	Item #35
POSITION DESCRIPTION RECORDS	Item #38
INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY	Item #40
PROPERTY TRANSFER RECORDS	Item #41
PURCHASING RECORDS	Item #42
RECORDS DISPOSITION DOCUMENTATION	Item #45
MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED	Item #47
SALARY COMPARISON REPORTS	Item #49
AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM REPORTS	Item #50
TRAVEL RECORDS	Item #52
VISITOR/ENTRY RECORDS	Item #54
WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #55
AUDITS: INDEPENDENT	Item #56
AUDITS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #57
BUDGET RECORDS: APPROVED ANNUAL BUDGET	Item #58
CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY	Item #64
CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #65
PERSONNEL RECORDS: OPS/VOLUNTEER/INTERN/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	Item #66
FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED	Item #67
RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES: AGENCY SPECIFIC	Item #68
BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SUCCESSFUL BIDS	Item #70
BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT UNSUCCESSFUL BIDS	Item #71
BID RECORDS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #72
AUDITS: INTERNAL	Item #73
VEHICLE ACCIDENT RECORDS	Item #78
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION RECORDS	Item #82
AUDITS: STATE/FEDERAL	Item #83
FINANCIAL ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #84
BARGAINING RECORDS	Item #87
BUDGET RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #88
CALENDARS	Item #89
COMPLAINTS: CITIZENS/CONSUMERS/EMPLOYEES	Item #94

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies

*****NUMERICAL LISTING*****

VENDOR FILES	Item #97
DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES	Item #98
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE RECORDS	Item #103
EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS	Item #104
FEASIBILITY STUDY RECORDS	Item #106
FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS	Item #107
FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #108
GRIEVANCE FILES	Item #110
INSURANCE RECORDS: AGENCY	Item #111
EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #113
ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS	Item #116
LEGISLATION RECORDS	Item #119
ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER	Item #122
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #123
OPERATIONAL AND STATISTICAL REPORT RECORDS	Item #124
OPINIONS: LEGAL (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #125
ORGANIZATION CHARTS	Item #126
PARKING DECAL/PERMIT RECORDS: EMPLOYEES	Item #127
PUBLIC INFORMATION FILES	Item #128
PAYROLL RECORDS: DEDUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS	Item #129
POSTAGE/SHIPPING RECORDS	Item #133
PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #136
PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL	Item #137
PROJECT FILES: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #138
PROMOTION/TRANSFER REQUEST RECORDS	Item #139
WORK ORDERS	Item #141
PROCLAMATIONS	Item #142
RESOLUTIONS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #143
SOCIAL SECURITY CONTROLLED SUMMARY RECORDS	Item #144
TRANSITORY MESSAGES	Item #146
TRAINING MATERIAL RECORDS	Item #147
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION/REEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE TAX RECORDS	Item #149
VEHICLE RECORDS	Item #154
VOUCHERS: FEDERAL PROJECTS PAID	Item #156
FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS	Item #157
PERSONNEL RECORDS: NON-FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #162
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY NOT ACQUIRED	Item #164
COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED	Item #166
ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION COMPLIANCE RECORDS	Item #167
BUSINESS CERTIFICATION CASE FILES: MINORITIES AND VETERANS	Item #169
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED	Item #172
COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #174
PAYROLL RECORDS: LEDGERS/TRIAL BALANCE REPORTS	Item #183
DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES	Item #186
INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS	Item #188
ACCESS CONTROL RECORDS	Item #189
BOND RESOLUTIONS/ORDINANCES	Item #191
INSPECTION RECORDS: FIRE/SECURITY/SAFETY/HEALTH	Item #193
PAYROLL RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #195
PUBLICATION PRODUCTION RECORDS	Item #198
PETTY CASH DOCUMENTATION RECORDS	Item #202

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies

*****NUMERICAL LISTING*****

ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS	Item #204
EMPLOYEE CONDUCT COUNSELING RECORDS	Item #206
CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/CONSTITUTIONS	Item #207
EXPENDITURE PLANS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #208
DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANS	Item #210
ENDOWMENTS/BEQUESTS/TRUST FUND RECORDS	Item #211
MEDICAL RECORDS	Item #212
FUEL TAX REPORTS	Item #213
PAYROLL RECORDS: NOT POSTED	Item #214
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL	Item #216
INSPECTION REPORTS: FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Item #219
BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT	Item #221
PROPERTY CONTROL RECORDS	Item #222
EQUIPMENT REFERENCE FILES	Item #223
EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS	Item #224
EXPOSURE RECORDS	Item #227
ORDINANCES	Item #228
ORDINANCES: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #229
ELECTRONIC RECORDS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION	Item #231
ANIMAL CONTROL RECORDS	Item #234
CEMETERY/DISPOSAL OF HUMAN REMAINS RECORDS	Item #235
CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES	Item #236
CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: NO CITATION ISSUED	Item #237
PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS	Item #238
SALARY SCHEDULES	Item #240
INCIDENT REPORT FILES	Item #241
DRAFTS AND WORKING PAPERS	Item #242
VERIFICATION RECORDS: ATTENDANCE/EMPLOYMENT/ENROLLMENT	Item #243
ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (COMMERCIAL)	Item #244
ANNUAL REPORTS: GOVERNING BODY	Item #245
ANNUAL REPORTS: COUNTY GOVERNMENT	Item #246
ANNEXATION RECORDS	Item #247
ATTENDANCE RECORDS: COMMUNITY SERVICE	Item #249
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL	Item #252
LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS	Item #253
LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS (TEMPORARY)	Item #254
CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: COMMERCIAL	Item #255
CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: RESIDENTIAL	Item #256
CHILD CARE RECORDS	Item #257
COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #258
DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS	Item #259
DRUG TEST CASE FILES	Item #260
DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT RECORDS	Item #261
DRUG TEST PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #262
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER RECORDS	Item #264
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SPECIAL NEEDS APPLICATION RECORDS	Item #265
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: FIVE YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN	Item #266
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: REGISTRY OF SPECIAL NEEDS OR TRANSPORTATION CLIENTS	Item #267
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SHELTER INSPECTIONS	Item #268
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #269
FACILITY RESERVATION/RENTAL RECORDS	Item #270
FEE/SERVICE SCHEDULES	Item #271
HOUSING APPLICATIONS: NON-PARTICIPATING/INACTIVE	Item #273
HOUSING FINANCE ASSISTANCE RECORDS	Item #274
CLIENT CASE FILES: HUMAN/SOCIAL SERVICES	Item #275
INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE RECORDS: BRIDGE	Item #276
INSPECTOR'S ROUTE SHEETS: DAILY	Item #277

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies

*****NUMERICAL LISTING*****

INVESTMENT RECORDS	Item #278
MAPS: ORIGINALS	Item #280
MICROGRAPHICS: QUALITY CONTROL RECORDS	Item #282
NOISE EXPOSURE MEASUREMENT RECORDS	Item #283
PERMITS: CONFINED SPACE ENTRY	Item #284
PERMITS: BUILDING	Item #286
PERMITS: MINING (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #287
PERMITS: SIGNS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #288
WORK SCHEDULES	Item #289
PROJECT FILES: OPERATIONAL	Item #291
RADIO LOGS	Item #292
RAIN CHECKS	Item #293
RECORDS RETRIEVAL/REFERENCE RECORDS	Item #295
RESOLUTIONS	Item #297
RESPIRATOR FIT TESTING RECORDS	Item #298
SIGNATURE AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #300
SUBDIVISION PLANS	Item #301
SURVEILLANCE RECORDINGS	Item #302
SURVEYS: AERIAL	Item #303
TAX EXEMPTION APPLICATION FILES: AD VALOREM (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT)	Item #304
TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX COLLECTION RECORDS	Item #305
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS	Item #306
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY RECORDS	Item #309
CLIENT CASE FILES: VETERAN SERVICES	Item #310
MEDICAL RECORDS: VETERAN SERVICES	Item #311
ZONING VARIANCE RECORDS	Item #312
INVENTORY: AGENCY RECORDS	Item #319
PROBATION RECORDS	Item #320
DISASTER RELIEF RECORDS	Item #321
RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS	Item #322
MUNICIPAL COURT DOCKET RECORDS	Item #323
HIPAA HEALTH CARE COMPONENT DESIGNATION RECORDS	Item #324
HIPAA SECURITY STANDARDS IMPLEMENTATION RECORDS	Item #325
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION DISCLOSURE RECORDS	Item #328
ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (RESIDENTIAL)	Item #331
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN	Item #332
BONUS/AWARD RECORDS: EMPLOYEES	Item #333
COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS	Item #334
COMMUNICATIONS AUDIO RECORDINGS	Item #335
COPYRIGHT RELEASE/AUTHORIZATION DOCUMENTATION	Item #337
CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: PROGRAM AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT	Item #338
DEFERRED COMPENSATION SUMMARY REPORTS	Item #339
DONATION RECORDS	Item #342
EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM NONEXPENDABLE PROPERTY RECORDS	Item #343
ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE	Item #344
FALSE ALARM RECORDS	Item #345
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #346
FINANCIAL HISTORY SUMMARY RECORDS	Item #347
GRANT FILES: UNFUNDED APPLICATIONS (APPLICANT'S COPIES)	Item #349
HEALTH RECORDS: BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN/ASBESTOS/EXPOSURE	Item #350
INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS: INSPECTOR GENERAL	Item #351
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES	Item #352
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING STUDIES AND REPORTS	Item #353
LOST AND FOUND RECORDS	Item #354
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: COMMUNITY RATING SYSTEM	Item #355

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies

*****NUMERICAL LISTING*****

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOOD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #356
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOODPLAIN CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #357
PENSION RECORDS: PLAN/FUND	Item #358
PENSION RECORDS: RETIREES	Item #359
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: CONDEMNATION/DEMOLITION	Item #364
RULE DEVELOPMENT FILES	Item #367
SALES/USE/LOCAL OPTION TAX RECORDS	Item #368
SECURITY SCREENING RECORDS	Item #369
SPAM/JUNK ELECTRONIC MAIL JOURNALING RECORDS	Item #370
STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #371
SUBJECT/REFERENCE FILES	Item #373
SUBPOENAS	Item #374
TRUTH-IN-MILLAGE (TRIM) COMPLIANCE FILES	Item #375
WHISTLE BLOWER INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS	Item #376
911 RECORDS: LOGS	Item #377
PERSONNEL RECORDS: SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTATION	Item #378
COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS: NON-SELECTED APPLICANTS	Item #379
ANNUAL REPORT TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	Item #380
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA LAYERS AND DATASETS	Item #381
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: ADMINISTRATIVE	Item #382
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: HISTORICAL	Item #383
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SOURCE DOCUMENTS/DATA	Item #384
PAYROLL RECORDS: COURT-ORDERED GARNISHMENT	Item #385
SUNSHINE STATE ONE-CALL OF FLORIDA RECORDS	Item #386
LOBBYIST REGISTRATION RECORDS	Item #387
REVENUE SHARING APPLICATIONS	Item #388
PUBLIC DEPOSITOR ANNUAL REPORT RECORDS	Item #389
LOCAL GOVERNMENT MILEAGE REPORTS	Item #390
COMPUTER LOGS	Item #391
PUBLIC RECORDS EXEMPT STATUS NOTIFICATIONS AND REDACTION REQUESTS	Item #392
AUDIT TRAILS: CRITICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #393
AUDIT TRAILS: ROUTINE ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #394
PAYMENT CARD SENSITIVE AUTHENTICATION DATA	Item #395
FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #396
BALLOTS	Item #397
CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: CITATION ISSUED	Item #398
DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP REGISTRY RECORDS	Item #399
EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS: UNSOLICITED	Item #400
ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND COST REPORTING RECORDS	Item #401
FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE RECORDS	Item #402
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: DENIED/ABANDONED PROJECTS	Item #403
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS/DRAFTS	Item #404
LIEN DOCUMENTATION FILES	Item #405
MINORITY APPOINTMENT REPORTING RECORDS	Item #406
PASSPORT RECORDS: DAILY	Item #407
PERFORMANCE/MAINTENANCE/SURETY BOND RECORDS	Item #408
SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #411
STORAGE TANK RECORDS	Item #412
TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX APPLICATION/REGISTRATION RECORDS	Item #413
VEHICLE LOCATOR RECORDS	Item #414
ADDRESS REQUEST RECORDS	Item #415
BACKFLOW AND CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #416
BOND FINANCING ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS	Item #417
CITIZEN SUPPORT ORGANIZATION/DIRECT SUPPORT ORGANIZATION REPORT FILES	Item #418
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN REVIEW RECORDS	Item #419

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies

*****NUMERICAL LISTING*****

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION FORMS	Item #420
FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: NOT INDEXED OR LISTED	Item #421
GRANT FILES	Item #422
HISTORICAL DESIGNATION RECORDS	Item #423
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/ NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS)	Item #424
MOSQUITO CONTROL RECORDS	Item #425
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS	Item #426
REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY CODE/ORDINANCE (NO PERMITTING FEE)	Item #427
REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY CODE/ORDINANCE (PERMITTING FEE)	Item #428
RESOLUTIONS: SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS	Item #429
RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMIT RECORDS	Item #430
RULE REPORTING FILES	Item #431
SECURITY BREACH NOTICE RECORDS	Item #432
SUBDIVISION PLANS: PRELIMINARY PLANS/DRAWINGS	Item #433
911 COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	Item #434
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL	Item #435
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY	Item #436
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RECORDS	Item #437
<i>BACKUPS: ELECTRONIC/DIGITAL RECORDS</i>	
<i>ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS</i>	

*****FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING*******FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING****Accounting, Budget, and Finance**

ANNUAL REPORT TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	Item #380
AUDIT TRAILS: CRITICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #393
AUDIT TRAILS: ROUTINE ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #394
AUDITS: AUDITOR GENERAL	Item #8
AUDITS: INDEPENDENT	Item #56
AUDITS: INTERNAL	Item #73
AUDITS: STATE/FEDERAL	Item #83
AUDITS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #57
AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM REPORTS	Item #50
BOND FINANCING ADMINSTRATIVE RECORDS	Item #417
BOND RESOLUTIONS/ORDINANCES	Item #191
BUDGET RECORDS: APPROVED ANNUAL BUDGET	Item #58
BUDGET RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #88
BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT	Item #221
CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY	Item #64
CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #65
DONATION RECORDS	Item #342
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER RECORDS	Item #264
ENCUMBRANCE/CERTIFICATION FORWARD RECORDS	Item #20
ENDOWMENTS/BEQUESTS/TRUST FUND RECORDS	Item #211
ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND COST REPORTING RECORDS	Item #401
EXPENDITURE PLANS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #208
FACILITY RESERVATION/RENTAL RECORDS	Item #270
FALSE ALARM RECORDS	Item #345
FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS	Item #157
FEE/SERVICE SCHEDULES	Item #271
FINANCIAL ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #84
FINANCIAL HISTORY SUMMARY RECORDS	Item #347
FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS	Item #107
FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #108
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL	Item #435
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: SUMMARY	Item #436
FUEL TAX REPORTS	Item #213
GRANT FILES	Item #422
INVESTMENT RECORDS	Item #278
LIEN DOCUMENTATION FILES	Item #405
LOCAL GOVERNMENT MILEAGE REPORTS	Item #390
PASSPORT RECORDS: DAILY	Item #407
PAYMENT CARD SENSITIVE AUTHENTICATION DATA	Item #395
PETTY CASH DOCUMENTATION RECORDS	Item #202
PUBLIC DEPOSITOR ANNUAL REPORT RECORDS	Item #389
PURCHASING RECORDS	Item #42
RAIN CHECKS	Item #293
REVENUE SHARING APPLICATIONS	Item #388
SALES/USE/LOCAL OPTION TAX RECORDS	Item #368

*****FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING*****

TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX COLLECTION RECORDS	Item #305
TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX APPLICATION/REGISTRATION RECORDS	Item #413
TRAVEL RECORDS	Item #52
TRUTH-IN-MILLAGE (TRIM) COMPLIANCE FILES	Item #375
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY RECORDS	Item #309
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION/REEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE TAX RECORDS	Item #149
VOUCHERS: FEDERAL PROJECTS PAID	Item #156

Administration

ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENIENCE RECORDS	Item #2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT RECORDS	Item #3
ADMINISTRATOR RECORDS: AGENCY DIRECTOR/PROGRAM MANAGER	Item #122
ADVERTISEMENTS: LEGAL	Item #25
ANNUAL REPORT TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	Item #380
ANNUAL REPORTS: COUNTY GOVERNMENT	Item #246
ANNUAL REPORTS: GOVERNING BODY	Item #245
AUDIT TRAILS: CRITICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #393
AUDIT TRAILS: ROUTINE ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #394
BALLOTS	Item #397
BONUS/AWARD RECORDS: EMPLOYEES	Item #333
BUSINESS CERTIFICATION CASE FILES: MINORITIES AND VETERANS	Item #169
BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT RECORDS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT	Item #221
CABINET AFFAIRS FILES	Item #11
CALENDARS	Item #89
CEMETERY/DISPOSAL OF HUMAN REMAINS RECORDS	Item #235
CHARTERS/AMENDMENTS/BYLAWS/CONSTITUTIONS	Item #207
COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS	Item #334
COMMITTEE/BOARD APPOINTMENT RECORDS: NON-SELECTED APPLICANTS	Item #379
COMPLAINTS: CITIZENS/CONSUMERS/EMPLOYEES	Item #94
COMPUTER LOGS	Item #391
CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY	Item #64
CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #65
COPYRIGHT RELEASE/AUTHORIZATION DOCUMENTATION	Item #337
CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: ADMINISTRATIVE	Item #17
CORRESPONDENCE AND MEMORANDA: PROGRAM AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT	Item #338
DIRECTIVES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES	Item #186
DONATION RECORDS	Item #342
DRAFTS AND WORKING PAPERS	Item #242
ELECTRONIC RECORDS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION	Item #231
ENDOWMENTS/BEQUESTS/TRUST FUND RECORDS	Item #211
ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION COMPLIANCE RECORDS	Item #167
EXPENDITURE PLANS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #208
FACILITY RESERVATION/RENTAL RECORDS	Item #270
FEASIBILITY STUDY RECORDS	Item #106
FEE/SERVICE SCHEDULES	Item #271
FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: INDEXED OR LISTED	Item #67
FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #396
FINAL ORDERS RECORDS: NOT INDEXED OR LISTED	Item #421
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #346
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA LAYERS AND DATASETS	Item #381

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies

*****FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING*****

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: ADMINISTRATIVE	Item #382
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: HISTORICAL	Item #383
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SOURCE DOCUMENTS/DATA	Item #384
GRANT FILES	Item #422
GRANT FILES: UNFUNDED APPLICATIONS (APPLICANT'S COPIES)	Item #349
INFORMATION REQUEST RECORDS	Item #23
INVENTORY: AGENCY RECORDS	Item #319
INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS: INSPECTOR GENERAL	Item #351
LEGISLATION RECORDS	Item #119
LITIGATION CASE FILES	Item #27
LOBBYIST REGISTRATION RECORDS	Item #387
LOST AND FOUND RECORDS	Item #354
MAIL: REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED	Item #47
MAIL: UNDELIVERABLE/RETURNED	Item #1
MAILING/CONTACT LISTS	Item #29
MANAGEMENT SURVEYS/STUDIES: INTERNAL	Item #30
MICROGRAPHICS: QUALITY CONTROL RECORDS	Item #282
MINORITY APPOINTMENT REPORTING RECORDS	Item #406
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS	Item #32
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS)	Item #4
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/ NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS)	Item #424
MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #123
MINUTES: OTHER MEETINGS	Item #33
MUNICIPAL COURT DOCKET RECORDS	Item #323
NEWS RELEASES	Item #34
OPERATIONAL AND STATISTICAL REPORT RECORDS	Item #124
OPINIONS: LEGAL	Item #26
OPINIONS: LEGAL (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #125
ORDINANCES	Item #228
ORDINANCES: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #229
ORGANIZATION CHARTS	Item #126
PASSPORT RECORDS: DAILY	Item #407
PERMITS: CONFINED SPACE ENTRY	Item #284
POSTAGE/SHIPPING RECORDS	Item #133
PROBATION RECORDS	Item #320
PROCLAMATIONS	Item #142
PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #136
PROJECT FILES: FEDERAL	Item #137
PROJECT FILES: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #138
PROJECT FILES: OPERATIONAL	Item #291
PUBLIC INFORMATION FILES	Item #128
PUBLIC PROGRAM/EVENT RECORDS	Item #238
PUBLIC RECORDS EXEMPT STATUS NOTIFICATIONS AND REDACTION REQUESTS	Item #392
PUBLICATION PRODUCTION RECORDS	Item #198
RADIO LOGS	Item #292
RAIN CHECKS	Item #293
RECORDS DISPOSITION DOCUMENTATION	Item #45
RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS	Item #322
RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES: AGENCY SPECIFIC	Item #68
RECORDS RETRIEVAL/REFERENCE RECORDS	Item #295
RESOLUTIONS	Item #297
RESOLUTIONS: SPECIAL DISTRICTS/AGENCY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS/NON-POLICY ADVISORY BOARDS	Item #429

*****FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING*****

RESOLUTIONS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #143
RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMIT RECORDS	Item #430
RULE DEVELOPMENT FILES	Item #367
RULE REPORTING FILES	Item #431
SECURITY BREACH NOTICE RECORDS	Item #432
SIGNATURE AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #300
SPAM/JUNK ELECTRONIC MAIL JOURNALING RECORDS	Item #370
SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #411
STAFF ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #371
SUBJECT/REFERENCE FILES	Item #373
SUBPOENAS	Item #374
SUNSHINE STATE ONE-CALL OF FLORIDA RECORDS	Item #386
SURVEILLANCE RECORDINGS	Item #302
SURVEYS: AERIAL	Item #303
TELEPHONE CALL RECORDS	Item #28
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS	Item #306
TRAINING MATERIAL RECORDS	Item #147
TRANSITORY MESSAGES	Item #146
VERIFICATION RECORDS: ATTENDANCE/EMPLOYMENT/ENROLLMENT	Item #243
WHISTLE BLOWER INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS	Item #376
WORK ORDERS	Item #141
WORK SCHEDULES	Item #289
911 RECORDS: LOGS	Item #377

Building/Development

ADDRESS REQUEST RECORDS	Item #415
ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (COMMERCIAL)	Item #244
ADJUSTMENT HEARING CASE FILES: BUILDING CODE BOARD (RESIDENTIAL)	Item #331
ANNEXATION RECORDS	Item #247
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: COMMERCIAL	Item #216
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS	Item #204
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS: RESIDENTIAL	Item #252
ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS AND PERMITS: ABANDONED/WITHDRAWN	Item #332
BACKFLOW AND CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #416
CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: COMMERCIAL	Item #255
CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY: RESIDENTIAL	Item #256
CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: CITATION ISSUED	Item #398
CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: HEARING CASE FILES	Item #236
CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: NO CITATION ISSUED	Item #237
COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED	Item #166
COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLANS: ADOPTED (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS)	Item #174
CONTRACTS/LEASES/AGREEMENTS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/REAL PROPERTY	Item #64
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN REVIEW RECORDS	Item #419
ENGINEERING RECORDS: INFRASTRUCTURE	Item #344
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA LAYERS AND DATASETS	Item #381
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: ADMINISTRATIVE	Item #382
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: HISTORICAL	Item #383
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SOURCE DOCUMENTS/DATA	Item #384

*****FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING*****

HISTORICAL DESIGNATION RECORDS	Item #423
INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE RECORDS: BRIDGE	Item #276
INSPECTOR'S ROUTE SHEETS: DAILY	Item #277
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES	Item #352
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: DENIED/ABANDONED PROJECTS	Item #404
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROJECT FILES: PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS/DRAFTS	Item #405
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING STUDIES AND REPORTS	Item #353
LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS	Item #253
LICENSES: CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY RECORDS (TEMPORARY)	Item #254
MAPS: ORIGINALS	Item #280
PERFORMANCE/MAINTENANCE/SURETY BOND RECORDS	Item #408
PERMITS: BUILDING	Item #286
PERMITS: CONFINED SPACE ENTRY	Item #284
PERMITS: MINING (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #287
PERMITS: SIGNS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #288
PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #136
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: CONDEMNATION/DEMOLITION	Item #364
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED	Item #172
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY NOT ACQUIRED	Item #164
REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY CODE/ORDINANCE (NO PERMITTING FEE)	Item #427
REGISTRATION/PERMIT/LICENSE/CERTIFICATION RECORDS: REQUIRED BY CITY OR COUNTY CODE/ORDINANCE (PERMITTING FEE)	Item #428
RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMIT RECORDS	Item #430
SUBDIVISION PLANS	Item #301
SUNSHINE STATE ONE-CALL OF FLORIDA RECORDS	Item #386
TAX EXEMPTION APPLICATION FILES: AD VALOREM (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT)	Item #304
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS	Item #306
ZONING VARIANCE RECORDS	Item #312
<u>Health and Medical</u>	
DRUG TEST CASE FILES	Item #260
EXPOSURE RECORDS	Item #227
HEALTH RECORDS: BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN/ASBESTOS/EXPOSURE	Item #350
HIPAA HEALTH CARE COMPONENT DESIGNATION RECORDS	Item #324
HIPAA SECURITY STANDARDS IMPLEMENTATION RECORDS	Item #325
INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS	Item #188
MEDICAL RECORDS	Item #212
MEDICAL RECORDS: VETERAN SERVICES	Item #311
NOISE EXPOSURE MEASUREMENT RECORDS	Item #283
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS	Item #426
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION DISCLOSURE RECORDS	Item #328

*****FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING*******Human Resources, Personnel, and Payroll**

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION RECORDS	Item #82
ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE RECORDS	Item #116
ATTENDANCE RECORDS: COMMUNITY SERVICE	Item #249
 BARGAINING RECORDS	 Item #87
BONUS/AWARD RECORDS: EMPLOYEES	Item #333
 DEFERRED COMPENSATION SUMMARY REPORTS	 Item #339
DISCIPLINARY CASE FILES: EMPLOYEES	Item #98
DRUG TEST CASE FILES	Item #260
DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT RECORDS	Item #261
DRUG TEST PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #262
 ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER RECORDS	 Item #264
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #269
EMPLOYEE CONDUCT COUNSELING RECORDS	Item #206
EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION AND SELECTION RECORDS	Item #24
EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS: UNSOLICITED	Item #400
EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #113
EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION FORMS	Item #420
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE RECORDS	Item #103
 FEDERAL INCOME/EMPLOYMENT TAX FORMS/REPORTS	 Item #157
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #346
 GRIEVANCE FILES	 Item #110
 MINORITY APPOINTMENT REPORTING RECORDS	 Item #407
 PAYROLL RECORDS: COURT-ORDERED GARNISHMENT	 Item #385
PAYROLL RECORDS: DEDUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS	Item #129
PAYROLL RECORDS: LEDGERS/TRIAL BALANCE REPORTS	Item #183
PAYROLL RECORDS: NOT POSTED	Item #214
PAYROLL RECORDS: POSTED	Item #35
PAYROLL RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	Item #195
PENSION RECORDS: PLAN/FUND	Item #358
PENSION RECORDS: RETIREES	Item #359
PERSONNEL RECORDS: FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Item #19
PERSONNEL RECORDS: NON-FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	Item #162
PERSONNEL RECORDS: OPS/VOLUNTEER/INTERN/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	Item #66
PERSONNEL RECORDS: SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTATION	Item #378
POSITION DESCRIPTION RECORDS	Item #38
PROMOTION/TRANSFER REQUEST RECORDS	Item #139
 SALARY COMPARISON REPORTS	 Item #49
SALARY SCHEDULES	Item #240
SOCIAL SECURITY CONTROLLED SUMMARY RECORDS	Item #144
SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNT AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #411
 WORK SCHEDULES	 Item #289

Maintenance, Property, and Purchasing

BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SUCCESSFUL BIDS	Item #70
BID RECORDS: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT UNSUCCESSFUL BIDS	Item #71
BID RECORDS: NON-CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	Item #72

*****FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING*****

ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND COST REPORTING RECORDS	Item #401
EQUIPMENT REFERENCE FILES	Item #223
EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORDS	Item #104
EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE USAGE RECORDS	Item #224
 HISTORICAL DESIGNATION RECORDS	 Item #423
 INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE RECORDS: BRIDGE	 Item #276
INVENTORY: AGENCY PROPERTY	Item #40
INVENTORY: AGENCY RECORDS	Item #319
 PROPERTY CONTROL RECORDS	 Item #222
PROPERTY TRANSFER RECORDS	Item #41
PURCHASING RECORDS	Item #42
 REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: CONDEMNATION/DEMOLITION	 Item #364
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED	Item #172
REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY NOT ACQUIRED	Item #164
RECORDS DISPOSITION DOCUMENTATION	Item #45
RECORDS MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS	Item #322
RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES: AGENCY SPECIFIC	Item #68
 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY RECORDS	 Item #309
 VEHICLE RECORDS	 Item #154
VENDOR FILES	Item #97
 <u>Public Safety</u>	
 ANIMAL CONTROL RECORDS	 Item #234
 CODE VIOLATION RECORDS: CITATION ISSUED	 Item #398
 DISASTER PREPAREDNESS DRILL RECORDS	 Item #259
DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANS	Item #210
DISASTER RELIEF RECORDS	Item #321
 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN REVIEW RECORDS	 Item #419
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: FIVE YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN	Item #266
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: REGISTRY OF SPECIAL NEEDS OR TRANSPORTATION CLIENTS	Item #267
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SHELTER INSPECTIONS	Item #268
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS RECORDS: SPECIAL NEEDS APPLICATION RECORDS	Item #265
 FALSE ALARM RECORDS	 Item #345
FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE RECORDS	Item #402
 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) DATA LAYERS AND DATASETS	 Item #381
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: ADMINISTRATIVE	Item #382
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SNAPSHOTS: HISTORICAL	Item #383
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) SOURCE DOCUMENTS/DATA	Item #384
 INSPECTION RECORDS: FIRE/SECURITY/SAFETY/HEALTH	 Item #193
INSPECTION REPORTS: FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Item #219
 MOSQUITO CONTROL RECORDS	 Item #425
 NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: COMMUNITY RATING SYSTEM	 Item #355

*****FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING*****

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOOD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #356
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOODPLAIN CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #357
PROBATION RECORDS	Item #320
RADIO LOGS	Item #292
STORAGE TANK RECORDS	Item #412
VEHICLE LOCATOR RECORDS	Item #414
911 RECORDS: LOGS	Item #377
911 COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	Item #434

Risk Management, Security, and Insurance

ACCESS CONTROL RECORDS	Item #189
AUDIT TRAILS: CRITICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #393
AUDIT TRAILS: ROUTINE ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Item #394
DRUG TEST EQUIPMENT RECORDS	Item #261
DRUG TEST PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #262
EXPOSURE RECORDS	Item #227
INCIDENT REPORT FILES	Item #241
INJURY/ILLNESS RECORDS	Item #188
INSPECTION RECORDS: FIRE/SECURITY/SAFETY/HEALTH	Item #193
INSPECTION REPORTS: FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Item #219
INSURANCE RECORDS: AGENCY	Item #111
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: COMMUNITY RATING SYSTEM	Item #355
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOOD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #356
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM RECORDS: FLOODPLAIN CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION RECORDS	Item #357
NOISE EXPOSURE MEASUREMENT RECORDS	Item #283
PARKING DECAL/PERMIT RECORDS: EMPLOYEES	Item #127
PERFORMANCE/MAINTENANCE/SURETY BOND RECORDS	Item #408
RESPIRATOR FIT TESTING RECORDS	Item #298
SECURITY SCREENING RECORDS	Item #369
STORAGE TANK RECORDS	Item #412
SURVEILLANCE RECORDINGS	Item #302
VEHICLE ACCIDENT RECORDS	Item #78
VISITOR/ENTRY RECORDS	Item #54
WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION RECORDS	Item #55

Social/Human Services and Veterans Services

CHILD CARE RECORDS	Item #257

General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies
*****FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY LISTING*****

CLIENT CASE FILES: HUMAN/SOCIAL SERVICES	Item #275
CLIENT CASE FILES: VETERAN SERVICES	Item #310
COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #258
DISASTER RELIEF RECORDS	Item #321
EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECORDS	Item #113
HOUSING APPLICATIONS: NON-PARTICIPATING/INACTIVE	Item #273
HOUSING FINANCE ASSISTANCE RECORDS	Item #274
MEDICAL RECORDS: VETERAN SERVICES	Item #311

State of Florida

GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS



EFFECTIVE: June 2022

Rule 1B-24.003(1)(c), *Florida Administrative Code*

Florida Department of State
Division of Library and Information Services
Tallahassee, Florida

850.245.6750

recmgt@dos.myflorida.com

info.florida.gov/records-management/

GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GENERAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS

FOREWORD

The **general records schedules** established by the Department of State are intended for use by state, county, city and special district public records custodians. If you are unsure of your organization's status as a "public agency," consult your legal counsel and/or the Florida Attorney General's Office for a legal opinion. The Department of State publishes the following general records schedules:

GS1-SL	State and Local Government Agencies
GS2	Law Enforcement, Correctional Facilities and District Medical Examiners
GS3	Election Records
GS4	Public Hospitals, Health Care Facilities and Medical Providers
GS5	Public Universities and Colleges
GS7	Public Schools Pre-K-12 and Adult and Career Education
GS8	Fire Departments
GS9	State Attorneys
GS11	Clerks of Court
GS12	Property Appraisers
GS13	Tax Collectors
GS14	Public Utilities
GS15	Public Libraries

All Florida public agencies are eligible to use the GS1-SL, which provides retention periods for the most common administrative records, such as routine correspondence and personnel, payroll, financial and legal records. General records schedules GS2 through GS15 are applicable to program records of specific functional areas, such as elections administration, tax collecting or law enforcement, each of which has unique program responsibilities and thus unique records retention requirements. The GS2 through GS15 should be used in conjunction with the GS1-SL to cover as many administrative and program records as possible.

The retention periods set forth in the general records schedules are based on federal and state laws and regulations, general administrative practices and fiscal management principles. Please note that these are **minimum** retention periods; public agencies may retain their records longer at their discretion. In fact, certain accreditation committees may have standards that require longer retention periods. Contact your accrediting organization for more information on their requirements. In addition, federal, state or local laws and regulations regarding recordkeeping and records retention for specific agencies or specific types of records might require a longer retention than indicated in this general schedule. Agencies should be aware of all laws and regulations relating to their records and recordkeeping requirements. However, remember that a public agency is **not** permitted to **reduce** the retention periods stated in a general records schedule.

For additional information on records retention and disposition, please refer to *Managing Florida's Public Records* handbook, which, along with all Florida general records schedules, is available on the Department of State's Records Management website at info.florida.gov/records-management/.

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	ii
I. STATUTORY AUTHORITY	iii
II. DETERMINING RETENTION REQUIREMENTS	iii
III. SCHEDULING AND DISPOSITION OF PUBLIC RECORDS.....	iv
IV. DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF RETENTION PERIOD REQUIREMENTS	vi
V. ARCHIVAL VALUE.....	vii
VI. ELECTRONIC RECORDS	vii
VII. FACTORS THAT MAY INFLUENCE THE DISPOSITION OF RECORDS.....	viii
VIII. REFORMATTING STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS.....	ix
IX. RECORDS VOLUME CONVERSION TO CUBIC FOOT MEASUREMENTS	ix
RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES.....	1
CROSS-REFERENCE	8
ALPHABETICAL LISTING.....	15
NUMERICAL LISTING	16
APPENDIX.....	17

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

I. STATUTORY AUTHORITY

This general records schedule is issued by the Department of State's Division of Library and Information Services in accordance with the statutory provisions of Chapters 119 and 257, *Florida Statutes*.

Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*, defines the terms "public records," "custodian of public records" and "agency," as well as the fundamental process by which disposition of public records is authorized under law.

Chapter 257, *Florida Statutes*, establishes the Florida State Archives and the Records and Information Management Program under the direction of the Division of Library and Information Services and specifically provides for a system for the scheduling and disposition of public records. Chapter 257 also authorizes the Division to establish and coordinate standards, procedures and techniques for efficient and economical records creation and recordkeeping, and it requires all agencies to appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer (RMLO).

II. DETERMINING RETENTION REQUIREMENTS

In determining public records retention requirements, four values must be considered to ensure that the records will fulfill their reason for creation and maintenance: administrative, legal, fiscal and historical. These four values have been evaluated in depth to determine the retention requirements of the records listed in this general records schedule.

There are two particular financial factors that may impact the retention period of an agency's records:

- A. Audits - The term "audit" is defined by Section 11.45, *Florida Statutes*, as encompassing financial, operational and performance audits. The Florida Auditor General's Office describes these audits as follows:
 - 1. Financial audit means an examination of financial statements in order to express an opinion on the fairness with which they are presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and an examination to determine whether operations are properly conducted in accordance with legal and regulatory requirements. Financial audits must be conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audit requirements for state financial assistance provided by State of Florida agencies to nonstate entities are established by the Florida Single Audit Act, Section 215.97, *Florida Statutes*. When applicable, the scope of financial audits shall encompass the additional activities necessary to establish compliance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, Title 31 U.S.C. ss. 7501-7507, and other applicable federal laws.
 - 2. Operational audit means an audit conducted to evaluate management's performance in establishing and maintaining internal controls, including controls designed to prevent and detect fraud, waste and abuse, and in administering assigned responsibilities in accordance with applicable laws, administrative rules, contracts, grant agreements and other guidelines. Operational audits must be conducted in accordance with government auditing standards. Such audits examine internal controls that are designed and placed in operation to promote and encourage the achievement of management's control objectives in the categories of compliance, economic and efficient operations, reliability of financial records and reports, and safeguarding of assets, and identify weaknesses in those internal controls.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

3. Performance audit means an examination of a program, activity or function of a governmental entity conducted in accordance with applicable government auditing standards or auditing and evaluation standards of other appropriate authoritative bodies. The term includes an examination of issues related to a number of defined criteria.

The Records Management Program does not track or maintain information on which audits apply to which records in which agencies. Different agencies are subject to different types of audits at different times, and each agency is responsible for knowing what audits might be conducted and retaining needed records for that purpose. For instance, some agencies might be subject to the Federal Single Audit Act, while others are not. In general, any records relating to finances or financial transactions might be subject to audit.

Audits may be conducted by the Florida Auditor General, independent public accountants, or other state or federal auditors as well as grant funding agencies and national or statewide professional accreditation or certification groups. Your finance office, your legal office and the Auditor General's Office are good sources of information regarding which specific records your agency should retain for audit purposes.

Because conceivably any record in any agency might be required for audit, we are no longer including the “provided applicable audits have been released” language on selected retention items. Each agency is responsible for ensuring that any and all auditable records are maintained for as long as necessary to meet that agency’s audit requirements.

- B. Grants - Any public agency receiving local, state or federal grant money will need to be familiar with grantor agency requirements.

III. SCHEDULING AND DISPOSITION OF PUBLIC RECORDS

The procedures for scheduling and disposition of public records, which are applicable to all public agencies, consist of two separate but related actions:

- A. Establishing a Records Retention Schedule - A retention schedule describing the records and setting the minimum retention period is required for each record series. A record series, as defined in Rule 1B-24, *Florida Administrative Code*, is “a group of related public records arranged under a single filing arrangement or kept together as a unit (physically or intellectually) because they consist of the same form, relate to the same subject or function, result from the same activity, document a specific type of transaction, or have some other relationship arising from their creation, receipt, or use.” Examples of series that agencies might maintain are Personnel Files, Client Case Files, Project Research Files, Equipment Maintenance and Repair Records, and Procurement Files. Each record series might contain records in a variety of forms and formats that collectively document a particular program, function or activity of the agency.

The records retention schedule officially establishes the *minimum* length of time that the record series must be retained. **This retention applies to the agency’s record (master) copy of the records – those public records specifically designated by the custodian as the official record. The retention period for duplicates – copies of records that are not the official record of an agency – is always “Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost” (“OSA”) unless otherwise specified. Therefore, we are no longer including the OSA retention statement for duplicates in each retention item.**

1. **General records schedules** establish retention requirements for records documenting administrative and program functions common to several or all

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

government agencies, such as personnel, accounting, purchasing and general administration. General records schedules can cover a significant proportion of an agency's record series. The *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies* can be used by all state and local agencies in determining their records retention requirements.

Certain agencies can use other general records schedules in conjunction with the GS1-SL. For example, along with using the GS1-SL, public universities and colleges should use the *GS5 for Public Universities and Colleges* for program records unique to their functions and activities. Similarly, along with using the GS1-SL, State Attorneys should use the *GS9 for State Attorneys* and property appraisers should use the *GS12 for Property Appraisers*. Please see the Foreword for a complete list of general records schedules, and contact the Records Management Program to verify which general records schedules are appropriate for use by your agency.

If a similar record series is listed in two general record schedules, the schedule with the longer retention requirement shall take precedence.

REMEMBER: The retention period stated in the applicable schedule is the **minimum** time a record must be maintained. If two or more record series are filed together, the combined file must be retained through the longest retention period of those records.

2. **Individual records schedules** establish retention requirements for records that are unique to particular agencies. These schedules are used for records that are not in a general schedule. Individual records schedules may **only** be used by the agency for which they were established.

To establish an individual records schedule, an agency must submit a Request for Records Retention Schedule, Form LS5E-105REff.2-09, to the Records Management Program for review and approval. This "105" form is available on the Records Management website at info.florida.gov/records-management/forms-and-publications/.

Records become eligible for disposition action once they have met the retention requirements specified in an established retention schedule and any other applicable requirements (e.g., litigation). The individual schedule remains effective until there is a change in series content or until other factors are introduced that would affect the retention period, at which time a new individual records retention schedule should be submitted for approval. If a new general records schedule is later established that requires an equal or longer retention period for the same records, that general records schedule supersedes the individual records schedule. If you have an individual schedule that requires a longer retention, contact the Records Management Program for guidance.

- B. Final Disposition of Public Records - Section 257.36(6), *Florida Statutes*, states that "A public record may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of only in accordance with retention schedules established by the division." This means that all records, regardless of access provisions, must be scheduled before disposition can occur (see Sections 119.07-119.0714, *Florida Statutes*, regarding access provisions). Agencies must identify an appropriate general records schedule or individual records schedule for any records being disposed of. If an appropriate retention schedule for the records does not exist, one must be established by following the procedures listed above for individual records schedules.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

Agencies must maintain internal **records disposition documentation**, including retention schedule number, retention schedule item number (including, when needed, the suffix 'a' for the record copy or 'b' for duplicates), record series title, inclusive dates, volume in cubic feet of physical records destroyed (for electronic records, record the number of bytes and/or records and/or files if known, or indicate that the disposed records were in electronic form), disposition action (manner of disposition) and date. A form titled *Records Disposition Document*, which is recommended for use in documenting records disposition, is available on the Records Management website at info.florida.gov/records-management/forms-and-publications/. Agencies must maintain this documentation as a permanent record but should **not** submit it to the Records Management Program for review or approval.

IV. DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF RETENTION PERIOD REQUIREMENTS

When trying to determine when records are eligible for disposition, agencies must be aware of the different types of retention requirements. For instance, records with a retention of "3 anniversary years" will have a different eligibility date from records with a retention of "3 fiscal years" or "3 calendar years."

A. Anniversary Year - from a specific date

Example: 3 anniversary years

If a record series has a retention of "3 anniversary years," the eligibility date would be 3 years after the ending date of the series.

B. Calendar Year - January 1 through December 31

Example: 3 calendar years

If a record series has a retention of "3 calendar years," the eligibility date would be 3 years after the end of the calendar year of the last record in the series.

C. Fiscal Year - depends on agency type

- State government agencies, school districts - July 1 through June 30
- Local government agencies - October 1 through September 30

Example: 3 fiscal years

If a record series has a retention of "3 fiscal years," the eligibility date would be 3 years after the end of the fiscal year of the last record in the series.

D. Months or Days

Examples: 6 months; 90 days

If a record series has a retention of "6 months," the eligibility date would be 6 months after the ending date of the record series.

If a record series has a retention of "90 days," the eligibility date would be 90 days after the ending date of the record series.

E. Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost (OSA)

With this retention, a record is eligible for disposition whenever it is no longer of any use or value to the agency or when it has been replaced by a more current record. The retention could vary from less than one day to any length of time thereafter.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

F. Triggering Event

With this retention, records become eligible for disposition upon or after a specific triggering event.

Examples:

Retain until youth turns age 25.

Retain for life of the structure.

3 anniversary years after final action.

Example: Calculating Eligibility Dates

If the **ending date** for a specific record series is **7/31/2017**, when are these records eligible for disposition under different retention period types?

Retention Period	Start Counting From	Add # of Years	Retain Through
3 anniversary years	7/31/2017	+3	= 7/31/2020
3 fiscal years (local govt.)	9/30/2017	+3	= 9/30/2020
3 fiscal years (school district)	6/30/2018	+3	= 6/30/2021
3 calendar years	12/31/2017	+3	= 12/31/2020

V. ARCHIVAL VALUE

- A. **State Agencies** - The State Archives of Florida identifies records having enduring historic, administrative or fiscal value that may be eligible for permanent preservation. If a record series description indicates that the records "**may have archival value**," the state agency must contact the State Archives of Florida for archival review before disposition of the records. The RML0 or other agency representative should contact the Archives by telephone at 850.245.6750 or by email at recmgt@dos.myflorida.com. The Archives will provide guidance for the transfer of the records to the State Archives or other appropriate disposition of the records. For records indicating both a **Permanent** retention **and** possible archival value, agencies should contact the State Archives after five years for archival review and guidance as to whether, when and how to transfer the records to the Archives.
- B. **All Other Agencies** - When preparing to dispose of records that have met their required retention, carefully consider the potential historical research value of those records. Some records that do not have a permanent retention still might have enduring value to your community as evidence of the interactions between government and citizens and as sources of information about local government, society and culture. For your convenience, we have indicated that "**This series may have archival value**" for series that are most likely to have such historical or archival value. Not all such records will be determined to be archival; conversely, some records without this statement in the series description might have archival value. Records of historical value to your community should be preserved locally for the benefit of historians and other researchers. Technical assistance in determining archival value is available from State Archives staff at 850.245.6750.

VI. ELECTRONIC RECORDS

Records retention schedules apply to records regardless of the format in which they reside. Therefore, records created or maintained in electronic format must be retained in accordance with the minimum retention requirements presented in these schedules. Printouts of standard correspondence are acceptable in place of the electronic files. Printouts of electronic communications (email, instant messaging, text messaging, multimedia messaging, chat

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS

messaging, social networking, or any other current or future electronic messaging technology or device) are acceptable in place of the electronic files, ***provided that the printed version contains all date/time stamps and routing information***. However, in the event that an agency is involved in or can reasonably anticipate ***litigation*** on a particular issue, the agency must maintain in native format any and all related and legally discoverable electronic files.

VII. FACTORS THAT MAY INFLUENCE THE DISPOSITION OF RECORDS

- A. Litigation - When a public agency has been notified or can reasonably anticipate that a potential cause of action is pending or underway, that agency should ***immediately*** place a hold on disposition of ***any and all*** records related to that cause. Your agency's legal counsel should inform your Records Management Liaison Officer and/or records custodian(s) when that hold can be lifted and when the records are again eligible for disposition.
- B. Public Records Requests - According to Section 119.07(1)(h), *Florida Statutes*, the custodian of a public record may not dispose of a record "for a period of 30 days after the date on which a written request to inspect or copy the record was served on or otherwise made to the custodian of public records by the person seeking access to the record. If a civil action is instituted within the 30-day period to enforce the provisions of this section with respect to the requested record, the custodian of public records may not dispose of the record except by order of a court of competent jurisdiction after notice to all affected parties."
- C. Accreditation Standards - Some public agencies receive national or statewide accreditation or certification by professional societies, organizations and associations. Examples include the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies and COLA (formerly the Commission on Office Laboratory Accreditation). In an effort to enhance the professionalism of their members, these groups may place additional requirements on public agencies beyond those mandated under state or federal law. Agencies may therefore choose to maintain their records for a longer period of time than required by established records retention schedules in order to meet accreditation standards.
- D. Records in Support of Financial, Operational or Performance Audits - These records should be retained in accordance with the following guidelines provided by the Florida Office of the Auditor General:

Records must be retained for ***at least*** three fiscal years (most financial records must be retained for a minimum of five fiscal years in accordance with guidelines of the Department of Financial Services and the Office of the Auditor General). ***If subject to the Federal Single Audit Act (pursuant to 2CFR200.501(a)) or other federal audit or reporting requirements, records must be maintained for the longer of the stated retention period or three years after the release date of the applicable Federal Single Audit Act or completion of other federal audit or reporting requirements.*** Finally, if any other audit, litigation, claim, negotiation, or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the retention period and the disposition of the records, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues arising from it. However, in no case can such records be disposed of before the three fiscal year minimum.

- E. Federal, state or local laws and regulations regarding recordkeeping and records retention for specific agencies or specific types of records might require a longer retention than indicated in this general schedule. Agencies should be aware of all laws and regulations relating to their records and recordkeeping requirements.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

VIII. REFORMATTING STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS

Unless otherwise prohibited by law or rule, the record copy of public records as defined by Section 119.011(12), *Florida Statutes*, may be reformatted to microfilm or electronic form as long as the requirements of Rule 1B-26.003 or 1B-26.0021, *Florida Administrative Code*, are met.

- A. Electronic Recordkeeping is defined in Rule 1B-26.003, *Florida Administrative Code*, which provides standards and guidelines for creation and maintenance of record (master) copies of public records in electronic form.
- B. Microfilm Standards are defined in Rule 1B-26.0021, *Florida Administrative Code*, which provides standards for microfilming of public records to ensure that the film, photography methods, processing, handling and storage are in accordance with methods, procedures and specifications designed to protect and preserve such records on microfilm.

IX. RECORDS VOLUME CONVERSION TO CUBIC FOOT MEASUREMENTS

Cassette tapes, 200	1.0 cubic foot
Letter-size file drawer	1.5 cubic feet
Legal-size file drawer	2.0 cubic feet
Letter-size 36" shelf	2.0 cubic feet
Legal-size 36" shelf	2.5 cubic feet
Magnetic Tapes, 12	1.0 cubic foot
3 x 5 cards, ten 12" rows	1.0 cubic foot
3 x 5 cards, five 25" rows	1.0 cubic foot
4 x 6 cards, six 12" rows	1.0 cubic foot
5 x 8 cards, four 12" rows	1.0 cubic foot
16mm microfilm, 100 rolls	1.0 cubic foot
35mm microfilm, 50 rolls	1.0 cubic foot
Map case drawer, 2" x 26" x 38"	1.1 cubic feet
Map case drawer, 2" x 38" x 50"	2.2 cubic feet
Roll storage, 2" x 2" x 38"	0.1 cubic foot
Roll storage, 2" x 2" x 50"	0.2 cubic foot
Roll storage, 4" x 4" x 38"	0.3 cubic foot
Roll storage, 4" x 4" x 50"	0.5 cubic foot

(One roll of microfilm contains approximately 1.0 cubic foot of records.)

Cubic foot calculation: (Length" x Width" x Height") ÷ 1,728 = cubic feet

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS

RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES

APPLICATIONS: REPLACEMENT OF VOTER INFORMATION CARD

Item #8

This record series consists of requests by qualified voters for replacement of lost, stolen, destroyed, or mutilated voter information cards. These records are created pursuant to Section 97.071(2), *Florida Statutes*, Voter information card (formerly Section 97.072, *Florida Statutes*); and Section 97.052(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, Uniform Statewide Voter Registration Application. If a voter registration application form is used, the retention applies only if the form is used solely to request a replacement card. **If the form is also used to update a voter registration record, then the record must be maintained in accordance with the retention schedule for VOTER REGISTRATION: BOOKS AND OFFICIAL RECORDS.** See also "VOTER REGISTRATION: CHANGE OF NAME, PARTY, SIGNATURE, OR RESIDENCE RECORDS."
RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES

Item #143

This record series documents the registration, qualification, and financial activities relating to candidates, committees, and parties. The series includes candidates' qualifying records created pursuant to Chapter 99, *Florida Statutes*, Candidates, or Chapter 105, *Florida Statutes*, Nonpartisan elections, including oaths, resign-to-run submissions, candidate petition certifications or notifications, and financial disclosure statements, regardless of whether qualifying is by fee or by petition method. Records documenting financial activities include treasurers' reports, correspondence, and supporting documents for candidates, committees, and parties, as well as independent expenditure reports filed pursuant to Section 106.071, *Florida Statutes*, Independent expenditures; electioneering communications; reports; disclaimers. Records documenting registration include the Statement of Organization and Appointment of Campaign Treasurer for political committees created pursuant to Section 106.03, *Florida Statutes*, Registration of political committees. Records documenting the organization and operation of committees of continuous existence pursuant to Section 106.04, *Florida Statutes*, Committees of continuous existence, include committee applications, the certification or denial of application for committee status, annual reports, and finance reports. The retention period is based on Section 98.015(5), *Florida Statutes*, Supervisor of elections . . . duties, which reads, "The supervisor shall preserve statements and other information required to be filed with the supervisor's office pursuant to chapter 106 for a period of 10 years from date of receipt." See also "PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES," and "ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY."

RETENTION: 10 anniversary years after receipt.

COUNTY CANVASSING BOARD CERTIFICATES: FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS

Item #19

This record series consists of certifications of the total number of votes cast for each person for each office and the office for which each was nominated or elected. The record copy of this document for federal, state, and multicounty races is filed with the Department of State and an additional record copy is maintained by the county elections office. These records are created pursuant to Section 102.151, *Florida Statutes*, which reads in part, "The county canvassing board shall make and sign duplicate certificates containing the total number of votes cast for each person nominated or elected, the names of persons for whom such votes were cast, and the number of votes cast for each candidate or nominee. One of such certificates which relates to offices for which the candidates or nominees have been voted for in more than one county shall be immediately transmitted to the Department of State, and the second copy filed in the supervisor's office." For retention of county canvassing board meeting minutes, use *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*, Item #32, MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS.

RETENTION: Permanent. Retain original format for 22 months from the date of the applicable election as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions, after which records may be stored in alternate formats in accordance with Rule 1B-26, *Florida Administrative Code*, Records Management – Standards and Requirements.

EARLY VOTING REPORTS

Item #145

This record series consists of reports listing the daily total number and the names of early voters at each early voting location during an early voting period. These reports are also reported daily to the Division of Elections for the duration of the early voting period. These records are created pursuant to Section 101.657, *Florida Statutes*, Early voting. This retention is for the copy retained by the Supervisors of Elections; this retention does not apply to the copy received by the Division of Elections that is retained for 4 calendar years after receipt of last report for election cycle.

RETENTION: 3 months after the date of the applicable election as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

Item #168

This record series documents general, special or primary elections in Florida. The series may include, but is not limited to, affidavits, affirmations, declarations and oaths executed at early voting sites, at the polls or at supervisors' offices (e.g., request for assistance, request to obtain ballot, designations, name or address change at the polls, signature difference at the polls, election day emergency designee and affidavit and supporting documentation); applications for registration; applications/requests for vote-by-mail ballot; ballots (official ballots and stubs, federal write-in absentee ballot, mail ballot election ballot, provisional ballot, sample ballot, state write-in ballot, vote-by-mail ballot); ballot image files containing records of the content of each ballot cast on an electronic voting system; ballot inspection certification; book closing statistics; conduct of election reports; early voting certificates; election parameter records; election security device records; overvote/under report data, petition signature records for candidates; poll watcher and worker records; precinct, early voting, polling place and drop box location records; precinct registers; precinct election returns; protest of election returns; provisional ballot voters' certificates; voter authorization slips and stubs; voter challenge records; voting history; voting machine votes case summary list; voting system audit records; and any other record relating to a specific election. See Appendix for list of election records and applicable *Florida Statutes* citations. Retention period is pursuant to Title 52 U.S. Code s. 20701, Retention and preservation of records and papers by officers of elections and Section 101.545, *Florida Statutes*, Retention and destruction of certain election materials.

Book closing statistics and precinct election returns may have archival value. Agencies should ensure appropriate preservation of records determined to have long-term historical value.

RETENTION: 22 months from the date of the applicable election as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions. The original format must be retained for the required retention after which records may be disposed or stored in alternate formats in accordance with Rule 1B-26, *Florida Administrative Code*, Records Management – Standards and Requirements.

ELECTION RECORDS: UNUSED BALLOTS, FORMS, AND OTHER ELECTION MATERIALS

Unused/blank forms are not public records. Approval by the Division of Elections is required to dispose of unused election materials pursuant to Section 101.545, *Florida Statutes*, which reads in part, "All unused ballots, forms, and other election materials may, with the approval of the Department of State, be destroyed by the supervisor after the election for which such ballots, forms, or other election materials were to be used."

CONTACT THE DIVISION OF ELECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL AUTHORIZATION.

ELECTION RETURNS: COUNTY TABULATION

Item #35

This record series consists of the voting results for each office or other items on the ballot as the count is completed. These records are created pursuant to Section 101.5614, *Florida Statutes*, Canvass of returns, and Section 102.071, *Florida Statutes*, Tabulation of votes and proclamation of results.

RETENTION: Permanent. Retain original format for 22 months from the date of the applicable election as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions, after which records may be stored in alternate formats in accordance with Rule 1B-26, *Florida Administrative Code*, Records Management – Standards and Requirements.

JOURNALS: ELECTIONS FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Item #42

This record series consists of summaries of all elections financial transactions. For retentions for other financial records, see *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*.

RETENTION: 10 fiscal years **OR** 3 years after release of any applicable Federal Single Audit, whichever is later.

LIST OF CANDIDATES NOMINATED OR ELECTED

Item #21

This record series consists of a list submitted to the Department of State by the county supervisor listing the names of all county and district officers nominated or elected, the office for which each was nominated or elected, and the mailing address of each. These records are created pursuant to Section 102.151, *Florida Statutes*, which reads in part, "The supervisor shall transmit to the Department of State, immediately after the county canvassing board has canvassed the returns of the election, a list containing the names of all county and district officers nominated or elected, the office for which each was nominated or elected, and the mailing address of each."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

MAIL BALLOT ELECTION RECORDS

Item #169

This record series documents elections conducted by mail ballot. The series may include, but is not limited to, Supervisors of Elections' requests and written plans for mail ballot elections with supporting documentation and approval or denial by the Department of State; ballots; envelopes; certificates; requests for replacement ballots; challenges; and other election records created pursuant to Section 101.6101-101.6107, *Florida Statutes*, the Mail Ballot Election Act.

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after date of the election as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions, applicable to the request.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

MAIL, UNDELIVERABLE FIRST CLASS: ELECTION MATERIALS

Item #43

This record series consists of voter information cards, vote-by-mail ballots, mail ballots, and other required election materials that are undeliverable ("not claimed," "declined," "refused," expiration of forwarding address, etc.). **For returned mail from voter address list maintenance activities, see "VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS."**

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after receipt.

PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES

Item #170

This record series consists of petition records requesting consideration of various constitutional and nonconstitutional initiatives, referenda, public measures and other questions that made ballot position and/or appeared on the ballot. The records may include, but are not limited to, qualified signatures of registered voters and affidavits, paperwork, memoranda, documentation, etc. relating to the petition process. Records are created pursuant to Section 101.161, *Florida Statutes*, Referenda; ballots, and Section 105.036, *Florida Statutes*, Initiative for method of selection for circuit or county court judges. Retention is based on Section 100.371, *Florida Statutes*, Initiatives; procedure for placement on ballot, which requires retention of related records (signature forms) for 1 year following the election in which the issue appeared on the ballot. See also "CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES" and "PETITION RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED ISSUES."

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after the date of the applicable election as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions, in which the issue made ballot position or appeared on the ballot.

PETITION RECORDS: MUNICIPAL RECALL

Item #150

This records series consists of records relating to a municipal recall under Section 100.361, *Florida Statutes*, Municipal recall. The series includes signed and filed municipal recall petitions, the signature verification certificate, the supervisor of elections determination whether threshold for requisite signatures was met, the clerk's certification to the governing body whether requisite signatures met or not, the defensive statement, the Recall Petition and Defense and signed petitions, and the municipal officer's written resignation. Retention is based on Section 100.361(9), *Florida Statutes*, which requires that "The clerk shall preserve in his or her office all papers comprising or connected with a petition for recall for a period of 2 years after they were filed."

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after the petition was initially filed.

PETITION RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED ISSUES

Item #171

This record series consists of petition records requesting consideration of various constitutional and non-constitutional initiatives, referenda, public measures and other questions that did not successfully make ballot position in accordance with applicable local or state law, or is no longer seeking ballot position. The records may include, but are not limited to, signatures of registered voters and affidavits, paperwork, memoranda, documentation, etc. relating to the petition process. Records may have been created pursuant to Sections 101.161, Referenda; ballots, 100.371, Initiatives, and 105.036, *Florida Statutes*, Initiative for method of selection of circuit or county court judges. See also "PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES."

RETENTION: Retain until notification that the request is closed, withdrawn, removed or committee that circulated the petition is no longer seeking ballot position.

PRECINCT BOUNDARY RECORDS AND MAPS

Item #69

This record series consists of maps drawn to scale with all major observable features; worded description of the geographical boundaries; all precinct reorganization correspondence; and printed copies of maps outlining precinct boundaries and affixing precinct numbers thereon which are available for general use/sale. These records are created pursuant to Section 101.001, *Florida Statutes*, Precincts and polling places; boundaries (formerly Section 98.031, *Florida Statutes*). See also "ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY."

RETENTION: Permanent. Retain original format for 22 months from the date of the first election (as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions) following creation of record, after which records may be stored in alternate formats in accordance with Rule 1B-26, *Florida Administrative Code*, Records Management – Standards and Requirements.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

PRECINCT MAP REFERENCE MATERIALS

Item #125

This record series consists of copies of descriptions of property being annexed by local governments that will change precinct boundaries or lines, including correspondence, reports, maps, certifying statements, and municipal service plans; maps giving street, township, and range for each quadrant of the county upon which the approved platted subdivisions are drawn and affixed; and maps approved and certified by the government entity showing street names and geographical boundaries of approved subdivision and development therein which aid the supervisor of elections in establishing, changing, and reorganizing precincts and polling place locations. These records are created pursuant to Section 101.001, *Florida Statutes*, Precincts and polling places; boundaries (formerly Section 98.031, *Florida Statutes*). This series does **not** include the record (master) copy of Precinct Boundary Records and Maps (see that item).

RETENTION: 22 months after certification of the next federal election.

RESIDENTIAL STREET ADDRESS LIST

Item #153

This record series consists of lists maintained by the Supervisor of Elections to verify legal addresses of voters residing in the county. This series is created pursuant to Section 98.015(12), *Florida Statutes*, Supervisor of elections; election, tenure of office, compensation, custody of registration-related documents, office hours, successor, seal; appointment of deputy supervisors; duties. This information is forwarded to the Department of State to compile and maintain a statewide electronic database of valid residential street addresses pursuant to Section 98.045(4), *Florida Statutes*, Administration of voter registration.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

SUPERVISORS' REPORTS OF QUALIFIED CANDIDATES

Item #15

This record series consists of reports submitted to the Department of State by the supervisor of elections containing the names, party affiliations, and addresses of all candidates and the offices for which they qualified. These records are created pursuant to Section 99.092(2), *Florida Statutes*, which reads, "The supervisor of elections shall, immediately after the last day for qualifying, submit to the Department of State a list containing the names, party affiliations, and addresses of all candidates and the offices for which they qualified."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

TESTIMONIAL NOTICES

Item #172

This record series consists of notices of testimonials held in honor or on behalf of any person holding public office. Section 111.012, *Florida Statutes*, Testimonials for public officers, reads in part, "notice shall state the date and place the testimonial is to be held, the name and address of the person or persons in charge of the testimonial, the name and address of the officer in whose honor or on whose behalf the testimonial is to be held, the purpose for which the testimonial is to be held, and the purpose for which the funds raised are to be used."

RETENTION: 5 fiscal years after filing.

THIRD-PARTY VOTER REGISTRATION ORGANIZATION REPORTING RECORDS

Item #173

This record series consists of Supervisors of Elections' accounting of each third-party registration organization's voter registration applications. The series documents the number of voter registration applications provided to and received from third-party organizations. The series also includes Supervisor of Elections' transmittal form indicating third party voter registration organizations that are noncompliant. Records created pursuant to Section 97.0575, *Florida Statutes*, Third-party voter registrations. This retention is for the copy retained by the Supervisors of Elections; this retention does not apply to the copy received by Division of Elections that is retained for 2 anniversary years from the date of the record.

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded, or administrative value is lost.

VOTE-BY-MAIL/FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOT REQUEST FILE REPORTS

Item #137

This record series consists of vote-by-mail and federal write-in absentee ballot request information compiled and made available to the Division of Elections daily during an election cycle. These records are created pursuant to Section 101.62(3), *Florida Statutes*, Request for absentee ballots. The series also includes requests for the information from parties authorized by Section 101.62(3), *Florida Statutes*, to receive otherwise confidential and exempt information. This retention is for the copy retained by the Supervisors of Elections; this retention does not apply to the copy received by the Division of Elections that is retained for 4 calendar years after receipt of last report for election cycle.

RETENTION: 3 months after the date of the applicable election as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS

Item #106

This record series consists of records relating to address list maintenance programs and activities, including the names and addresses of registered voters to whom notices were sent regarding a change or confirmation of a residential address for purposes of registration and voting in the county. The series includes returned or undeliverable Address Change Notices, Address Confirmation Request forms, Address Confirmation Final Notice forms, and pre-addressed return forms or other address change information returned by the voter, as well as the names of inactive voters. The records are created pursuant to *Florida Statutes* Section 98.065, Registration list maintenance programs, Section 98.0655, Registration list maintenance forms, and Section 98.075(2), as it relates to address list maintenance activities.

RETENTION: Retain as long as voter is registered or 2 anniversary years after voter is removed from the official list of registered voters, whichever occurs later.

VOTER REGISTRATION: BOOKS AND OFFICIAL RECORDS

Item #94

This record series consists of the official registration information for all qualified voters in each county. These records are created pursuant to Sections 97.053, *Florida Statutes*, Acceptance of voter registration applications; 97.057, *Florida Statutes*, Voter registration by the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles; 97.058, *Florida Statutes*, Voter registration agencies; 97.105, *Florida Statutes*, Permanent single registration system established; 98.035, *Florida Statutes*, Statewide voter registration system; implementation, operation, and maintenance; 98.461, *Florida Statutes*, Registration application, precinct register; contents; and 101.002 (3), *Florida Statutes*, Use of system by municipalities. Since January 1, 2006, these records are officially recorded and retained electronically in the Florida Voter Registration System. The retention period for the record copy is pursuant to Attorney General Opinion 86-18 and Florida Division of Elections opinion DE 87-06. See also "ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY," "VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS," "VOTER REGISTRATION: CHANGE OF NAME, PARTY, SIGNATURE, OR RESIDENCE RECORDS," "VOTER REGISTRATION: SPECIAL APPLICANTS - IDENTIFICATION EXEMPTION RECORDS," and "VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER POTENTIAL INELIGIBILITY SOURCE RECORDS."

RETENTION: Permanent. Retain original format for 22 months from the date of the first election (as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions) following creation of the record, after which records may be stored in alternate formats in accordance with Rule 1B-26, *Florida Administrative Code*, Records Management – Standards and Requirements.

VOTER REGISTRATION: CERTIFICATION OF RECORDS MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES REPORT

Item #156

This record series consists of Supervisors of Elections copies of reports filed with the Division of Elections relating to address list and voter registration eligibility maintenance activities. Each Supervisor of Elections must certify to the Department of State twice a year that he or she has conducted required activities relating to maintaining accurate and current addresses for registered voters in the Florida Voter Registration System and to processing information or records relating to the potential ineligibility of registered voters. Records created per Section 98.065(6), *Florida Statutes*, Registration list maintenance programs, and 98.075(8), *Florida Statutes*, Registration records maintenance activities; ineligibility determinations. Retention pursuant to Section 98.045(3), *Florida Statutes*, Administration of voter registration--Public records access and retention.

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years from date of filing.

VOTER REGISTRATION: CHANGE OF NAME, PARTY, SIGNATURE, OR RESIDENCE RECORDS

Item #22

This record series consists of notification from electors to the supervisor of elections because of a change in the elector's name due to marriage or other legal process; a change in political party affiliation; a signature update; or change of residence/mailling address. These records revise or update the official registration records for all qualified voters which, since January 1, 2006, are centrally compiled and retained in the Florida Voter Registration System. These records are created pursuant to Sections 97.1031, *Florida Statutes*, Notice of change of residence, change of name, or change of party affiliation; 98.077, *Florida Statutes*, Update of voter signature; and 101.045, *Florida Statutes*, Electors must be registered in precinct; provisions for change of residence or name. See also "ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY" and "VOTER REGISTRATION: BOOKS AND OFFICIAL RECORDS."

RETENTION: Permanent. Retain original format for 22 months from the date of the first election (as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions) following creation of the record, after which records may be stored in alternate formats in accordance with Rule 1B-26, *Florida Administrative Code*, Records Management – Standards and Requirements.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

VOTER REGISTRATION: INCOMPLETE AND DENIED APPLICATIONS

Item #129

This record series consists of voter registration applications that have been denied or cannot be processed because they are incomplete. These records are created pursuant to Sections 97.053, *Florida Statutes*, Acceptance of voter registration applications; 97.073, *Florida Statutes*, Disposition of voter registration applications; cancellation notice; and 98.045, *Florida Statutes*, Administration of voter registration.

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after notice to applicant that application is incomplete or denied.

VOTER REGISTRATION: PREFERENCE/DECLINATION RECORDS

Item #132

This record series consists of records indicating that individuals declined to register to vote at any office that issues a Florida driver license/state identification pursuant to Section 97.057, *Florida Statutes*, and at a voter registration agency, defined as "any office that provides public assistance, any office that serves persons with disabilities, any center for independent living, or any public library" (Section 97.021(44), *Florida Statutes*) and Section 97.058, *Florida Statutes*, Voter registration agencies. The retention period is pursuant to Section 97.058(7), *Florida Statutes*, Voter registration agencies, which requires voter registration agencies to "retain declinations for a period of 2 years, during which time the declinations are not considered a record of the client pursuant to the laws governing the agency's records."

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after receipt.

VOTER REGISTRATION: SPECIAL APPLICANTS - IDENTIFICATION EXEMPTION RECORDS

Item #130

This record series consists of voter registrations and associated documentation pertaining to persons who register pursuant to Section 97.0535(1), *Florida Statutes*, and affirm that they have never been issued a current and valid Florida driver's license, Florida identification card, or social security number and is otherwise exempt from those identification requirements until such time as they vote or claim to be exempt from the provisions.

These records are considered part of the permanent voter registration record. See also "VOTER REGISTRATION: BOOKS AND OFFICIAL RECORDS."

RETENTION: Permanent. Retain original format for 22 months from the date of the first election (as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions) following creation of the record, after which records may be stored in alternate formats in accordance with Rule 1B-26, *Florida Administrative Code*, Records Management – Standards and Requirements.

VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER ELIGIBILITY CASE FILES (ELIGIBLE VOTERS)

Item #157

This record series consists of case files documenting potentially ineligible registered voters for which ineligibility cannot be determined or for which eligibility is established. The series may include, but is not limited to, copies of a court order or judgment that the voter was mentally incapacitated with respect to voting and has had his or her right to vote restored; a court order or judgment that the voter has been convicted of any state or federal felony and has had his or her right to vote restored; proof that the voter meets the age requirement; information that the voter is a United States citizen; information that the voter is not a fictitious person; verification that the voter has listed a residence that is his or her legal residence; or any other information indicating that the registered voter meets the eligibility requirements. This series also includes notices mailed or published to the voter of potential ineligibility, any other correspondence to or from the voter, hearing records, and determination of eligibility. These case files may have been compiled and forwarded to the Supervisor of Elections by the Bureau of Voter Registration Services, or they may have been created by the Supervisor of Elections based on information received from another source. Records created per Section 98.075(4)-(7), *Florida Statutes*, Registration records maintenance activities; ineligibility determinations. Retention is based on Title 52 U.S.C. ss. 20507(i), Requirements with respect to administration of voter registration, Public disclosure of voter registration activities.

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after case closed.

VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER ELIGIBILITY CASE FILES (INELIGIBLE VOTERS)

Item #158

This record series consists of case files documenting potentially ineligible registered voters determined to be ineligible based on credible and reliable information and also documenting voters who have been removed from the official rolls by request either directly from the voter or indirectly through notice received from an out-of-state election official that the person is now registered in another state. The series may include, but is not limited to, copies of a court order or judgment that the voter is mentally incapacitated with respect to voting and has not had his or her right to vote restored; a court order or judgment that the voter has been convicted of any state or federal felony and has not had his or her right to vote restored; information that the voter does not meet the age requirement; information that the voter is not a United States citizen; information that the voter is a fictitious person; information that the voter has listed a residence that is not his or her legal residence; or any other information indicating that the registered voter does not meet the eligibility requirements. This series also includes notices mailed or published to the voter of potential ineligibility, any other correspondence to or from the voter, hearing records, and determination of ineligibility. These case files may have been compiled and forwarded to the Supervisor of Elections by the Bureau of Voter Registration Services, or they may have been created by the Supervisor of Elections based on information received from another source. Records created per

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS**

Section 98.075(4)-(7), *Florida Statutes*, Registration records maintenance activities; ineligibility determinations. Retention is based in part on Title 52 U.S.C. ss. 20507(i), Requirements with respect to administration of voter registration, Public disclosure of voter registration activities, and Section 98.081(2), *Florida Statutes*, which authorizes the restoration of "the name of any elector . . . erroneously or illegally removed from the statewide voter registration system."

RETENTION: Permanent. Retain original format for 22 months from the date of the first election (as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions) following creation of the record, after which records may be stored in alternate formats in accordance with Rule 1B-26, *Florida Administrative Code*, Records Management – Standards and Requirements.

VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER POTENTIAL INELIGIBILITY SOURCE RECORDS **Item #87**

This record series consists of records from state and federal agencies that are used by the supervisor of elections as a basis for identifying a registered voter as potentially ineligible pursuant to Section 98.093, *Florida Statutes*, Duty of officials to furnish information relating to deceased persons, persons adjudicated mentally incapacitated, and persons convicted of a felony, and Title 52 U.S.C. ss. 20507(g), Requirements with respect to administration of voter registration, Conviction in Federal court. Records may include lists, judgments, or other documentation relating to: deceased persons (Florida Department of Health/Vital Statistics); adjudications of mental incapacity with respect to voting (clerks of the court); persons convicted of a felony in federal court (U.S. State Attorney's Office); convicted felons (Florida Department of Law Enforcement); persons granted clemency (Parole Commission/Board of Executive Clemency); inmate records (Florida Department of Corrections); Florida driver licenses removed from the driver license database because they have been licensed in another state (Florida Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles); persons registered to vote in another state (state election officials); or other records from other governmental sources. For individual source records extracted from these records and used to determine eligibility of individual voters, see "VOTER REGISTRATION: BOOKS AND OFFICIAL RECORDS" and "VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER ELIGIBILITY CASE FILES (INELIGIBLE VOTERS)."

RETENTION: Retain until obsolete, superseded or administrative value is lost.

VOTER REGISTRATION SYSTEM: CHANGE LOGS **Item #118**

This record series consists of reports documenting changes made in the voter registration system. The series documents such information as new registrations added, preregistrations for 16 and 17 year olds, and address changes.

RETENTION: 22 months after the date of the next election as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions.

VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: ACQUISITION RECORDS **Item #159**

This record series consists of records relating to acquisition of approved voting systems and equipment filed with the Division of Elections at the time of purchase or acquisition. The series may include vote tabulation source code, software, updates, modifications, user and/or operator manuals, and the vendor's sworn certification. The series may also include bid invitations submitted by counties for the acquisition of voting equipment. Records created pursuant to Section 101.294(5), *Florida Statutes*, Purchase and sale of voting equipment; and Section 101.5607(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, Department of State to maintain voting system information; prepare software. This retention is for the copy retained by the Supervisors of Elections; this retention does not apply to the Division of Elections, which retains these records for 24 months after subsequent acquisition update is filed or new system implemented.

RETENTION: 1 anniversary year after report of superseding acquisition report is filed.

VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: MAINTENANCE AND TESTING RECORDS **Item #95**

This record series consists of maintenance records, calibration, and/or testing of voting equipment and systems, including tabulation programs used in logic and accuracy tests submitted to the Department of State. This series may include program codes, user and operator manuals and copies of all software, firmware, media, exhibits, manuals and related documentation. These records are created pursuant to Section 101.5607, *Florida Statutes*, Department of State to maintain voting system information; prepare software. Retention is based on Title 52 U.S. Code s. 20701, Retention and preservation of records and papers by officers of elections.

RETENTION: 22 months after certification of the election as defined in Section 97.021(13), *Florida Statutes*, Definitions, in which the machine was used for the final time before being permanently deactivated.

VOTING SYSTEM SECURITY PROCEDURES **Item #164**

This record series consists of written procedures for ensuring voting system security and accuracy in accordance with Section 101.015(4)(b), *Florida Statutes*, Standards for voting systems, and Rule 1S-2.015, *Florida Administrative Code*, Minimum Security Procedures for Voting Systems. The series may also include any revisions to previously approved procedures, recommendations and acknowledgements made by the Division of Elections, and samples of forms, schedules, and checklists along with instructions for their use.

RETENTION: 2 anniversary years after superseded.

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
CROSS-REFERENCE**

CROSS-REFERENCE

ABSENTEE BALLOT ENVELOPES - FIRST-TIME VOTERS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT ENVELOPES - FIRST-TIME VOTERS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT ENVELOPES: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT ENVELOPES: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT ENVELOPES AND CERTIFICATES: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT ENVELOPES AND CERTIFICATES: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT "IN OFFICE" VOTER CERTIFICATES: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT "IN OFFICE" VOTER CERTIFICATES: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT/REGISTRATION APPLICATIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT REQUEST FILE REPORTS
use VOTE-BY-MAIL/FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOT REQUEST FILE REPORTS

ABSENTEE BALLOT REQUESTS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ABSENTEE BALLOT REQUESTS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

AFFIDAVITS/AFFIRMATIONS: EXECUTED AT EARLY VOTING SITES OR AT THE POLLS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

AFFIDAVITS/AFFIRMATIONS: EXECUTED AT EARLY VOTING SITES OR AT THE POLLS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ANNEXATION RECORDS
use PRECINCT MAP REFERENCE MATERIALS

ANNUAL SPECIAL SALARY CERTIFICATION
use *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*, Item #195, PAYROLL RECORDS: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS
or *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*, Item #378, PERSONNEL RECORDS: SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTATION
or *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*, Item #19, PERSONNEL RECORDS: FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM

APPLICATIONS: ABSENTEE BALLOT/REGISTRATION (FEDERAL POSTCARD APPLICATIONS)
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
CROSS-REFERENCE**

APPLICATIONS: REPLACEMENT OF REGISTRATION ID CARD
 use APPLICATIONS: REPLACEMENT OF VOTER INFORMATION CARD

BALLOT DESIGN: REQUESTS TO DEVIATE FROM UNIFORM DESIGN: FEDERAL ELECTION
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOT DESIGN: REQUESTS TO DEVIATE FROM UNIFORM DESIGN: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOT IMAGE FILES
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOT INSPECTION CERTIFICATION: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOT INSPECTION CERTIFICATION: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOT ON DEMAND REQUEST RECORDS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOT STUBS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOT STUBS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOTS, OFFICIAL: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOTS, OFFICIAL: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BALLOTS, UNUSED
 see *ELECTION RECORDS: UNUSED BALLOTS, FORMS, AND OTHER ELECTION MATERIALS*

BOOK CLOSING STATISTICS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

BOOK CLOSING STATISTICS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

CAMPAIGN RECORDS: COMMITTEES OF CONTINUOUS EXISTENCE
 use CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES

CANDIDATE/COMMITTEE FILES
 use CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES

CANDIDATES' FILING FEE REPORTS
 use SUPERVISORS' REPORTS OF QUALIFIED CANDIDATES

CENTRAL VOTING SYSTEM RECORDS
 use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

CERTIFIED CANVASSING BOARD REPORTS
 use LIST OF CANDIDATES NOMINATED OR ELECTED

CHANGE OF NAME, PARTY, SIGNATURE, OR RESIDENCE RECORDS
 use VOTER REGISTRATION: CHANGE OF NAME, PARTY, SIGNATURE, OR RESIDENCE RECORDS

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
CROSS-REFERENCE**

CONDUCT OF ELECTION REPORTING RECORDS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

DAILY VOTER LOGS

use VOTER REGISTRATION SYSTEM: CHANGE LOGS

DECLINATIONS

use VOTER REGISTRATION: PREFERENCE/DECLINATION RECORDS

EARLY VOTING VOTER CERTIFICATES: FEDERAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

EARLY VOTING VOTER CERTIFICATES: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ELECTION FRAUD COMPLAINTS (copies retained by the Supervisors of Elections of complaints filed with the Department of State)

use *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*, Item #2, ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENIENCE RECORDS

ELECTION MATERIALS, UNUSED

see *ELECTION RECORDS: UNUSED BALLOTS, FORMS, AND OTHER ELECTION MATERIALS*

ELECTION PARAMETER RECORDS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ELECTION PARAMETER RECORDS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ELECTION RETURNS: PRECINCT (FEDERAL ELECTIONS)

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ELECTION RETURNS: PRECINCT (STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS)

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ELECTION SECURITY DEVICE RECORDS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

ELECTION SECURITY DEVICE RECORDS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

FEDERAL POSTCARD APPLICATIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS: ELECTED OFFICIALS AND CANDIDATES

use CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS: APPOINTED OFFICIALS AND GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

use *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*, Item #346, FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

HELP AMERICA VOTE ACT (HAVA) EXEMPTION FORM

use VOTER REGISTRATION: SPECIAL APPLICANTS - IDENTIFICATION EXEMPTION RECORDS

INACTIVE VOTER LISTS

use VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS

LIST MAINTENANCE FORMS

use VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
CROSS-REFERENCE**

MAIL BALLOT ELECTION PLAN RECORDS
use MAIL BALLOT ELECTION RECORDS

MAIL BALLOT ENVELOPES
use MAIL BALLOT ELECTION RECORDS

MAPS: ASSESSMENT
use PRECINCT MAP REFERENCE MATERIALS

MAPS: PLAT
use PRECINCT MAP REFERENCE MATERIALS

MAPS: PRECINCT
use PRECINCT BOUNDARY RECORDS AND MAPS

MENTAL COMPETENCY VOTING RIGHTS RESTORED RECORDS
use VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER POTENTIAL INELIGIBILITY SOURCE RECORDS

OATHS: FEDERAL OFFICE
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

OATHS: STATE AND LOCAL OFFICE
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES (CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS)
use PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES

PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES (OTHER THAN CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS)
use PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES

PETITION RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED ISSUES (CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS)
use PETITION RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED ISSUES

PETITION RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED ISSUES (OTHER THAN CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS)
use PETITION RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED ISSUES

PETITION SIGNATURE RECORDS: BALLOTTED
use PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES

PETITION SIGNATURE RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED
use PETITION RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED ISSUES

PETITION SIGNATURE RECORDS FOR CANDIDATES FOR FEDERAL OFFICE
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PETITION SIGNATURE RECORDS FOR CANDIDATES FOR STATE AND LOCAL OFFICE
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

POLL LISTS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

POLL LOCATION RECORDS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

POLL WATCHERS RECORDS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

POLL WATCHERS RECORDS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

POLL WORKER RECORDS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

POLL WORKER RECORDS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PRECINCT AND POLLING PLACE LOCATION RECORDS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PRECINCT AND POLLING PLACE LOCATION RECORDS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PRECINCT REGISTERS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PRECINCT REGISTERS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

"PROTEST OF ELECTION" RETURNS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

"PROTEST OF ELECTION" RETURNS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PROVISIONAL BALLOT ENVELOPES: FEDERAL OFFICE
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PROVISIONAL BALLOT ENVELOPES: STATE AND LOCAL OFFICE
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PROVISIONAL BALLOT VOTERS' AFFIRMATIONS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PROVISIONAL BALLOT VOTERS' CERTIFICATES: FEDERAL OFFICE
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PROVISIONAL BALLOT VOTERS' CERTIFICATES: STATE AND LOCAL OFFICE
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

PURGE FORMS
use VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS

PURGE LISTS
use VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS

QUALIFYING RECORDS: CANDIDATE
use CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES

QUALIFYING RECORDS: POLITICAL COMMITTEE
use CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/ COMMITTEES/PARTIES

REGISTERED ELECTORS STATISTICAL REPORTS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

REGISTRATION ID CARD REPLACEMENT APPLICATIONS
use APPLICATIONS: REPLACEMENT OF VOTER INFORMATION CARD

REGISTRATION RECORDS: POLITICAL COMMITTEE
use CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
*****CROSS-REFERENCE*****

REQUEST FOR REIMBURSEMENT FOR PETITION SIGNATURE VERIFICATION

use *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*, Item #435, FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RECORDS: DETAIL

TREASURERS' RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES

use CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/ COMMITTEES/PARTIES

VOTER AUTHORIZATION SLIPS/STUBS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTER AUTHORIZATION SLIPS/STUBS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTER CHALLENGE RECORDS: FEDERAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTER CHALLENGE RECORDS: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTER LIST ACQUISITION OATHS: FEDERAL OFFICE

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTER LIST ACQUISITION OATHS: STATE AND LOCAL OFFICE

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS

use VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS

VOTER REGISTRATION APPLICATIONS: DUPLICATES AND INCOMPLETES

use VOTER REGISTRATION: INCOMPLETE AND DENIED APPLICATIONS

VOTER REGISTRATION CANCELLATION RECORDS

use VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER POTENTIAL INELIGIBILITY SOURCE RECORDS

VOTER REGISTRATION RENEWAL CARDS

use MAIL, UNDELIVERABLE FIRST CLASS: ELECTION MATERIAL

VOTER REGISTRATION: IDENTIFICATION EXEMPTION RECORDS

use VOTER REGISTRATION: SPECIAL APPLICANTS - IDENTIFICATION EXEMPTION RECORDS

VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: AUDIT RECORDS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTING EQUIPMENT RECORDS

use VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: MAINTENANCE AND TESTING RECORDS

VOTING EQUIPMENT RECORDS AND SYSTEM: MAINTENANCE AND TESTING

use VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: MAINTENANCE AND TESTING RECORDS

VOTING HISTORY: FEDERAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTING HISTORY: STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTING MACHINE TESTING RECORDS

use VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: MAINTENANCE AND TESTING RECORDS

VOTING MACHINE VOTES CAST SUMMARY LISTING: FEDERAL OFFICE

use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
CROSS-REFERENCE**

VOTING MACHINE VOTES CAST SUMMARY LISTING: STATE AND LOCAL OFFICE
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTING PASS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER INFORMATION CARDS
use MAIL, UNDELIVERABLE FIRST CLASS: ELECTION MATERIAL
or *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*, Item #393, AUDIT
TRAILS: CRITICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
or *General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies*, Item #394, AUDIT
TRAILS: ROUTINE ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VOTING SYSTEM OVERVOTES/UNDERVOTES REPORTS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

VOTING SYSTEM TRANSACTION LOGS
use ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
ALPHABETICAL LISTING**

ALPHABETICAL LISTING

APPLICATIONS: REPLACEMENT OF VOTER INFORMATION CARD	Item #8
CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES	Item #143
COUNTY CANVASSING BOARD CERTIFICATES: FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS	Item #19
EARLY VOTING REPORTS	Item #145
ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY	Item #168
<i>ELECTION RECORDS: UNUSED BALLOTS, FORMS, AND OTHER ELECTION MATERIALS</i>	
ELECTION RETURNS: COUNTY TABULATION	Item #35
JOURNALS: ELECTIONS FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS	Item #42
LIST OF CANDIDATES NOMINATED OR ELECTED	Item #21
MAIL BALLOT ELECTION RECORDS	Item #169
MAIL, UNDELIVERABLE FIRST CLASS: ELECTION MATERIALS	Item #43
PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES	Item #170
PETITION RECORDS: MUNICIPAL RECALL	Item #150
PETITION RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED ISSUES	Item #171
PRECINCT BOUNDARY RECORDS AND MAPS	Item #69
PRECINCT MAP REFERENCE MATERIALS	Item #125
RESIDENTIAL STREET ADDRESS LIST	Item #153
SUPERVISORS' REPORTS OF QUALIFIED CANDIDATES	Item #15
TESTIMONIAL NOTICES	Item #172
THIRD-PARTY VOTER REGISTRATION ORGANIZATION REPORTING RECORDS	Item #173
VOTE-BY-MAIL/FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOT REQUEST FILE REPORTS	Item #137
VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS	Item #106
VOTER REGISTRATION: BOOKS AND OFFICIAL RECORDS	Item #94
VOTER REGISTRATION: CERTIFICATION OF RECORDS MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES REPORT	Item #156
VOTER REGISTRATION: CHANGE OF NAME, PARTY, SIGNATURE, OR RESIDENCE RECORDS	Item #22
VOTER REGISTRATION: INCOMPLETE AND DENIED APPLICATIONS	Item #129
VOTER REGISTRATION: PREFERENCE/DECLINATION RECORDS	Item #132
VOTER REGISTRATION: SPECIAL APPLICANTS - IDENTIFICATION EXEMPTION RECORDS	Item #130
VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER ELIGIBILITY CASE FILES (ELIGIBLE VOTERS)	Item #157
VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER ELIGIBILITY CASE FILES (INELIGIBLE VOTERS)	Item #158
VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER POTENTIAL INELIGIBILITY SOURCE RECORDS	Item #87
VOTER REGISTRATION SYSTEM: CHANGE LOGS	Item #118
VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: ACQUISITION RECORDS	Item #159
VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: MAINTENANCE AND TESTING RECORDS	Item #95
VOTING SYSTEM SECURITY PROCEDURES	Item #164

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
NUMERICAL LISTING**

NUMERICAL LISTING

APPLICATIONS: REPLACEMENT OF VOTER INFORMATION CARD	Item #8
SUPERVISORS' REPORTS OF QUALIFIED CANDIDATES	Item #15
COUNTY CANVASSING BOARD CERTIFICATES: FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS	Item #19
LIST OF CANDIDATES NOMINATED OR ELECTED	Item #21
VOTER REGISTRATION: CHANGE OF NAME, PARTY, SIGNATURE, OR RESIDENCE RECORDS	Item #22
ELECTION RETURNS: COUNTY TABULATION	Item #35
JOURNALS: ELECTIONS FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS	Item #42
MAIL, UNDELIVERABLE FIRST CLASS: ELECTION MATERIALS	Item #43
PRECINCT BOUNDARY RECORDS AND MAPS	Item #69
VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER POTENTIAL INELIGIBILITY SOURCE RECORDS	Item #87
VOTER REGISTRATION: BOOKS AND OFFICIAL RECORDS	Item #94
VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: MAINTENANCE AND TESTING RECORDS	Item #95
VOTER ADDRESS LIST MAINTENANCE RECORDS	Item #106
VOTER REGISTRATION SYSTEM: CHANGE LOGS	Item #118
PRECINCT MAP REFERENCE MATERIALS	Item #125
VOTER REGISTRATION: INCOMPLETE AND DENIED APPLICATIONS	Item #129
VOTER REGISTRATION: SPECIAL APPLICANTS - IDENTIFICATION EXEMPTION RECORDS	Item #130
VOTER REGISTRATION: PREFERENCE/DECLINATION RECORDS	Item #132
VOTE-BY-MAIL/FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOT REQUEST FILE REPORTS	Item #137
CAMPAIGN AND REGISTRATION RECORDS: CANDIDATES/COMMITTEES/PARTIES	Item #143
EARLY VOTING REPORTS	Item #145
PETITION RECORDS: MUNICIPAL RECALL	Item #150
RESIDENTIAL STREET ADDRESS LIST	Item #153
VOTER REGISTRATION: CERTIFICATION OF RECORDS MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES REPORT	Item #156
VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER ELIGIBILITY CASE FILES (ELIGIBLE VOTERS)	Item #157
VOTER REGISTRATION: VOTER ELIGIBILITY CASE FILES (INELIGIBLE VOTERS)	Item #158
VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: ACQUISITION RECORDS	Item #159
VOTING SYSTEM SECURITY PROCEDURES	Item #164
ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY	Item #168
MAIL BALLOT ELECTION RECORDS	Item #169
PETITION RECORDS: BALLOTTED ISSUES	Item #170
PETITION RECORDS: UNBALLOTTED ISSUES	Item #171
TESTIMONIAL NOTICES	Item #172
THIRD-PARTY VOTER REGISTRATION ORGANIZATION REPORTING RECORDS	Item #173
<i>ELECTION RECORDS: UNUSED BALLOTS, FORMS, AND OTHER ELECTION MATERIALS</i>	

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
APPENDIX**

APPENDIX

ELECTION RECORDS: GENERAL, SPECIAL OR PRIMARY (item #168) may include, but is not limited to, the following election records:

ABSENTEE BALLOT ENVELOPES AND CERTIFICATES

Section 101.64, *Florida Statutes*, Delivery of vote-by-mail ballots; envelopes; form.
Section 101.657, *Florida Statutes* (repealed)

ABSENTEE BALLOT REQUESTS

Section 101.62, *Florida Statutes*, Request for vote-by-mail ballots
Section 101.6951, *Florida Statutes*, State write-in vote-by-mail ballot

AFFIDAVITS/AFFIRMATIONS: EXECUTED AT EARLY VOTING SITES OR AT THE POLLS

Section 101.49, *Florida Statutes*, Procedure of election officers where signatures differ
Section 101.051, *Florida Statutes*, Electors seeking assistance in casting ballots

APPLICATIONS: ABSENTEE BALLOT/REGISTRATION (FEDERAL POSTCARD APPLICATIONS)

Section 101.694, *Florida Statutes*, Mailing of ballots upon receipt of federal postcard application
(formerly Section 97.064, *Florida Statutes*)

BALLOT DESIGN: REQUESTS TO DEVIATE FROM UNIFORM DESIGN

Rule 1S-2.032, *Florida Administrative Code*, Uniform Design for Election Ballots

BALLOT IMAGE FILES

BALLOT INSPECTION CERTIFICATION

Section 101.5610, *Florida Statutes*, Inspection of ballot by election board

BALLOT ON DEMAND REQUEST RECORDS

Section 101.151(1)(b), *Florida Statutes*, Specifications for ballots.

BALLOT STUBS

BALLOTS, OFFICIAL

Section 101.655, *Florida Statutes*, Supervised voting by absent electors in certain facilities
Section 101.151, *Florida Statutes*, Specifications for ballots

BOOK CLOSING STATISTICS

Section 98.231, *Florida Statutes* (repealed)

CONDUCT OF ELECTION REPORTING RECORDS

Section 102.141(10), *Florida Statutes*, County canvassing board; duties

EARLY VOTING VOTER CERTIFICATES

Section 101.657, *Florida Statutes*, Early voting

ELECTION PARAMETER RECORDS

Section 101.5607(1)(b), Department of State to maintain voting system information
Section 101.5612, *Florida Statutes*, Testing of tabulating equipment
Rule 1S-2.015(5)(f), *Florida Administrative Code*, Minimum Security Procedures for Voting Systems, Standards for Security Procedures

ELECTION RETURNS: PRECINCT

Section 98.0981(2), *Florida Statutes*, Reports; voting history; statewide voter registration system information; precinct-level election results; book closing statistics
Section 101.5614, *Florida Statutes*, Canvass of returns
Section 102.071, *Florida Statutes*, Tabulation of votes and proclamation of results
Section 102.141, *Florida Statutes*, County canvassing board; duties
Section 102.151, *Florida Statutes*, County canvassing board to issue certificates; supervisor to give notice to Department of State
Section 102.112, *Florida Statutes*, Deadline for submission of county returns to the Department of State

ELECTION SECURITY DEVICE RECORDS

Rule 1S-2.015, *Florida Administrative Code*, Minimum Security Procedures for Voting Systems

**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS3 FOR ELECTION RECORDS
APPENDIX**

PETITION SIGNATURE RECORDS FOR CANDIDATES

- Section 99.095, *Florida Statutes*, Petition process in lieu of a qualifying fee and party assessment
- Section 99.0955, *Florida Statutes*, Candidates with no party affiliation; name on general election ballot
- Section 99.096, *Florida Statutes*, Minor political party candidates; names on ballot
- Section 99.09651, *Florida Statutes*, Signature requirements for ballot position in year of apportionment
- Section 105.035, *Florida Statutes*, Petition process of qualifying for certain judicial offices and the office of school board member

POLL WATCHERS RECORDS

- Section 101.131, *Florida Statutes*, Watchers at polls

POLL WORKER RECORDS

- Section 102.012, *Florida Statutes*, Inspectors and clerks to conduct elections
- Section 102.014, *Florida Statutes*, Poll worker recruitment and training
- Section 102.021, *Florida Statutes*, Compensation of inspectors, clerks, and deputy sheriffs

PRECINCT AND POLLING PLACE LOCATION RECORDS

- Section 101.001, *Florida Statutes*, Precincts and polling places; boundaries
- Section 101.657, *Florida Statutes*, Early Voting
- Section 101.71, *Florida Statutes*, Polling place

PRECINCT REGISTERS

- Section 98.461, *Florida Statutes*, Registration application, precinct register; contents
- Section 101.23, *Florida Statutes*, Election inspector to keep list of those voting

"PROTEST OF ELECTION" RETURNS

- Section 102.166, *Florida Statutes*, Manual recounts of overvotes and undervotes
- Section 102.167, *Florida Statutes* (repealed)

PROVISIONAL BALLOT VOTERS' CERTIFICATES

- Section 101.111, *Florida Statutes*, Voter challenges
- Section 101.048, *Florida Statutes*, Provisional ballots
- Section 101.049, *Florida Statutes*, Provisional ballots; special circumstances
- Rule 1S-2.037, *Florida Administrative Code*, Provisional Ballots

REGISTERED ELECTORS STATISTICAL REPORTS

- Section 98.231, *Florida Statutes* (repealed)

VOTER AUTHORIZATION SLIPS/STUBS

VOTER CHALLENGE RECORDS

- Section 101.111, *Florida Statutes*, Voter challenges
- Section 101.68, *Florida Statutes*, Canvassing of vote-by-mail ballot

VOTER LIST ACQUISITION OATHS

- Section 98.095(3), *Florida Statutes* (repealed)
- Section 101.111, *Florida Statutes*, Voter challenges
- Section 102.012, *Florida Statutes*, Inspectors and clerks to conduct elections

VOTING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM: AUDIT RECORDS

- Section 101.591, *Florida Statutes*, Voting system audit
- Rule 1S-5.026, *Florida Administrative Code*, Post-Election Certification Voting System Audit

VOTING HISTORY

- Section 98.0981, *Florida Statutes*, Reports; voting history; statewide voter registration system information; precinct-level election results; book closing statistics

VOTING MACHINE VOTES CAST SUMMARY LISTING

- Section 101.5614, *Florida Statutes*, Canvass of returns
- Section 102.071, *Florida Statutes*, Tabulation of votes and proclamation of results (formerly Section 101.54)

VOTING SYSTEM OVERVOTES/UNDERVOTES REPORTS

- Section 101.595, *Florida Statutes*, Analysis and reports of voting problems

VOTING SYSTEM TRANSACTION LOGS

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6K

RESOLUTION 2023-11

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT GRANTING THE CHAIRPERSON AND VICE CHAIRPERSON THE AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY CONVEYANCE AND DEDICATION DOCUMENTS, PLATS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DISTRICT'S IMPROVEMENTS; APPROVING THE SCOPE AND TERMS OF SUCH AUTHORIZATION; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to construct, install, operate, and/or maintain systems and facilities for certain basic infrastructure, including but not limited to, roadways, stormwater management system, water, wastewater and reclaim utilities, hardscape, landscape and irrigation, undergrounding of conduit, recreational amenities, conservation/mitigation and professional fees; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to adopt a Master Engineer's Report ("**Engineer's Report**"), which sets forth the scope of the District's capital improvement plan and the improvements that are to be constructed thereto ("**Improvements**"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the development of the Improvements in accordance with the Engineer's Report, which includes, but is not limited to, obtaining all necessary permits and approvals from local governments and agencies for the construction and/or operation of infrastructure improvements, the District is required, from time to time, to accept, convey and dedicate certain interests in real and personal property, including, but not limited to easements, plat dedications, deeds and bills of sale for infrastructure improvements ("**Permits and Conveyances**"); and

WHEREAS, to facilitate the efficient development of the Improvements, the District desires to authorize the Chairperson and the Vice Chairperson to approve and execute the Permits and Conveyances necessary to finalize the development of the District's capital improvement plan ("**Conveyance Authority**"); and

WHEREAS, the Conveyance Authority shall be subject to the District Engineer and District Counsel agreeing that each such proposed Permit or Conveyance is legal, consistent with the District's improvement plan and necessary for the development of the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors finds that granting to the Chairperson and the Vice Chairperson the Conveyance Authority is in the best interests of the District so that the development of the Improvements may proceed expeditiously, subject to the terms and limitations imposed by this Resolution.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals so stated are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY. The Chairperson and the Vice Chairperson of the District's Board of Supervisors are hereby authorized to sign, accept, or execute Permits and Conveyances as defined above. The Vice Chairperson, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary of the District's Board of Supervisors are hereby authorized to countersign any such Permits and Conveyances signed by the Chairperson or the Vice Chairperson, respectively. Such authority shall be subject to the District Engineer and District Counsel's review and approval.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6L

RESOLUTION 2023-12

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT RATIFYING, CONFIRMING AND APPROVING THE RECORDING OF THE NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (“**District**”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District was established by Ordinance No. 2023-2, adopted by the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida, which became effective on March 7, 2023; and

WHEREAS, Section 190.0485, *Florida Statutes*, requires a “Notice of Establishment” to be filed within 30 days after the effective date of the rule; and

WHEREAS, the organizational meeting of the District’s Board of Supervisors was scheduled for March 28, 2023; and

WHEREAS, Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC, arranged for the recording of the “Notice of Establishment of Colbert Landings Community Development District” with the City of Palm Coast to ensure compliance with Florida law and was authorized to take such necessary actions.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. AUTHORIZATION OR RATIFICATION. The actions of Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC in recording the Notice of Establishment, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, of Colbert Landings Community Development District are hereby ratified.

SECTION 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Notice of Establishment

Exhibit A

Notice of Establishment

This instrument was prepared by
and upon recording should be returned to:

KILINSKI | VAN WYK PLLC
P.O. Box 6386
Tallahassee, Florida 32314

**NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on March 7, 2023, and pursuant to a petition filed by Meritage Homes of Florida, Inc., the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Florida enacted Ordinance No. 2023-2, which became effective March 7, 2023, establishing the Colbert Landings Community Development District ("District"). The legal description of the lands encompassed within the District is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. The District is a special-purpose form of local government established pursuant to and governed by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*. More information on the powers, responsibilities, and duties of the District may be obtained by examining Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, or by contacting the District's registered agent as designated to the Department of Economic Opportunity under Section 189.014, *Florida Statutes*.

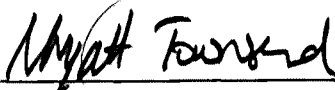
THE COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT MAY IMPOSE AND LEVY TAXES OR ASSESSMENTS, OR BOTH TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS, ON THIS PROPERTY. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PAY THE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS OF CERTAIN PUBLIC FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF THE DISTRICT AND ARE SET ANNUALLY BY THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE DISTRICT. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS ARE IN ADDITION TO COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS AND ALL OTHER TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Notice has been executed on this 16 day of March, 2023, and recorded in the Official Records of Flagler County, Florida.


 Jennifer Kilinski, District Counsel
 Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC


 Witness


 Witness

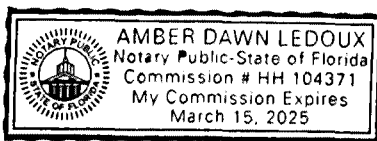
CHRISTIAN N. KUHN
 Print Name

Wyatt Townsend
 Print Name

STATE OF FLORIDA
 COUNTY OF LEON

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 16 day of March, 2023, by Jennifer Kilinski, as District Counsel of Colbert Landings Community Development District, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either ☒ personally known to me, or ☐ produced _____ as identification.

(NOTARY SEAL)



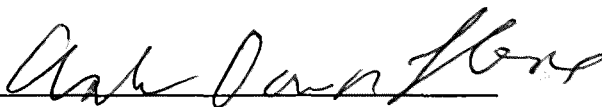

 NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA
 Name: Amber Dawn Ledoux
 (Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or
 Typed as Commissioned)

Exhibit A Property Description

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING AND BEING IN U.S. GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 3, 39 AND 40, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A 6" X 6" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH BRASS DISK STAMPED "ORIGINAL SEC. COR. U.S. LAND SURVEY #261" FOUND AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 11, SOUTH 01°28'12" EAST, 1280.33 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "LB 6566"; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID WEST LINE, SOUTH 01°28'12" EAST, 691.36 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE, NORTH 88°13'11" EAST 659.28 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH NO IDENTIFICATION; THENCE SOUTH 01°32'40" EAST, 673.19 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF A PARCEL OF LAND AS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 251, PAGE 547, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; SAID LINE ALSO BEING 14.00 FEET NORTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD NO. 100 (F.D.O.T. SECTION 73020-2515), A 200 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE SOUTH 89°29'02" EAST, 386.53 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH DISK STAMPED "BOUNDARY POINT PLS 2642" FOUND AT THE INTERSECTION OF SAID PARALLEL LINE AND THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 15 FOOT WIDE BIKE PATH RIGHT OF WAY, ALSO KNOWN AS PARCEL "B", AS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 591 PAGE 773, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, NORTH 05°36'17" EAST, 898.02 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH DISK STAMPED "BOUNDARY POINT PLS 2642" FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE WEST; HAVING A RADIUS OF 1895.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 48°32'17", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 18°39'51" WEST; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHERLY AND COUNTER CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 1605.35 FEET; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, TANGENT TO THE LAST CURVE, NORTH 42°56'00" WEST, 51.23 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH THE WESTERLY LINE OF A 15 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC BIKE PATH RIGHT OF WAY AS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 474, PAGE 820, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING A POINT ON A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1725.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 00°47'54", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 49°16'55" WEST; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHWESTERLY AND COUNTER-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 24.03 FEET; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, TANGENT TO THE LAST CURVE, NORTH 49°40'52" WEST, 322.47 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH NO IDENTIFICATION FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2075.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 20°49'27", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 39°16'08" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHWESTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 754.16 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, SOUTH 61°02'26" WEST, 132.61 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTH, HAVING A RADIUS OF 76.20 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 90°53'14", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 73°30'57" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHWESTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 120.87 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH NO IDENTIFICATION FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF A COMPOUND CURVE, CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2381.20 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 07°08'07", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 24°30'17" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHWESTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 296.54 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A COMPOUND CURVE, CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 76.20 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 90°53'13", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 24°30'23" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHEASTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 120.87 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH DISK STAMPED "BOUNDARY POINT PLS 2642" SAID CONCRETE MONUMENT ALSO BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE LANDS BEING DESCRIBED; THENCE TANGENT TO THE LAST CURVE, NORTH 69°57'00" EAST, 143.00 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH THE AFORESAID 15 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC BIKE PATH RIGHT OF WAY AS

DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 474, PAGE 820, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT BEING ON A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE EAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2075.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 14°15'57", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 10°10'32" WEST; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 516.64 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, NORTH 79°37'07" WEST, 378.84 FEET, THENCE NORTH 47°30'38" WEST, 210.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 08°02'07" WEST, 278.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°31'19" WEST, 644.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 63°57'47" WEST, 302.89 FEET; THENCE NORTH 85°53'27" WEST, 132.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°36'14" EAST, 123.70 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°33'24" WEST, 406.24 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 43°05'57" WEST, 91.04 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°15'25" WEST, 104.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 40°22'25" WEST, 324.10 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 80°06'11" WEST, 55.25 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°50'43" EAST, 332.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" EAST, 85.47 FEET; THENCE NORTH 47°33'46" EAST, 191.77 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°15'48" WEST, 155.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 34°00'46" WEST, 636.31 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 85°20'40" WEST, 87.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°52'08" WEST, 314.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 77°50'07" WEST, 101.47 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°19'15" WEST, 156.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 71°16'17" WEST, 309.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 78°29'33" WEST, 105.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 58°58'10" WEST, 118.93 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°58'16" EAST, 127.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 66°43'11" EAST, 277.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°57'04" EAST, 104.92 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 67°50'42" EAST, 245.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH 37°03'07" WEST, 803.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 58°52'20" WEST, 606.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°01'16" WEST, 347.81 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 11°33'59" EAST, 145.51 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 32°19'01" WEST, 185.55 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 26°09'35" EAST, 79.41 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 28°37'27" WEST, 194.88 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°48'41" EAST, 131.57 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°58'25" EAST, 279.70 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 11°49'24" EAST, 69.15 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 07°16'18" EAST, 1441.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°58'06" EAST, 1030.47 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°55'03" EAST, 134.66 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°12'03" EAST, 19.66 FEET; THENCE NORTH 14°17'00" EAST, 35.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°21'21" WEST, 36.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°53'24" WEST, 52.96 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°06'37" WEST, 65.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°21'14" WEST, 52.61 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°14'07" WEST, 56.80 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°24'21" WEST, 68.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°37'21" WEST, 13.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 29°09'39" EAST, 47.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 34°24'50" EAST, 3.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH 85°44'23" EAST, 372.47 FEET; THENCE TO A POINT ON A TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 645.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 42°29'14", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 64°29'46" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHEASTERLY AND COUNTER-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 478.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°15'09" EAST, 159.41 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 77°42'13" EAST, 85.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 63°08'32" EAST 33.73 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 61°46'15" EAST, 26.08 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 06°41'01" EAST, 39.51 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 74°40'55" EAST, 41.27 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°32'20" WEST, 17.16 FEET; THENCE NORTH 32°33'17" EAST, 23.37 FEET; THENCE NORTH 82°38'55" EAST, 72.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 72°43'57" EAST, 53.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 57°36'12" EAST, 163.54 FEET TO A POINT ON A NON-TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 26°19'49", WHOSE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 79°52'53" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC, OF SAID CURVE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 78.12 FEET; THENCE NORTH 20°09'45" EAST, 122.93 FEET TO A POINT ON A NON-TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 815.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 01°12'41"; WHOSE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 70°26'35" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY AND COUNTER-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION 17.23 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ON A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 225.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 29°22'15", WHOSE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 56°21'48" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 115.34 FEET; THENCE NORTH 48°19'19" EAST, 176.46 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 31°22'57" EAST, 337.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 58°37'03" WEST, 21.62 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 31°22'57" EAST, 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 58°37'03" EAST, 120.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 31°22'57" EAST, 40.67 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°50'41" WEST, 7.61 FEET; THENCE NORTH 38°05'23" EAST, 51.52 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°10'15" EAST, 16.01 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°53'31" EAST, 61.73 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 50°53'52" EAST, 52.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 16°27'39" EAST, 55.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 32°59'09" EAST, 30.95 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°49'18" EAST, 64.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 14°45'31" EAST, 10.50 FEET; THENCE SOUTH

08°35'43" WEST, 46.61 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°39'02" EAST, 51.76 FEET; THENCE NORTH 62°10'19" EAST, 205.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 69°57'00" EAST, 194.43 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH:

A PORTION OF LAND LYING IN SECTIONS 3, 10, 11 AND 39, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, CITY OF PALM COAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING A PORTION OF LANDS OF COLBERT LANE, LLC. AS RECORDED IN ORB 861, PG 1536, A PORTION OF SAID LANDS BEING A PORTION OF LOTS 4, 5 AND 6, BLOCK B. SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST OF THE PLAT OF BUNNELL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY AS RECORDED IN MAP BOOK (MB) 1, PAGE (PG) 1 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM A POINT OF REFERENCE BEING THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY (R/W) LINE OF STATE ROAD 100, A 200 FOOT WIDE R/W PER STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SECTION 73020 -2515 AND THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 10; THENCE RUN N01°28'12"W ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 10 AND THE WEST LINE OF SAID PLAT OF BUNNELL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY FOR A DISTANCE OF 1,353.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT BEARS N01°28'12"W, 1.00 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF EDGE PROPERTIES, LLC AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK (ORB) 961, PG 1149; THENCE DEPARTING SAID SECTION AND PLAT LINES, RUN ON A LINE LYING 1.00 FOOT NORTH OF AND PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID EDGE PROPERTIES, S89°37'11"W OVER AND ACROSS LANDS OF COLBERT LANE, LLC AS RECORDED IN ORB 861, PG 1536 FOR A DISTANCE OF 1,640.62 FEET TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEARS N01°28'12"W, 1.00 FEET FROM THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID EDGE PROPERTIES; THENCE RUN S89°34'26"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 1,251.87 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY LINE OF LANDS OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AS RECORDED IN ORB 551, PG 594 AND ORB 552, PG 1273; THENCE RUN N37°09'48"W ON SAID EASTERLY LINE FOR A DISTANCE OF 62.64 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N03°29'47"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 762.72 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N52°05'15"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 552.54 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N19°41'16"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 744.45 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N68°55'03"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 170.22 FEET TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEING ON THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF WATERFORD INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, INC. AS RECORDED IN ORB 1648, PG 766; THENCE DEPARTING SAID EASTERLY LINE RUN ON SAID SOUTHERLY LINE THE FOLLOWING 12 COURSES, 1) N23°12'03"E, 19.66 FEET; 2) N14°17'00"E, 35.87 FEET; 3) N27°21'21"W, 36.08 FEET; 4) N41°53'24"W, 52.96 FEET; 5) N23°06'37"W, 65.21 FEET; 6) N26°21'14"W, 52.61 FEET; 7) N42°14'07"W, 56.80 FEET; 8) N30°24'21"W, 68.42 FEET; 9) N00°37'21"W, 13.30 FEET; 10) N29°09'39"E, 47.69 FEET; 11) N34°24'50"E, 3.75 FEET; 12) N85°44'23"E, 372.47 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE RUN NORTHEASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 478.29 FEET, A RADIUS OF 645.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 42°29'14", A CHORD LENGTH OF 467.41 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF N64°29'46"E TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE RUN THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES, 1) N43°15'09"E, 159.41 FEET; 2) S77°42'13"E, 85.36 FEET; 3) N63°08'32"E, 33.73 FEET; 4) S61°46'15"E, 26.08 FEET; 5) S06°41'01"E, 39.51 FEET; 6) S74°40'55"E, 41.27 FEET; 7) N17°32'20"W, 17.16 FEET; 8) N32°33'17"E, 23.37 FEET; 9) N82°38'55"E, 72.30 FEET; 10) N72°43'57"E, 53.76 FEET; 11) S57°36'12"E, 163.54 FEET TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT CURVE; THENCE RUN EASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 78.12 FEET, A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 26°19'49", A CHORD LENGTH OF 77.44 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF S79°52'53"E TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT LINE; THENCE RUN N20°09'45"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 122.93 FEET TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT CURVE; THENCE RUN SOUTHEASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 17.23 FEET, A RADIUS OF 815.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 1°12'41", A CHORD LENGTH OF 17.23 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF S70°26'35"E TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE RUN SOUTHEASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 115.34 FEET, A RADIUS OF 225.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 29°22'15", A CHORD LENGTH OF 114.08 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF S56°21'48"E TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT LINE; THENCE RUN THE FOLLOWING 17 COURSES, 1) N48°19'19"E, 176.46 FEET; 2) S31°22'57"E, 337.36 FEET; 3) S58°37'03"W, 21.62 FEET; 4) S31°22'57"E, 170.00 FEET; 5) N58°37'03"E, 120.00 FEET; 6) S31°22'57"E, 40.67 FEET; 7) N00°50'41"W, 7.61 FEET;

8) N38°05'23"E, 51.52 FEET; 9) N73°10'15 "E, 16.01 FEET; 10) S70°53'31"E, 61.73 FEET; 11) S50°53'52"E, 52.03 FEET; 12) S16°27'39"E, 55.82 FEET; 13) S32°59'09"E, 30.95 FEET; 14) S38°49'18"E, 64.72 FEET; 15) S14°45'31"E, 10.50 FEET; 16) S08°35'43"W, 46.61 FEET; 17) S23°39'02"E, 51.80 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF FLAGLER LIFESTYLE COMMUNITIES, AS RECORDED IN ORB 1190, PG 1606; THENCE RUN S62°10'19"W ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY LINE FOR A DISTANCE OF 192.30 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN S31°22'57"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 1,542.48 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N58°37'03"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 867.83 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY LINE OF A 15 FOOT WIDE STRIP OF LANDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, AS RECORDED IN ORB 474, PG 820, SAID STRIP OF LAND LYING PARALLEL TO AND ABUTTING THE WESTERLY R/W LINE OF COLBERT LANE, A 120 FOOT WIDE R/W AS RECORDED IN ORB 455, PG 876; THENCE DEPARTING SAID FLAGLER LIFESTYLE COMMUNITIES, RUN ON THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID 15 FOOT STRIP S49°40'53"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 11.27 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE RUN SOUTHEASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.28 FEET, A RADIUS OF 1,725.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 0°48'23", A CHORD LENGTH OF 24.28 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF S49°16'41 "E TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT LINE, SAID POINT BEING ON THE WESTERLY LINE OF A 15 FOOT WIDE STRIP OF LANDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, (PARCEL B) AS RECORDED IN ORB 591, PG 773, SAID STRIP OF LAND LYING PARALLEL TO AND ABUTTING THE WESTERLY R/W LINE OF COLBERT LANE, A 200 FOOT WIDE R/W (PARCEL A) AS RECORDED IN ORB 591, PG 773; THENCE DEPARTING SAID 15 FOOT WIDE STRIP AS RECORDED IN ORB 474, PG 820, RUN S42°55'S9"E ON SAID 15 FOOT STRIP AS RECORDED IN ORB 591, PG 773, FOR A DISTANCE OF 36.95 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE DEPARTING SAID 15 FOOT STRIP RUN S58°37'03W OVER AND ACROSS SAID LANDS OF COLBERT LANE, LLC FOR A DISTANCE OF 793.83 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 10; THENCE RUN S01°28'12"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 618.62 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6M

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES**

The Colbert Landings Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposal must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023, with an option for additional annual renewals, subject to mutual agreement by both parties. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Clay County, Florida. The final contract will require that, among other things, the audit for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023, be completed no later than June 30, 2024.

The auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, *Florida Statutes*, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards," as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposal packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) electronic copy and one (1) unbound copy of their proposal to the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager"), in an envelope marked on the outside "Auditing Services, Colbert Landings Community Development District." Proposals must be received by _____m. on _____, _____, 2023, at the office of the District Manager. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

District Manager

Run date: must be published in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District and the county in which the District is located. The public announcement must allow for at least 7 days for the submission of proposals.

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

District Auditing Services for Fiscal Year 2023

The City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than at 12:00 p.m., at the offices of District Manager, located at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit (1) electronic copy and (1) unbound copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "Auditing Services – Colbert Landings Community Development District" on the face of it. **Please include pricing for each additional bond issuance.**

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions ("**Proposal Documents**").

SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of the District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

- A. List the position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include resumes for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.
- B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including resumes with applicable certifications.
- C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.
- D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal, plus the lump sum cost of four (4) annual renewals.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. In accordance with the District's Rules of Procedure, any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the receipt of the Proposal Documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be

filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to the aforesaid Proposal Documents.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AUDITOR SELECTION
EVALUATION CRITERIA**

1. Ability of Personnel. (20 Points)

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. (20 Points)

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other or current Community Development District(s) in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. (20 Points)***

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

Total (100 Points)

***Alternatively, the Board may choose to evaluate firms without considering price, in which case the remaining categories would be assigned 25 points each.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6N

Strange Zone, Inc.

Quotation

260 NW 67th Street #108
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (305) 607-2989

DATE March 22, 2023
Quotation # M23-1010
Customer ID CLCDD

Prepared by: Stephan

Prepared For:

Colbert Landings CDD
C.O. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: (561) 571-0010

Description	AMOUNT
Website creation & development <i>Website will be created using company provided colors, images & logo if available. The website will include the following pages & content: Home page, About page, What is a CDD page, Required reporting information page, FAQs page, News section if desired, Contact page, and Meetings & documents page which include PDF documents of audits, budget, meeting agenda, meeting schedule & minutes from meetings. Website HTML Code will be WCAG 2.1 AA Compliant. Client will be responsible for providing WCAG 2.1 AA Compliant PDF.</i>	\$975.00
Website maintenance For 1 year Please allow up to 48 hours for updates to be posted. <i>Maintenance includes posting of minutes, meeting agendas, audits, scheduled meetings, budgets, general documents, and any other content update needed. Creation of new pages will be a separate fee of \$50/ Page.</i>	\$600.00
Website hosting & Email For 1 year <i>Hosting service also includes 5 emails address accounts with 2GB of space for each account. Business Email with 50GB of Space \$10/User/Month</i>	Included
Domain Registration (colbertlandingscdd.net)	\$35.00
SSL Certificates 1 year	\$69.99
TOTAL	\$ 1,679.99

If you have any questions concerning this quotation, Stephan, (305) 607-2989, strangezone@gmail.com

Payment must be received before the start of this agreement.

Date

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

60

Date: March 22, 2023
Re: Website Mitigation Items for Accessibility

This proposal is for the website, which our development and audit team will perform the scope of services outlined below. ADA Site Compliance is a consultancy which provides specific services for the client. Any services outside of the scope below, or separate sites or templates, will require additional evaluations and proposals.

Technological Auditing

WCAG Standards
Technological auditing of the agreed upon pages.
Detailed Reports

Accessibility Policy and Compliance Shield

Indication to all website visitors that compliance, accessibility, and usability are a priority.
Provides contact information (phone and/or email) for users who find inaccessible areas of the website.



Scope of Services Performed by ADA Site Compliance:

- A. Technological Auditing and Reporting – WCAG Standards
- B. Accessibility Policy and Compliance Shield
- C. Technical Support – Email and Phone

Compliance Shield, Accessibility Policy and 1 Annual Technological Audit

\$210 per website (normally \$549) – Annual Pricing

COLBERT LANDINGS CDD

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

ADA Site Compliance

By: *Joshua LaBadie*

Name: Joshua LaBadie

Its: Senior Compliance Advisor



COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6P

RESOLUTION 2023-13

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT TO DESIGNATE DATE, TIME AND
PLACE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND AUTHORIZATION TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF
SUCH HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING RULES OF PROCEDURE;
AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District (the “Board”) is authorized by Section 190.011(5), *Florida Statutes*, to adopt rules and orders pursuant to Chapter 120, *Florida Statutes*.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:**

SECTION 1. A Public Hearing will be held to adopt Rules of Procedure on _____, 2023 at _____ a/p.m., at _____.

SECTION 2. The District Secretary is directed to publish notice of the hearing in accordance with Section 120.54, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6PI

**RULES OF PROCEDURE
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

EFFECTIVE AS OF _____, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rule 1.0	General.....	2
Rule 1.1	Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.	3
Rule 1.2	District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.	7
Rule 1.3	Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.	10
Rule 1.4	Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse.....	15
Rule 2.0	Rulemaking Proceedings.	16
Rule 3.0	Competitive Purchase.	22
Rule 3.1	Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.....	27
Rule 3.2	Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.	31
Rule 3.3	Purchase of Insurance.	35
Rule 3.4	Pre-qualification.....	37
Rule 3.5	Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.	42
Rule 3.6	Construction Contracts, Design-Build.	45
Rule 3.7	Payment and Performance Bonds.	51
Rule 3.8	Goods, Supplies, and Materials.	52
Rule 3.9	Maintenance Services.	56
Rule 3.10	Contractual Services.	59
Rule 3.11	Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.....	60
Rule 4.0	Effective Date.	63

Rule 1.0 General.

- (1) The Colbert Landings Community Development District (“District”) was created pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, and was established to provide for the ownership, operation, maintenance, and provision of various capital facilities and services within its jurisdiction. The purpose of these rules (“Rules”) is to describe the general operations of the District.
- (2) Definitions located within any section of these Rules shall be applicable within all other sections, unless specifically stated to the contrary.
- (3) Unless specifically permitted by a written agreement with the District, the District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (4) A Rule of the District shall be effective upon adoption by affirmative vote of the District Board. After a Rule becomes effective, it may be repealed or amended only through the rulemaking procedures specified in these Rules. Notwithstanding, the District may immediately suspend the application of a Rule if the District determines that the Rule conflicts with Florida law. In the event that a Rule conflicts with Florida law and its application has not been suspended by the District, such Rule should be interpreted in the manner that best effectuates the intent of the Rule while also complying with Florida law. If the intent of the Rule absolutely cannot be effectuated while complying with Florida law, the Rule shall be automatically suspended.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.

- (1) Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors of the District (“Board”) shall consist of five (5) members. Members of the Board (“Supervisors”) appointed by ordinance or rule or elected by landowners must be citizens of the United States of America and residents of the State of Florida. Supervisors elected or appointed by the Board to elector seats must be citizens of the United States of America, residents of the State of Florida and of the District and registered to vote with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which the District is located and for those elected, shall also be qualified to run by the Supervisor of Elections. The Board shall exercise the powers granted to the District under Florida law.
 - (a) Supervisors shall hold office for the term specified by Section 190.006 of the Florida Statutes. If, during the term of office, any Board member(s) vacates their office, the remaining member(s) of the Board shall fill the vacancies by appointment for the remainder of the term(s). If three or more vacancies exist at the same time, a quorum, as defined herein, shall not be required to appoint replacement Board members.
 - (b) Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of conducting business, exercising powers and all other purposes. A Board member shall be counted toward the quorum if physically present at the meeting, regardless of whether such Board member is prohibited from, or abstains from, participating in discussion or voting on a particular item.
 - (c) Action taken by the Board shall be upon a majority vote of the members present, unless otherwise provided in the Rules or required by law. Subject to Rule 1.3(10), a Board member participating in the Board meeting by teleconference or videoconference shall be entitled to vote and take all other action as though physically present.
 - (d) Unless otherwise provided for by an act of the Board, any one Board member may attend a mediation session on behalf of the Board. Any agreement resulting from such mediation session must be approved pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this Rule.
- (2) Officers. At the first Board meeting held after each election where the newly elected members take office, the Board shall select a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer.
 - (a) The Chairperson must be a member of the Board. If the Chairperson resigns from that office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Chairperson. The Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board. The Chairperson shall be authorized to execute resolutions and contracts on the District’s behalf. The Chairperson shall convene and conduct all meetings of the Board; provided, however, for meeting

cancellations, the District Manager will endeavor to contact each individual Board member to confirm the desire to so cancel and take such information under advisement in making said determination. In the event the Chairperson is unable to attend a meeting, the Vice-Chairperson shall convene and conduct the meeting. The Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson may delegate the responsibility of conducting the meeting to the District's manager ("District Manager") or District Counsel, in whole or in part.

- (b) The Vice-Chairperson shall be a member of the Board and shall have such duties and responsibilities as specifically designated by the Board from time to time. The Vice-Chairperson has the authority to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf in the absence of the Chairperson. If the Vice-Chairperson resigns from office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Vice-Chairperson. The Vice-Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board.
- (c) The Secretary of the Board serves at the pleasure of the Board and need not be a member of the Board. The Secretary shall be responsible for maintaining the minutes of Board meetings and may have other duties assigned by the Board from time to time. An employee of the District Manager may serve as Secretary. The Secretary shall be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (d) The Treasurer need not be a member of the Board but must be a resident of the State of Florida. The Treasurer shall perform duties described in Section 190.007(2) and (3) of the Florida Statutes, as well as those assigned by the Board from time to time. The Treasurer shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Treasurer shall either be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (e) In the event that both the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are absent from a Board meeting and a quorum is present, the Board may designate one of its members or a member of District staff to convene and conduct the meeting. In such circumstances, any of the Board members present are authorized to execute agreements, resolutions, and other documents approved by the Board at such meeting. In the event that the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are both unavailable to execute a document

previously approved by the Board, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may execute such document.

- (f) The Board may assign additional duties to District officers from time to time, which include, but are not limited to, executing documents on behalf of the District.
 - (g) The Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and any other person authorized by District Resolution may sign checks and warrants for the District, countersigned by the Treasurer or other persons authorized by the Board.
- (3) Committees. The Board may establish committees of the Board, either on a permanent or temporary basis, to perform specifically designated functions. Committees may include individuals who are not members of the Board. Such functions may include, but are not limited to, review of bids, proposals, and qualifications, contract negotiations, personnel matters, and budget preparation.
- (4) Record Book. The Board shall keep a permanent record book entitled "Record of Proceedings," in which shall be recorded minutes of all meetings, resolutions, proceedings, certificates, and corporate acts. The Records of Proceedings shall be located at a District office and shall be available for inspection by the public.
- (5) Meetings. For each fiscal year, the Board shall establish a schedule of regular meetings, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located and filed with the local general-purpose governments within whose boundaries the District is located. All meetings of the Board and Committees serving an advisory function shall be open to the public in accord with the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Florida Statutes.
- (6) Voting Conflict of Interest. The Board shall comply with Section 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes, so as to ensure the proper disclosure of conflicts of interest on matters coming before the Board for a vote. For the purposes of this section, "voting conflict of interest" shall be governed by the Florida Constitution and Chapters 112 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time. Generally, a voting conflict exists when a Board member is called upon to vote on an item which would inure to the Board member's special private gain or loss or the Board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a principal by whom the Board member is retained, the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal, a business associate, or a relative including only a father, mother, son, daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law.
- (a) When a Board member knows the member has a conflict of interest on a matter coming before the Board, the member should notify the Board's Secretary prior to participating in any discussion with the Board on the

matter. The member shall publicly announce the conflict of interest at the meeting. This announcement shall appear in the minutes.

If the Board member was elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, the Board member may vote or abstain from voting on the matter at issue. If the Board member was elected by electors residing within the District, the Board member is prohibited from voting on the matter at issue. In the event that the Board member intends to abstain or is prohibited from voting, such Board member shall not participate in the discussion on the item subject to the vote.

The Board's Secretary shall prepare a Memorandum of Voting Conflict (Form 8B) which shall then be signed by the Board member, filed with the Board's Secretary, and provided for attachment to the minutes of the meeting within fifteen (15) days of the meeting.

- (b) If a Board member inadvertently votes on a matter and later learns he or she has a conflict on the matter, the member shall immediately notify the Board's Secretary. Within fifteen (15) days of the notification, the member shall file the appropriate Memorandum of Voting Conflict, which will be attached to the minutes of the Board meeting during which the vote on the matter occurred. The Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall immediately be provided to other Board members and shall be read publicly at the next meeting held subsequent to the filing of the Memorandum of Voting Conflict. The Board member's vote is unaffected by this filing.
- (c) It is not a conflict of interest for a Board member, the District Manager, or an employee of the District to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of an entity affiliated with a landowner.
- (d) In the event that a Board member elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, has a continuing conflict of interest, such Board member is permitted to file a Memorandum of Voting Conflict at any time in which it shall state the nature of the continuing conflict. Only one such continuing Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall be required to be filed for each term the Board member is in office.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.3143, 190.006, 190.007, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.

- (1) District Offices. Unless otherwise designated by the Board, the official District office shall be the District Manager's office identified by the District Manager. If the District Manager's office is not located within the county in which the District is located, the Board shall designate a local records office within such county which shall at a minimum contain, but not be limited to, the following documents:
- (a) Agenda packages for prior 24 months and next meeting;
 - (b) Official minutes of meetings, including adopted resolutions of the Board;
 - (c) Names and addresses of current Board members and District Manager, unless such addresses are protected from disclosure by law;
 - (d) Adopted engineer's reports;
 - (e) Adopted assessment methodologies/reports;
 - (f) Adopted disclosure of public financing;
 - (g) Limited Offering Memorandum for each financing undertaken by the District;
 - (h) Proceedings, certificates, bonds given by all employees, and any and all corporate acts;
 - (i) District policies and rules;
 - (j) Fiscal year end audits; and
 - (k) Adopted budget for the current fiscal year.

The District Manager shall ensure that each District records office contains the documents required by Florida law.

- (2) Public Records. District public records include all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received in connection with the transaction of official business of the District. All District public records not otherwise restricted by law may be copied or inspected at the District Manager's office during regular business hours. Certain District records can also be inspected and copied at the District's local records office during regular business hours. All written public records requests shall be directed to the Secretary who by these rules is appointed

as the District's records custodian. Regardless of the form of the request, any Board member or staff member who receives a public records request shall immediately forward or communicate such request to the Secretary for coordination of a prompt response. The Secretary, after consulting with District Counsel as to the applicability of any exceptions under the public records laws, shall be responsible for responding to the public records request. At no time can the District be required to create records or summaries of records, or prepare opinions regarding District policies, in response to a public records request.

- (3) Service Contracts. Any contract for services, regardless of cost, shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws. The District Manager shall be responsible for initially enforcing all contract provisions related to a contractor's duty to comply with public records laws.
- (4) Fees; Copies. Copies of public records shall be made available to the requesting person at a charge of \$0.15 per page for one-sided copies and \$0.20 per page for two-sided copies if not more than 8 ½ by 14 inches. For copies of public records in excess of the sizes listed in this section and for outside duplication services, the charge shall be equal to the actual cost of reproduction. Certified copies of public records shall be made available at a charge of one dollar (\$1.00) per page. If the nature or volume of records requested requires extensive use of information technology resources or extensive clerical or supervisory assistance, the District may charge, in addition to the duplication charge, a special service charge that is based on the cost the District incurs to produce the records requested. This charge may include, but is not limited to, the cost of information technology resource, employee labor, and fees charged to the District by consultants employed in fulfilling the request. In cases where the special service charge is based in whole or in part on the costs incurred by the District due to employee labor, consultant fees, or other forms of labor, those portions of the charge shall be calculated based on the lowest labor cost of the individual(s) who is/are qualified to perform the labor, taking into account the nature or volume of the public records to be inspected or copied. The charge may include the labor costs of supervisory and/or clerical staff whose assistance is required to complete the records request, in accordance with Florida law. For purposes of this Rule, the word "extensive" shall mean that it will take more than 15 minutes to locate, review for confidential information, copy and re-file the requested material. In cases where extensive personnel time is determined by the District to be necessary to safeguard original records being inspected, the special service charge provided for in this section shall apply. If the total fees, including but not limited to special service charges, are anticipated to exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), then, prior to commencing work on the request, the District will inform the person making the public records request of the estimated cost, with the understanding that the final cost may vary from that estimate. If the person making the public records request decides to proceed with the request, payment of the estimated cost is required in advance. Should the person fail to pay the estimate, the District is under no duty to produce

the requested records. After the request has been fulfilled, additional payments or credits may be due. The District is under no duty to produce records in response to future records requests if the person making the request owes the District for past unpaid duplication charges, special service charges, or other required payments or credits.

- (5) Records Retention. The Secretary of the District shall be responsible for retaining the District's records in accordance with applicable Florida law.
- (6) Policies. The Board may adopt policies related to the conduct of its business and the provision of services either by resolution or motion.
- (7) Financial Disclosure Coordination. Unless specifically designated by Board resolution otherwise, the Secretary shall serve as the Financial Disclosure Coordinator ("Coordinator") for the District as required by the Florida Commission on Ethics ("Commission"). The Coordinator shall create, maintain and update a list of the names, e-mail addresses, physical addresses, and names of the agency of, and the office or position held by, all Supervisors and other persons required by Florida law to file a statement of financial interest due to his or her affiliation with the District ("Reporting Individual"). The Coordinator shall provide this list to the Commission by February 1 of each year, which list shall be current as of December 31 of the prior year. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Coordinator in writing if there are any changes to such person's name, e-mail address, or physical address. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Commission in the manner prescribed by the Commission if there are any changes to such person's e-mail address.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.31446(3), 112.3145(8)(a)1., 119.07, 119.0701, 190.006, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.

- (1) Notice. Except in emergencies, or as otherwise required by statute or these Rules, at least seven (7) days' public notice shall be given of any public meeting, hearing or workshop of the Board. Public notice shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. "General circulation" means a publication that is printed and published at least once a week for the preceding year, offering at least 25% of its words in the English language, qualifies as a periodicals material for postal purposes in the county in which the District is located, is for sale to the public generally, is available to the public generally for the publication of official or other notices, and is customarily containing information of a public character or of interest or of value to the residents or owners of property in the county where published, or of interest or of value to the general public. The annual meeting notice required to be published by Section 189.015 of the Florida Statutes, shall be published in a newspaper not of limited subject matter, which is published at least five days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than five days a week, and shall satisfy the requirement to give at least seven (7) days' public notice stated herein. Each Notice shall state, as applicable:
- (a) The date, time and place of the meeting, hearing or workshop;
 - (b) A brief description of the nature, subjects, and purposes of the meeting, hearing, or workshop;
 - (c) The District office address for the submission of requests for copies of the agenda, as well as a contact name and telephone number for verbal requests for copies of the agenda; and
 - (d) The following or substantially similar language: "Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting/hearing/workshop is asked to advise the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting/hearing/workshop by contacting the District Manager at [###-###-###]. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770 or 1 (800) 955-8771, who can aid you in contacting the District Office."
 - (e) The following or substantially similar language: "A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting/hearing/workshop with respect to any matter considered at the meeting/hearing/workshop is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based."

- (f) The following or substantially similar language: “The meeting [or hearing or workshop] may be continued in progress without additional notice to a time, date, and location stated on the record.”

The date, time, and place of each meeting, hearing, or workshop of the Board shall additionally be posted on the District’s website at least seven (7) days before each meeting, hearing, or workshop.

- (2) Mistake. In the event that a meeting is held under the incorrect assumption that notice required by law and these Rules has been given, the Board at its next properly noticed meeting shall cure such defect by considering the agenda items from the prior meeting individually and anew.
- (3) Agenda. The District Manager, under the guidance of District Counsel and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, shall prepare an agenda of the meeting/hearing/workshop. The agenda and any meeting materials available in an electronic format, excluding any confidential, and any confidential and exempt information, shall be submitted to staff for inclusion in the agenda at least eight days before the meeting/hearing, and available to the public at least seven days before the meeting/hearing/workshop, except in an emergency. Any member of the Board may request a meeting agenda item and such agenda item will be on the next succeeding agenda so long as supporting material, if applicable, is provided at least eight days before the meeting/hearing/workshop. However, the District Manager, in consultation with the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson, if the Chairperson is unavailable, may reduce the number of agenda items if necessary to ensure orderly and efficient meetings. Meeting materials shall be defined as, and limited to, the agenda, meeting minutes, resolutions, and agreements of the District that District staff deems necessary for Board approval. Inclusion of additional materials for Board consideration other than those defined herein as “meeting materials” shall not convert such materials into “meeting materials.” For good cause, the agenda may be changed after it is first made available for distribution, and additional materials may be added or provided under separate cover at the meeting. The requirement of good cause shall be liberally construed to allow the District to efficiently conduct business and to avoid the expenses associated with special meetings.

The District may, but is not required to, use the following format in preparing its agenda for its regular meetings:

Call to order
Roll call
Public comment
Organizational matters
Review of minutes
Specific items of old business
Specific items of new business

Staff reports

- (a) District Counsel
- (b) District Engineer
- (c) District Manager
 - 1. Financial Report
 - 2. Approval of Expenditures

Supervisor's requests and comments

Public comment

Adjournment

- (4) Minutes. The Secretary shall be responsible for preparing and keeping the minutes of each meeting of the Board. Minutes shall be corrected and approved by the Board at a subsequent meeting. The Secretary may work with other staff members in preparing draft minutes for the Board's consideration.
- (5) Special Requests. Persons wishing to receive, by mail, notices or agendas of meetings, may so advise the District Manager or Secretary at the District Office. Such persons shall furnish a mailing address in writing and shall be required to pre-pay the cost of the copying and postage.
- (6) Emergency Meetings. The Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson if the Chairperson is unavailable, upon consultation with the District Manager and District Counsel, if available, may convene an emergency meeting of the Board without first having complied with sections (1) and (3) of this Rule, to act on emergency matters that may affect the public health, safety, or welfare. Whenever possible, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to provide public notice and notify all Board members of an emergency meeting twenty-four (24) hours in advance. Reasonable efforts may include telephone notification. Notice of the emergency meeting must be provided both before and after the meeting on the District's website, if it has one. Whenever an emergency meeting is called, the District Manager shall be responsible for notifying at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District. After an emergency meeting, the Board shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the District, the time, date and place of the emergency meeting, the reasons why an emergency meeting was necessary, and a description of the action taken. Actions taken at an emergency meeting may be ratified by the Board at a regularly noticed meeting subsequently held.
- (7) Public Comment. The Board shall set aside a reasonable amount of time at each meeting for public comment and members of the public shall be permitted to provide comment on any proposition before the Board. The portion of the meeting generally reserved for public comment shall be identified in the agenda. Policies governing public comment may be adopted by the Board in accordance with Florida law.
- (8) Budget Hearing. Notice of hearing on the annual budget(s) shall be in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes. Once adopted in accord with Section

190.008 of the Florida Statutes, the annual budget(s) may be amended from time to time by action of the Board. Approval of invoices by the Board in excess of the funds allocated to a particular budgeted line item shall serve to amend the budgeted line item.

- (9) Public Hearings. Notice of required public hearings shall contain the information required by applicable Florida law and by these Rules applicable to meeting notices and shall be mailed and published as required by Florida law. The District Manager shall ensure that all such notices, whether mailed or published, contain the information required by Florida law and these Rules and are mailed and published as required by Florida law. Public hearings may be held during Board meetings when the agenda includes such public hearing.
- (10) Participation by Teleconference/Videoconference. District staff may participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference. Board members may also participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference if in the good judgment of the Board extraordinary circumstances exist; provided however, at least three Board members must be physically present at the meeting location to establish a quorum. Such extraordinary circumstances shall be presumed when a Board member participates by teleconference or videoconference, unless a majority of the Board members physically present determines that extraordinary circumstances do not exist.
- (11) Board Authorization. The District has not adopted Robert's Rules of Order. For each agenda item, there shall be discussion permitted among the Board members during the meeting. Unless such procedure is waived by the Board, approval or disapproval of resolutions and other proposed Board actions shall be in the form of a motion by one Board member, a second by another Board member, and an affirmative vote by the majority of the Board members present. Any Board member, including the Chairperson, can make or second a motion.
- (12) Continuances. Any meeting or public hearing of the Board may be continued without re-notice or re-advertising provided that:
 - (a) The Board identifies on the record at the original meeting a reasonable need for a continuance;
 - (b) The continuance is to a specified date, time, and location publicly announced at the original meeting; and
 - (c) The public notice for the original meeting states that the meeting may be continued to a date and time and states that the date, time, and location of any continuance shall be publicly announced at the original meeting and posted at the District Office immediately following the original meeting.
- (13) Attorney-Client Sessions. An Attorney-Client Session is permitted when the District's attorneys deem it necessary to meet in private with the Board to discuss

pending litigation to which the District is a party before a court or administrative agency or as may be authorized by law. The District's attorney must request such session at a public meeting. Prior to holding the Attorney-Client Session, the District must give reasonable public notice of the time and date of the session and the names of the persons anticipated to attend the session. The session must commence at an open meeting in which the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson announces the commencement of the session, the estimated length of the session, and the names of the persons who will be attending the session. The discussion during the session is confined to settlement negotiations or strategy related to litigation expenses or as may be authorized by law. Only the Board, the District's attorneys (including outside counsel), the District Manager, and the court reporter may attend an Attorney-Client Session. During the session, no votes may be taken and no final decisions concerning settlement can be made. Upon the conclusion of the session, the public meeting is reopened, and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson must announce that the session has concluded. The session must be transcribed by a court-reporter and the transcript of the session filed with the District Secretary within a reasonable time after the session. The transcript shall not be available for public inspection until after the conclusion of the litigation.

- (14) Security and Firesafety Board Discussions. Portions of a meeting which relate to or would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential and exempt by section 119.071(3)(a), Florida Statutes, are exempt from the public meeting requirements and other requirements of section 286.011, Florida Statutes, and section 24(b), Article 1 of the State Constitution. Should the Board wish to discuss such matters, members of the public shall be required to leave the meeting room during such discussion. Any records of the Board's discussion of such matters, including recordings or minutes, shall be maintained as confidential and exempt records in accordance with Florida law.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse

- (1) Internal Controls. The District shall establish and maintain internal controls designed to:
- (a) Prevent and detect “fraud,” “waste” and “abuse” as those terms are defined in section 11.45(1), Florida Statutes; and
 - (b) Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; and
 - (c) Support economical and efficient operations; and
 - (d) Ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and
 - (e) Safeguard assets.
- (2) Adoption. The internal controls to prevent fraud, waste and abuse shall be adopted and amended by the District in the same manner as District policies.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 218.33(3), Fla. Stat.

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings.

- (1) Commencement of Proceedings. Proceedings held for adoption, amendment, or repeal of a District rule shall be conducted according to these Rules. Rulemaking proceedings shall be deemed to have been initiated upon publication of notice by the District. A “rule” is a District statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure or practice requirements of the District (“Rule”). Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the District to consider or adopt rules unless required by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other monetary charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.
- (2) Notice of Rule Development.
 - (a) Except when the intended action is the repeal of a Rule, the District shall provide notice of the development of a proposed rule by publication of a Notice of Rule Development in a newspaper of general circulation in the District before providing notice of a proposed rule as required by section (3) of this Rule. Consequently, the Notice of Rule Development shall be published at least twenty-nine (29) days prior to the public hearing on the proposed Rule. The Notice of Rule Development shall indicate the subject area to be addressed by rule development, provide a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule, cite the specific legal authority for the proposed rule, and include a statement of how a person may promptly obtain, without cost, a copy of any preliminary draft, if available.
 - (b) All rules as drafted shall be consistent with Sections 120.54(1)(g) and 120.54(2)(b) of the Florida Statutes.
- (3) Notice of Proceedings and Proposed Rules.
 - (a) Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule other than an emergency rule, the District shall give notice of its intended action, setting forth a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed action, a reference to the specific rulemaking authority pursuant to which the rule is adopted, and a reference to the section or subsection of the Florida Statutes being implemented, interpreted, or made specific. The notice shall include a summary of the District’s statement of the estimated regulatory costs, if one has been prepared, based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes, and a statement that any person who wishes to provide the District with a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of the notice. The notice shall additionally include a statement that any affected person may request a public hearing

by submitting a written request within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice. Except when intended action is the repeal of a rule, the notice shall include a reference to both the date on which and the place where the Notice of Rule Development required by section (2) of this Rule appeared.

- (b) The notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and each county in which the District is located not less than twenty-eight (28) days prior to the intended action. The proposed rule shall be available for inspection and copying by the public at the time of the publication of notice.
 - (c) The notice shall be mailed to all persons named in the proposed rule and to all persons who, at least fourteen (14) days prior to such mailing, have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any person may file a written request with the District Manager to receive notice by mail of District proceedings to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. Such persons must furnish a mailing address and may be required to pay the cost of copying and mailing.
- (4) Rule Development Workshops. Whenever requested in writing by any affected person, the District must either conduct a rule development workshop prior to proposing rules for adoption or the Chairperson must explain in writing why a workshop is unnecessary. The District may initiate a rule development workshop but is not required to do so.
- (5) Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking. All Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking proceedings must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner, the specific action requested, the specific reason for adoption, amendment, or repeal, the date submitted, the text of the proposed rule, and the facts showing that the petitioner is regulated by the District or has a substantial interest in the rulemaking. Not later than sixty (60) calendar days following the date of filing a petition, the Board shall initiate rulemaking proceedings or deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial. If the petition is directed to an existing policy that the District has not formally adopted as a rule, the District may, in its discretion, notice and hold a public hearing on the petition to consider the comments of the public directed to the policy, its scope and application, and to consider whether the public interest is served adequately by the application of the policy on a case-by-case basis, as contrasted with its formal adoption as a rule. However, this section shall not be construed as requiring the District to adopt a rule to replace a policy.
- (6) Rulemaking Materials. After the publication of the notice referenced in section (3) of this Rule, the Board shall make available for public inspection and shall provide, upon request and payment of the cost of copies, the following materials:

- (a) The text of the proposed rule, or any amendment or repeal of any existing rules;
 - (b) A detailed written statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the proposed rule;
 - (c) A copy of the statement of estimated regulatory costs if required by Section 120.541 of the Florida Statutes; and
 - (d) The published notice.
- (7) Hearing. The District may, or, upon the written request of any affected person received within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule, shall, provide a public hearing for the presentation of evidence, argument, and oral statements, within the reasonable conditions and limitations imposed by the District to avoid duplication, irrelevant comments, unnecessary delay, or disruption of the proceedings. The District shall publish notice of the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the District either in the text of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule or in a separate publication at least seven (7) days before the scheduled public hearing. The notice shall specify the date, time, and location of the public hearing, and the name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing. Written statements may be submitted by any person prior to or at the public hearing. All timely submitted written statements shall be considered by the District and made part of the rulemaking record.
- (8) Emergency Rule Adoption. The Board may adopt an emergency rule if it finds that immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare exists which requires immediate action. Prior to the adoption of an emergency rule, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to notify a newspaper of general circulation in the District. Notice of emergency rules shall be published as soon as possible in a newspaper of general circulation in the District. The District may use any procedure which is fair under the circumstances in the adoption of an emergency rule as long as it protects the public interest as determined by the District and otherwise complies with these provisions.
- (9) Negotiated Rulemaking. The District may use negotiated rulemaking in developing and adopting rules pursuant to Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, except that any notices required under Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, may be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located.
- (10) Rulemaking Record. In all rulemaking proceedings, the District shall compile and maintain a rulemaking record. The record shall include, if applicable:

- (a) The texts of the proposed rule and the adopted rule;
- (b) All notices given for a proposed rule;
- (c) Any statement of estimated regulatory costs for the rule;
- (d) A written summary of hearings, if any, on the proposed rule;
- (e) All written comments received by the District and responses to those written comments; and
- (f) All notices and findings pertaining to an emergency rule.

(11) Petitions to Challenge Existing Rules.

- (a) Any person substantially affected by a rule may seek an administrative determination of the invalidity of the rule on the ground that the rule is an invalid exercise of the District's authority.
- (b) The petition seeking an administrative determination must state with particularity the provisions alleged to be invalid with sufficient explanation of the facts or grounds for the alleged invalidity and facts sufficient to show that the person challenging a rule is substantially affected by it.
- (c) The petition shall be filed with the District. Within 10 days after receiving the petition, the Chairperson shall, if the petition complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing within 30 days thereafter, unless the petition is withdrawn or a continuance is granted by agreement of the parties. The failure of the District to follow the applicable rulemaking procedures or requirements in this Rule shall be presumed to be material; however, the District may rebut this presumption by showing that the substantial interests of the petitioner and the fairness of the proceedings have not been impaired.
- (d) Within 30 days after the hearing, the hearing officer shall render a decision and state the reasons therefor in writing.
- (e) Hearings held under this section shall be de novo in nature. The petitioner has a burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the existing rule is an invalid exercise of District authority as to the objections raised. The hearing officer may:
 - (i) Administer oaths and affirmations;

- (ii) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
 - (iii) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
 - (iv) Enter orders; and
 - (v) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.
- (f) The petitioner and the District shall be adverse parties. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- (12) Variances and Waivers. A “variance” means a decision by the District to grant a modification to all or part of the literal requirements of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. A “waiver” means a decision by the District not to apply all or part of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. Variances and waivers from District rules may be granted subject to the following:
- (a) Variances and waivers shall be granted when the person subject to the rule demonstrates that the purpose of the underlying statute will be or has been achieved by other means by the person, and when application of the rule would create a substantial hardship or would violate principles of fairness. For purposes of this section, "substantial hardship" means a demonstrated economic, technological, legal, or other type of hardship to the person requesting the variance or waiver. For purposes of this section, "principles of fairness" are violated when the literal application of a rule affects a particular person in a manner significantly different from the way it affects other similarly situated persons who are subject to the rule.
 - (b) A person who is subject to regulation by a District Rule may file a petition with the District, requesting a variance or waiver from the District’s Rule. Each petition shall specify:
 - (i) The rule from which a variance or waiver is requested;
 - (ii) The type of action requested;
 - (iii) The specific facts that would justify a waiver or variance for the petitioner; and
 - (iv) The reason why the variance or the waiver requested would serve the purposes of the underlying statute.
 - (c) The District shall review the petition and may request only that information needed to clarify the petition or to answer new questions raised by or directly related to the petition. If the petitioner asserts that any

request for additional information is not authorized by law or by Rule of the District, the District shall proceed, at the petitioner's written request, to process the petition.

- (d) The Board shall grant or deny a petition for variance or waiver and shall announce such disposition at a publicly held meeting of the Board, within ninety (90) days after receipt of the original petition, the last item of timely requested additional material, or the petitioner's written request to finish processing the petition. The District's statement granting or denying the petition shall contain a statement of the relevant facts and reasons supporting the District's action.

- (13) Rates, Fees, Rentals and Other Charges. All rates, fees, rentals, or other charges shall be subject to rulemaking proceedings. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.035, Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.035(2), Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. In order to comply with Sections 190.033(1) through (3), 287.055 and 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions shall apply to the purchase of Professional Services, insurance, construction contracts, design-build services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) Board Authorization. Except in cases of an Emergency Purchase, a competitive purchase governed by these Rules shall only be undertaken after authorization by the Board.
- (3) Definitions.
 - (a) “Competitive Solicitation” means a formal, advertised procurement process, other than an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, or Invitation to Negotiate, approved by the Board to purchase commodities and/or services which affords vendors fair treatment in the competition for award of a District purchase contract.
 - (b) “Continuing Contract” means a contract for Professional Services entered into in accordance with Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, between the District and a firm, whereby the firm provides Professional Services to the District for projects in which the costs do not exceed two million dollars (\$2,000,000), for a study activity when the fee for such Professional Services to the District does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), or for work of a specified nature as outlined in the contract with the District, with no time limitation except that the contract must provide a termination clause (for example, a contract for general District engineering services). Firms providing Professional Services under Continuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another.
 - (c) “Contractual Service” means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors. Contractual Services do not include auditing services, Maintenance Services, or Professional Services as defined in Section 287.055(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes, and these Rules. Contractual Services also do not include any contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of any facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to Chapter 255 of the Florida Statutes, and Rules 3.5 or 3.6.

- (d) “Design-Build Contract” means a single contract with a Design-Build Firm for the design and construction of a public construction project.
- (e) “Design-Build Firm” means a partnership, corporation or other legal entity that:
 - (i) Is certified under Section 489.119 of the Florida Statutes, to engage in contracting through a certified or registered general contractor or a certified or registered building contractor as the qualifying agent; or
 - (ii) Is certified under Section 471.023 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice engineering; certified under Section 481.219 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice architecture; or certified under Section 481.319 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice landscape architecture.
- (f) “Design Criteria Package” means concise, performance-oriented drawings or specifications for a public construction project. The purpose of the Design Criteria Package is to furnish sufficient information to permit Design-Build Firms to prepare a bid or a response to the District’s Request for Proposals, or to permit the District to enter into a negotiated Design-Build Contract. The Design Criteria Package must specify performance-based criteria for the public construction project, including the legal description of the site, survey information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, schematic layouts and conceptual design criteria of the project, cost or budget estimates, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, stormwater retention and disposal, and parking requirements applicable to the project. Design Criteria Packages shall require firms to submit information regarding the qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms, including the partners and members thereof.
- (g) “Design Criteria Professional” means a firm who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481 of the Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, or a firm who holds a current certificate as a registered engineer under Chapter 471 of the Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who is employed by or under contract to the District to provide professional architect services, landscape architect services, or engineering services in connection with the preparation of the Design Criteria Package.
- (h) “Emergency Purchase” means a purchase necessitated by a sudden unexpected turn of events (for example, acts of God, riot, fires, floods, hurricanes, accidents, or any circumstances or cause beyond the control of the Board in the normal conduct of its business), where the Board finds

that the delay incident to competitive purchase would be detrimental to the interests of the District. This includes, but is not limited to, instances where the time to competitively award the project will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an undue hardship on the public health, safety, or welfare.

- (i) “Invitation to Bid” is a written solicitation for sealed bids with the title, date, and hour of the public bid opening designated specifically and defining the commodity or service involved. It includes printed instructions prescribing conditions for bidding, qualification, evaluation criteria, and provides for a manual signature of an authorized representative. It may include one or more bid alternates.
- (j) “Invitation to Negotiate” means a written solicitation for competitive sealed replies to select one or more vendors with which to commence negotiations for the procurement of commodities or services.
- (k) “Negotiate” means to conduct legitimate, arm’s length discussions and conferences to reach an agreement on a term or price.
- (l) “Professional Services” means those services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of Florida, or those services performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper, in connection with the firm's or individual's professional employment or practice.
- (m) “Proposal (or Reply or Response) Most Advantageous to the District” means, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board, the proposal, reply, or response that is:
 - (i) Submitted by a person or firm capable and qualified in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, who has the integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance;
 - (ii) The most responsive to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation as determined by the Board; and
 - (iii) For a cost to the District deemed by the Board to be reasonable.
- (n) “Purchase” means acquisition by sale, rent, lease, lease/purchase, or installment sale. It does not include transfer, sale, or exchange of goods, supplies, or materials between the District and any federal, state, regional or local governmental entity or political subdivision of the State of Florida.

- (o) “Request for Proposals” or “RFP” is a written solicitation for sealed proposals with the title, date, and hour of the public opening designated and requiring the manual signature of an authorized representative. It may provide general information, applicable laws and rules, statement of work, functional or general specifications, qualifications, proposal instructions, work detail analysis, and evaluation criteria as necessary.
- (p) “Responsive and Responsible Bidder” means an entity or individual that has submitted a bid that conforms in all material respects to the Invitation to Bid and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. “Responsive and Responsible Vendor” means an entity or individual that has submitted a proposal, reply, or response that conforms in all material respects to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. In determining whether an entity or individual is a Responsive and Responsible Bidder (or Vendor), the District may consider, in addition to factors described in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the following:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by the entity/individual;
 - (ii) The past performance of the entity/individual for the District and in other professional employment;
 - (iii) The willingness of the entity/individual to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (iv) The geographic location of the entity’s/individual’s headquarters or office in relation to the project;
 - (v) The recent, current, and projected workloads of the entity/individual;
 - (vi) The volume of work previously awarded to the entity/individual;
 - (vii) Whether the cost components of the bid or proposal are appropriately balanced; and
 - (viii) Whether the entity/individual is a certified minority business enterprise.

- (q) “Responsive Bid,” “Responsive Proposal,” “Responsive Reply,” and “Responsive Response” all mean a bid, proposal, reply, or response which conforms in all material respects to the specifications and conditions in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation document and these Rules, and the cost components of which, if any, are appropriately balanced. A bid, proposal, reply or response is not responsive if the person or firm submitting it fails to meet any material requirement relating to the qualifications, financial stability, or licensing of the bidder.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.

- (1) Scope. The following procedures are adopted for the selection of firms or individuals to provide Professional Services exceeding the thresholds herein described, for the negotiation of such contracts, and to provide for protest of actions of the Board under this Rule. As used in this Rule, "Project" means that fixed capital outlay study or planning activity when basic construction cost is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FIVE, or for a planning study activity when the fee for Professional Services is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, as such categories may be amended or adjusted from time to time.
- (2) Qualifying Procedures. In order to be eligible to provide Professional Services to the District, a consultant must, at the time of receipt of the firm's qualification submittal:
 - (a) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (b) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (c) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the consultant is a corporation; and
 - (d) Meet any qualification requirements set forth in the District's Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with this Rule may be submitted with the qualifications, if requested by the District. In addition, evidence of compliance must be submitted any time requested by the District.

- (3) Public Announcement. Except in cases of valid public emergencies as certified by the Board, the District shall announce each occasion when Professional Services are required for a Project or a Continuing Contract by publishing a notice providing a general description of the Project, or the nature of the Continuing Contract, and the method for interested consultants to apply for consideration. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and in such other places as the District deems appropriate. The notice must allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of qualifications from the date of publication. The District may maintain lists of consultants interested in receiving such notices. These consultants are encouraged to submit annually statements of qualifications and performance data. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such consultants, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process. The Board has the

right to reject any and all qualifications, and such reservation shall be included in the published notice. Consultants not receiving a contract award shall not be entitled to recover from the District any costs of qualification package preparation or submittal.

(4) Competitive Selection.

- (a) The Board shall review and evaluate the data submitted in response to the notice described in section (3) of this Rule regarding qualifications and performance ability, as well as any statements of qualifications on file. The Board shall conduct discussions with, and may require public presentation by consultants regarding their qualifications, approach to the Project, and ability to furnish the required services. The Board shall then select and list the consultants, in order of preference, deemed to be the most highly capable and qualified to perform the required Professional Services, after considering these and other appropriate criteria:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by each consultant;
 - (ii) Whether a consultant is a certified minority business enterprise;
 - (iii) Each consultant's past performance;
 - (iv) The willingness of each consultant to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (v) The geographic location of each consultant's headquarters, office and personnel in relation to the project;
 - (vi) The recent, current, and projected workloads of each consultant; and
 - (vii) The volume of work previously awarded to each consultant by the District.
- (b) Nothing in these Rules shall prevent the District from evaluating and eventually selecting a consultant if less than three (3) Responsive qualification packages, including packages indicating a desire not to provide Professional Services on a given Project, are received.
- (c) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.

- (d) Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all qualification packages, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's ranking decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(5) Competitive Negotiation.

- (a) After the Board has authorized the beginning of competitive negotiations, the District may begin such negotiations with the firm listed as most qualified to perform the required Professional Services at a rate or amount of compensation which the Board determines is fair, competitive, and reasonable.
- (b) In negotiating a lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional contract for more than the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the firm receiving the award shall be required to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that "wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting." In addition, any professional service contract under which such a certificate is required, shall contain a provision that "the original contract price and any additions thereto, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the Board determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs."
- (c) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the firm determined to be the most qualified at a price deemed by the District to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the District shall immediately begin negotiations with the second most qualified firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third most qualified firm shall be undertaken.
- (d) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with one of the top three (3) ranked consultants, additional firms shall be selected by the District, in order of their competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

- (6) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (7) Continuing Contract. Nothing in this Rule shall prohibit a Continuing Contract between a consultant and the District.
- (8) Emergency Purchase. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these Rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 218.391 of the Florida Statutes, the following procedures are outlined for selection of firms or individuals to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts. For audits required under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes but not meeting the thresholds of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes, the District need not follow these procedures but may proceed with the selection of a firm or individual to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District.

(1) Definitions.

- (a) "Auditing Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.
- (b) "Committee" means the auditor selection committee appointed by the Board as described in section (2) of this Rule.

(2) Establishment of Auditor Selection Committee. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Board shall establish an auditor selection committee ("Committee"), the primary purpose of which is to assist the Board in selecting an auditor to conduct the annual financial audit required by Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes. The Committee shall include at least three individuals, at least one of which must also be a member of the Board. The establishment and selection of the Committee must be conducted at a publicly noticed and held meeting of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee must be a member of the Board. An employee, a chief executive officer, or a chief financial officer of the District may not serve as a member of the Committee; provided however such individual may serve the Committee in an advisory capacity.

(3) Establishment of Minimum Qualifications and Evaluation Criteria. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Committee shall meet at a publicly noticed meeting to establish minimum qualifications and factors to use for the evaluation of Auditing Services to be provided by a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

- (a) Minimum Qualifications. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at all relevant times including the time of receipt of the proposal by the District:

- (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
- (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any pre-qualification requirements established by the Committee and set forth in the RFP or other specifications.

If requested in the RFP or other specifications, evidence of compliance with the minimum qualifications as established by the Committee must be submitted with the proposal.

- (b) Evaluation Criteria. The factors established for the evaluation of Auditing Services by the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:
 - (i) Ability of personnel;
 - (ii) Experience;
 - (iii) Ability to furnish the required services; and
 - (iv) Such other factors as may be determined by the Committee to be applicable to its particular requirements.

The Committee may also choose to consider compensation as a factor. If the Committee establishes compensation as one of the factors, compensation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used to evaluate proposals.

- (4) Public Announcement. After identifying the factors to be used in evaluating the proposals for Auditing Services as set forth in section (3) of this Rule, the Committee shall publicly announce the opportunity to provide Auditing Services. Such public announcement shall include a brief description of the audit and how interested firms can apply for consideration and obtain the RFP. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and the county in which the District is located. The public announcement shall allow for at least seven (7) days for the submission of proposals.
- (5) Request for Proposals. The Committee shall provide interested firms with a Request for Proposals (“RFP”). The RFP shall provide information on how proposals are to be evaluated and such other information the Committee

determines is necessary for the firm to prepare a proposal. The RFP shall state the time and place for submitting proposals.

- (6) Committee's Evaluation of Proposals and Recommendation. The Committee shall meet at a publicly held meeting that is publicly noticed for a reasonable time in advance of the meeting to evaluate all qualified proposals and may, as part of the evaluation, require that each interested firm provide a public presentation where the Committee may conduct discussions with the firm, and where the firm may present information, regarding the firm's qualifications. At the public meeting, the Committee shall rank and recommend in order of preference no fewer than three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the required services after considering the factors established pursuant to subsection (3)(b) of this Rule. If fewer than three firms respond to the RFP or if no firms respond to the RFP, the Committee shall recommend such firm as it deems to be the most highly qualified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may recommend that any and all proposals be rejected.
- (7) Board Selection of Auditor.
- (a) Where compensation was not selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall negotiate with the firm ranked first and inquire of that firm as to the basis of compensation. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the first ranked firm at a price deemed by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the Board shall immediately begin negotiations with the second ranked firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second ranked firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third ranked firm shall be undertaken. The Board may reopen formal negotiations with any one of the three top-ranked firms, but it may not negotiate with more than one firm at a time. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with any of the selected firms, the Committee shall recommend additional firms in order of the firms' respective competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
- (b) Where compensation was selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall select the highest-ranked qualified firm or document in its public records the reason for not selecting the highest-ranked qualified firm.
- (c) In negotiations with firms under this Rule, the Board may allow the District Manager, District Counsel, or other designee to conduct negotiations on its behalf.

- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may reject any or all proposals. The Board shall not consider any proposal, or enter into any contract for Auditing Services, unless the proposed agreed-upon compensation is reasonable to satisfy the requirements of Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes, and the needs of the District.
- (8) Contract. Any agreement reached under this Rule shall be evidenced by a written contract, which may take the form of an engagement letter signed and executed by both parties. The written contract shall include all provisions and conditions of the procurement of such services and shall include, at a minimum, the following:
 - (a) A provision specifying the services to be provided and fees or other compensation for such services;
 - (b) A provision requiring that invoices for fees or other compensation be submitted in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the terms of the contract;
 - (c) A provision setting forth deadlines for the auditor to submit a preliminary draft audit report to the District for review and to submit a final audit report no later than June 30 of the fiscal year that follows the fiscal year for which the audit is being conducted;
 - (d) A provision specifying the contract period, including renewals, and conditions under which the contract may be terminated or renewed. The maximum contract period including renewals shall be five (5) years. A renewal may be done without the use of the auditor selection procedures provided in this Rule but must be in writing.
 - (e) Provisions required by law that require the auditor to comply with public records laws.
- (9) Notice of Award. Once a negotiated agreement with a firm or individual is reached, or the Board authorizes the execution of an agreement with a firm where compensation was a factor in the evaluation of proposals, notice of the intent to award, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests regarding the award of contracts under this Rule shall be as provided for in Rule 3.11. No proposer shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 218.33, 218.391, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance.

- (1) Scope. The purchases of life, health, accident, hospitalization, legal expense, or annuity insurance, or all of any kinds of such insurance for the officers and employees of the District, and for health, accident, hospitalization, and legal expenses upon a group insurance plan by the District, shall be governed by this Rule. This Rule does not apply to the purchase of any other type of insurance by the District, including but not limited to liability insurance, property insurance, and directors and officers insurance. Nothing in this Rule shall require the District to purchase insurance.
- (2) Procedure. For a purchase of insurance within the scope of these Rules, the following procedure shall be followed:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Notice of Invitation to Bid.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District. The notice shall allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of bids.
 - (c) The District may maintain a list of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such persons, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process.
 - (d) Bids shall be opened at the time and place noted in the Invitation to Bid.
 - (e) If only one (1) response to an Invitation is received, the District may proceed with the purchase. If no response to an Invitation to Bid is received, the District may take whatever steps are reasonably necessary in order to proceed with the purchase.
 - (f) The Board has the right to reject any and all bids and such reservations shall be included in all solicitations and advertisements.
 - (g) Simultaneously with the review of the submitted bids, the District may undertake negotiations with those companies that have submitted reasonable and timely bids and, in the opinion of the District, are fully qualified and capable of meeting all services and requirements. Bid responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the specifications and criteria contained in the Invitation to Bid; in addition, the total cost to the District, the cost, if any, to the District officers, employees, or their dependents, the geographic location of the company's headquarters and offices in relation to the District, and the ability of the company to guarantee premium stability may be considered. A contract to purchase

insurance shall be awarded to that company whose response to the Invitation to Bid best meets the overall needs of the District, its officers, employees, and/or dependents.

- (h) Notice of the intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, shall be provided in writing to all bidders by United States Mail, by hand delivery, or by overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of insurance under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 112.08, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification

- (1) Scope. In its discretion, the District may undertake a pre-qualification process in accordance with this Rule for vendors to provide construction services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) Procedure. When the District seeks to pre-qualify vendors, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Request for Qualifications.
 - (b) For construction services exceeding the thresholds described in Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, the Board must advertise the proposed pre-qualification criteria and procedures and allow at least seven (7) days notice of the public hearing for comments on such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. At such public hearing, potential vendors may object to such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. Following such public hearing, the Board shall formally adopt pre-qualification criteria and procedures prior to the advertisement of the Request for Qualifications for construction services.
 - (c) The Request for Qualifications shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of qualifications for goods, supplies and materials, Contractual Services, maintenance services, and construction services under two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000). The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of qualifications for construction services estimated to cost over two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) and thirty (30) days for construction services estimated to cost over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000).
 - (d) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Qualifications. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any pre-qualification determination or contract awarded in accordance with these Rules and shall not be a basis for a protest of any pre-qualification determination or contract award.
 - (e) If the District has pre-qualified vendors for a particular category of purchase, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies or

responses in response to the applicable Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

- (f) In order to be eligible to submit qualifications, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the qualifications:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the qualifications if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the qualifications.

- (g) Qualifications shall be presented to the Board, or a committee appointed by the Board, for evaluation in accordance with the Request for Qualifications and this Rule. Minor variations in the qualifications may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature.
- (h) All vendors determined by the District to meet the pre-qualification requirements shall be pre-qualified. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of qualifications. For construction services, any contractor pre-qualified and considered eligible by the Department of Transportation to bid to perform the type of work the project entails shall be presumed to be qualified to perform the project.
- (i) The Board shall have the right to reject all qualifications if there are not enough to be competitive or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of qualification preparation or submittal from the District.

(j) Notice of intent to pre-qualify, including rejection of some or all qualifications, shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, electronic mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's pre-qualification decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11; provided however, protests related to the pre-qualification criteria and procedures for construction services shall be resolved in accordance with section (2)(b) of this Rule and Section 255.20(1)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of Qualification

(a) The District, for good cause, may deny, suspend, or revoke a prequalified vendor's pre-qualified status. A suspension, revocation, or denial for good cause shall prohibit the vendor from bidding on any District construction contract for which qualification is required, shall constitute a determination of non-responsibility to bid on any other District construction or maintenance contract, and shall prohibit the vendor from acting as a material supplier or subcontractor on any District contract or project during the period of suspension, revocation, or denial. Good cause shall include the following:

- i. One of the circumstances specified under Section 337.16(2), Fla. Stat., has occurred.
- ii. Affiliated contractors submitted more than one proposal for the same work. In this event the pre-qualified status of all of the affiliated bidders will be revoked, suspended, or denied. All bids of affiliated bidders will be rejected.
- iii. The vendor made or submitted false, deceptive, or fraudulent statements, certifications, or materials in any claim for payment or any information required by any District contract.
- iv. The vendor or its affiliate defaulted on any contract or a contract surety assumed control of financial responsibility for any contract of the vendor.
- v. The vendor's qualification to bid is suspended, revoked, or denied by any other public or semi-public entity, or the vendor has been the subject of a civil enforcement proceeding or settlement involving a public or semi-public entity.
- vi. The vendor failed to comply with contract or warranty requirements or failed to follow District direction in the performance of a contract.

- vii. The vendor failed to timely furnish all contract documents required by the contract specifications, special provisions, or by any state or federal statutes or regulations. If the vendor fails to furnish any of the subject contract documents by the expiration of the period of suspension, revocation, or denial set forth above, the vendor's pre-qualified status shall remain suspended, revoked, or denied until the documents are furnished.
 - viii. The vendor failed to notify the District within 10 days of the vendor, or any of its affiliates, being declared in default or otherwise not completing work on a contract or being suspended from qualification to bid or denied qualification to bid by any other public or semi-public agency.
 - ix. The vendor did not pay its subcontractors or suppliers in a timely manner or in compliance with contract documents.
 - x. The vendor has demonstrated instances of poor or unsatisfactory performance, deficient management resulting in project delay, poor quality workmanship, a history of payment of liquidated damages, untimely completion of projects, uncooperative attitude, contract litigation, inflated claims or defaults.
 - xi. An affiliate of the vendor has previously been determined by the District to be non-responsible, and the specified period of suspension, revocation, denial, or non-responsibility remains in effect.
 - xii. The vendor or affiliate(s) has been convicted of a contract crime.
 - 1. The term "contract crime" means any violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or any violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract.
 - 2. The term "convicted" or "conviction" means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a contract crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
- (b) A denial, suspension, or revocation shall prohibit the vendor from being a subcontractor on District work during the period of denial, suspension, or revocation, except when a prime contractor's bid has used prices of a subcontractor who becomes disqualified after the bid, but before the request for authorization to sublet is presented.

- (c) The District shall inform the vendor in writing of its intent to deny, suspend, or revoke its pre-qualified status and inform the vendor of its right to a hearing, the procedure which must be followed, and the applicable time limits. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after the receipt of the notice of intent, the hearing shall be held within 30 days after receipt by the District of the request for the hearing. The decision shall be issued within 15 days after the hearing.
- (d) Such suspension or revocation shall not affect the vendor's obligations under any preexisting contract.
- (e) In the case of contract crimes, the vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be revoked indefinitely. For all violations of Rule 3.4(3)(a) other than for the vendor's conviction for contract crimes, the revocation, denial, or suspension of a vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be for a specific period of time based on the seriousness of the deficiency.

Examples of factors affecting the seriousness of a deficiency are:

- i. Impacts on project schedule, cost, or quality of work;
- ii. Unsafe conditions allowed to exist;
- iii. Complaints from the public;
- iv. Delay or interference with the bidding process;
- v. The potential for repetition;
- vi. Integrity of the public contracting process;
- vii. Effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the public.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.0525, 255.20, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for the construction or improvement of any building, structure, or other public construction works authorized by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, the costs of which are estimated by the District in accordance with generally accepted cost accounting principles to be in excess of the threshold amount for applicability of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as that amount may be indexed or amended from time to time, shall be let under the terms of these Rules and the procedures of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time. A project shall not be divided solely to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of construction services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed bids, proposals, replies, or responses, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses. If the Board has previously pre-qualified contractors pursuant to Rule 3.4 and determined that only the contractors that have been pre-qualified will be permitted to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation need not be published. Instead, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be sent to the pre-qualified contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified providers of

construction services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses to Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations.

- (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the bidder is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to, reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response, if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and these Rules.

Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No contractor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, response, or reply preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require potential contractors to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses, shall be provided in writing to all contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of construction services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase construction services or may reject

the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of construction services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the construction services without further competitive selection processes.

- (3) Sole Source; Government. Construction services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Construction services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of construction services, which may include goods, supplies, or materials, that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules. A contract for construction services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
- (4) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (5) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board Meeting.
- (6) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:
 - (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
 - (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
 - (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contract; or
 - (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. The District may utilize Design-Build Contracts for any public construction project for which the Board determines that use of such contract is in the best interest of the District. When letting a Design-Build Contract, the District shall use the following procedure:
- (2) Procedure.
 - (a) The District shall utilize a Design Criteria Professional meeting the requirements of Section 287.055(2)(k) of the Florida Statutes, when developing a Design Criteria Package, evaluating the proposals and qualifications submitted by Design-Build Firms, and determining compliance of the project construction with the Design Criteria Package. The Design Criteria Professional may be an employee of the District, may be the District Engineer selected by the District pursuant to Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, or may be retained pursuant to Rule 3.1. The Design Criteria Professional is not eligible to render services under a Design-Build Contract executed pursuant to the Design Criteria Package.
 - (b) A Design Criteria Package for the construction project shall be prepared and sealed by the Design Criteria Professional. If the project utilizes existing plans, the Design Criteria Professional shall create a Design Criteria Package by supplementing the plans with project specific requirements, if any.
 - (c) The Board may either choose to award the Design-Build Contract pursuant to the competitive proposal selection process set forth in Section 287.055(9) of the Florida Statutes, or pursuant to the qualifications-based selection process pursuant to Rule 3.1.
 - (i) Qualifications-Based Selection. If the process set forth in Rule 3.1 is utilized, subsequent to competitive negotiations, a guaranteed maximum price and guaranteed completion date shall be established.
 - (ii) Competitive Proposal-Based Selection. If the competitive proposal selection process is utilized, the Board, in consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, shall establish the criteria, standards and procedures for the evaluation of Design-Build Proposals based on price, technical, and design aspects of the project, weighted for the project. After a Design Criteria Package and the standards and procedures for evaluation of proposals have been developed, competitive proposals from qualified firms shall be solicited pursuant to the design criteria by the following procedure:
 1. A Request for Proposals shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which

the District is located. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed proposals, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of proposals.

2. The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Proposals. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
3. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at the time of receipt of the proposals:
 - a. Hold the required applicable state professional licenses in good standing, as defined by Section 287.055(2)(h) of the Florida Statutes;
 - b. Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - c. Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation;
 - d. Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Proposals and Design Criteria Package.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the proposal if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the proposal.

4. The proposals, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. In consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, the Board shall evaluate the proposals received based on evaluation criteria and procedures established prior to the solicitation of proposals, including but not limited to qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms and the partners and members thereof. The Board shall then select no fewer than three (3) Design-Build Firms as the most qualified.
5. The Board shall have the right to reject all proposals if [the proposals are too high](#), or rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.
6. If less than three (3) Responsive Proposals are received, the District may purchase design-build services or may reject the proposals for lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Proposals are received, the District may proceed with the procurement of design-build services in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the design-build services without further competitive selection processes.
7. Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect.

Protests of the District's rankings under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

8. The Board shall negotiate a contract with the firm ranking the highest based on the evaluation standards and shall establish a price which the Board determines is fair, competitive and reasonable. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the second most qualified firm, based on the ranking by the evaluation standards. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the second most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the third most qualified firm. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the third most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the Board shall select additional firms in order of their rankings based on the evaluation standards and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
 9. After the Board contracts with a firm, the firm shall bring to the Board for approval, detailed working drawings of the project.
 10. The Design Criteria Professional shall evaluate the compliance of the detailed working drawings and project construction with the Design Criteria Package and shall provide the Board with a report of the same.
- (3) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
 - (4) Emergency Purchase. The Board may, in case of public emergency, declare an emergency and immediately proceed with negotiations with the best qualified Design-Build Firm available at the time. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

(5) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:

- (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
- (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
- (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contractor; or
- (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds.

- (1) Scope. This Rule shall apply to contracts for the construction of a public building, for the prosecution and completion of a public work, or for repairs upon a public building or public work and shall be construed in addition to terms prescribed by any other Rule that may also apply to such contracts.
- (2) Required Bond. Upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule in excess of \$200,000, the Board should require that the contractor, before commencing the work, execute and record a payment and performance bond in an amount equal to the contract price. Notwithstanding the terms of the contract or any other law, the District may not make payment to the contractor until the contractor has provided to the District a certified copy of the recorded bond.
- (3) Discretionary Bond. At the discretion of the Board, upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule for an amount not exceeding \$200,000, the contractor may be exempted from executing a payment and performance bond.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 255.05, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. All purchases of goods, supplies, or materials exceeding the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, shall be purchased under the terms of this Rule. Contracts for purchases of “goods, supplies, and materials” do not include printing, insurance, advertising, or legal notices. A contract involving goods, supplies, or materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of goods, supplies, or materials is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of goods, supplies, and materials, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

Any firm or individual whose principal place of business is outside the State of Florida must also submit a written opinion of an attorney at law licensed to practice law in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or none, granted by the law of that foreign state to business entities whose principal places of business are in that foreign state, in the letting of any or all public contracts. Failure to submit such a written opinion or submission of a false or misleading written opinion may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and this Rule. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid, after taking into account the preferences provided for in this subsection, submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be accepted. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which does not grant a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of

business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference of five (5) percent. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which grants a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference equal to the preference granted by such foreign state.

To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of goods, supplies, and materials under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase goods, supplies, or materials, or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of goods, supplies, and materials, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct

purchase of the goods, supplies, and materials without further competitive selection processes.

- (3) Goods, Supplies, and Materials included in a Construction Contract Awarded Pursuant to Rule 3.5 or 3.6. There may be occasions where the District has undergone the competitive purchase of construction services which contract may include the provision of goods, supplies, or materials. In that instance, the District may approve a change order to the contract and directly purchase the goods, supplies, and materials. Such purchase of goods, supplies, and materials deducted from a competitively purchased construction contract shall be exempt from this Rule.
- (4) Exemption. Goods, supplies, and materials that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Goods, supplies, and materials provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for goods, supplies, or materials is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of goods, supplies or materials that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules.
- (5) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of goods, supplies, and/or materials subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
- (6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.053, 190.033, 287.017, 287.084, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for maintenance of any District facility or project shall be set under the terms of this Rule if the cost exceeds the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR. A contract involving goods, supplies, and materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of maintenance services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of maintenance services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, and responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted in response to an Invitation to Bid by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate or Competitive Solicitation the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No Vendor shall be

entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
 - (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of maintenance services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
 - (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase the maintenance services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of maintenance services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the maintenance services without further competitive selection processes.
- (3) Exemptions. Maintenance services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Maintenance services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for maintenance services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
 - (4) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of maintenance services subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
 - (5) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
 - (6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.033, 287.017, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services.

- (1) Exemption from Competitive Purchase. Pursuant to Section 190.033(3) of the Florida Statutes, Contractual Services shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. If an agreement is predominantly for Contractual Services, but also includes maintenance services or the purchase of goods and services, the contract shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. Regardless of whether an advertisement or solicitation for Contractual Services is identified as an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, no rights or remedies under these Rules, including but not limited to protest rights, are conferred on persons, firms, or vendors proposing to provide Contractual Services to the District.
- (2) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract for Contractual Services shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.

The resolution of any protests with respect to proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9 shall be in accordance with this Rule.

(1) Filing.

- (a) With respect to a protest regarding qualifications, specifications, documentation, or other requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation issued by the District, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the first advertisement of the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's intended decision. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.
- (b) Except for those situations covered by subsection (1)(a) of this Rule, any firm or person who is affected adversely by a District's ranking or intended award under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9 and desires to contest the District's ranking or intended award, shall file with the District a written notice of protest within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after receipt of the notice of the District's ranking or intended award. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's ranking or intended award. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.
- (c) If the requirement for the posting of a protest bond and the amount of the protest bond, which may be expressed by a percentage of the contract to be awarded or a set amount, is disclosed in the District's competitive solicitation documents for a particular purchase under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3,

3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9, any person who files a notice of protest must post the protest bond. The amount of the protest bond shall be determined by District staff after consultation with the Board and within the limits, if any, imposed by Florida law. In the event the protest is successful, the protest bond shall be refunded to the protestor. In the event the protest is unsuccessful, the protest bond shall be applied towards the District's costs, expenses, and attorney's fees associated with hearing and defending the protest. In the event the protest is settled by mutual agreement of the parties, the protest bond shall be distributed as agreed to by the District and protestor.

- (d) The District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (2) Contract Execution. Upon receipt of a notice of protest which has been timely filed, the District shall not execute the contract under protest until the subject of the protest is resolved. However, if the District sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances showing that delay incident to protest proceedings will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, the contract may be executed.
- (3) Informal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest does not involve a disputed issue of material fact, the Board may, but is not obligated to, schedule an informal proceeding to consider the protest. Such informal proceeding shall be at a time and place determined by the Board. Notice of such proceeding shall be sent via facsimile, United States Mail, or hand delivery to the protestor and any substantially affected persons or parties not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such informal proceeding. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the informal proceeding, the Board shall issue a written decision setting forth the factual, legal, and policy grounds for its decision.
- (4) Formal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest involves disputed issues of material fact or if the Board elects not to use the informal proceeding process provided for in section (3) of this Rule, the District shall schedule a formal hearing to resolve the protest. The Chairperson shall designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer may:
 - (a) Administer oaths and affirmations;
 - (b) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
 - (c) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;

(d) Enter orders; and

(e) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

The hearing officer shall, within thirty (30) days after the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later, file a recommended order which shall include a caption, time and place of hearing, appearances entered at the hearing, statement of the issues, findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, and a recommendation for final District action. The District shall allow each party fifteen (15) days in which to submit written exceptions to the recommended order. The District shall issue a final order within sixty (60) days after the filing of the recommended order.

(5) Intervenors. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.

(6) Rejection of all Qualifications, Bids, Proposals, Replies and Responses after Receipt of Notice of Protest. If the Board determines there was a violation of law, defect, or an irregularity in the competitive solicitation process, the Bids, Proposals, Replies, and Responses are too high, or if the Board determines it is otherwise in the District's best interest, the Board may reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew. If the Board decides to reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew, any pending protests shall automatically terminate.

(7) Settlement. Nothing herein shall preclude the settlement of any protest under this Rule at any time.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 4.0 Effective Date.

These Rules shall be effective _____, 2023, except that no election of officers required by these Rules shall be required until after the next regular election for the Board.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6P11

**NOTICE OF RULE DEVELOPMENT BY THE
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

In accord with Chapters 120 and 190, *Florida Statutes*, Colbert Landings Community Development District (“**District**”) hereby gives notice of its intention to develop Rules of Procedure to govern the operations of the District.

The Rules of Procedure will address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking proceedings and competitive purchase including procedure under the Consultants Competitive Negotiation Act, procedure regarding auditor selection, purchase of insurance, pre-qualification, construction contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual services and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other area of the general operation of the District.

The purpose and effect of the Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to ensure compliance with Florida law. The legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Rules of Procedure includes Sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, Florida Statutes (2022). The specific laws implemented in the Rules of Procedure include, but are not limited to, Sections 112.08, 112.3143, 112.31446, 112.3145, 119.07, 119.0701, 189.053, 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 190.011(3), 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.33, 218.391, 255.05, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, 287.017, 287.055 and 287.084, Florida Statutes (2022).

A copy of the proposed Rules of Procedure may be obtained by contacting the District Manager, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010.

Craig Wrathell, District Manager
Colbert Landings Community Development District

Run Date: _____, 2023

PUBLISH: [AT LEAST 29 DAYS PRIOR TO ADOPTION DATE; AT LEAST ONE DAY PRIOR TO NOTICE OF RULEMAKING]

**NOTICE OF RULEMAKING REGARDING THE RULES OF PROCEDURE OF THE
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

A public hearing will be conducted by the Board of Supervisors of Colbert Landings Community Development District ("District") on _____, _____, 2023 at ____:____.m., at _____,

In accord with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes, the District hereby gives the public notice of its intent to adopt its proposed Rules of Procedure. The purpose and effect of the proposed Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to ensure compliance with recent changes to Florida law. Prior notice of rule development was published in a newspaper of general circulation on _____, 2023.

The Rules of Procedure may address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking proceedings and competitive purchase including procedure under the Consultants Competitive Negotiation Act, procedure regarding auditor selection, purchase of insurance, pre-qualification, construction contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual services and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other area of the general operation of the District.

Specific legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Rules of Procedure includes Sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, Florida Statutes (2022). The specific laws implemented in the Rules of Procedure include, but are not limited to, Sections 112.08, 112.3143, 112.31446, 112.3145, 119.07, 119.0701, 189.053, 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 190.011(3), 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.33, 218.391, 255.05, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, 287.017, 287.055 and 287.084, Florida Statutes (2022).

A copy of the proposed Rules of Procedure may be obtained by contacting the District Manager's Office, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010.

Any person who wishes to provide the District with a proposal for a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), Florida Statutes, must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of this notice to the District Manager's Office.

This public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the hearing without additional notice. If anyone chooses to appeal any decision of the Board with respect to any matter considered at a public hearing, such person will need a record of the proceedings and should accordingly ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made which includes the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based. At the hearing, staff or Supervisors may participate in the public hearing by speaker telephone.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1-800-955-8771 or 1-800-955-8770 for aid in contacting the District Office.

Craig Wrathell, District Manager
Colbert Landings Community Development District

Run Date: _____, 2023

PUBLISH: [AT LEAST 28 DAYS PRIOR TO ADOPTION DATE]

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6Q

RESOLUTION 2023-14

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING DATES, TIMES AND LOCATIONS FOR REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE DISTRICT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District is required by Section 189.015, *Florida Statutes*, to file quarterly, semi-annually, or annually a schedule (including date, time, and location) of its regular meetings with local governing authorities; and

WHEREAS, further, in accordance with the above-referenced statute, the District shall also publish quarterly, semi-annually, or annually the District’s regular meeting schedule in a newspaper of general paid circulation in the county in which the District is located; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to adopt the annual meeting schedule for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2022, and ending September 30, 2023 (Fiscal Year 2022/2023), attached as **Exhibit A**.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The Fiscal Year 2022/2023 annual meeting schedule attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved and shall be published in accordance with the requirements of Florida law and also provided to applicable governing authorities.

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Annual Meeting Schedule

EXHIBIT "A"

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT		
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 MEETING SCHEDULE		
LOCATION		
TBD		
DATE	POTENTIAL DISCUSSION/FOCUS	TIME
April __, 2023	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
May __, 2023	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
June __, 2023	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
July __, 2023	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
August __, 2023	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
September __, 2023	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6R

RESOLUTION 2023-15

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, APPROVING THE FLORIDA STATEWIDE
MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING
FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE**

WHEREAS, the State Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, Florida Statutes, authorizes the state and its political subdivisions to develop and enter into mutual aid agreements for reciprocal emergency aid and assistance in case of emergencies too extensive to be dealt with unassisted; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the Colbert Landings Community Development District desires to move forward and approve an agreement with the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, concerning the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity requires an independent special district to participate in the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement to be eligible for funds under Administrative Rule 9G-1.9, Base Funding for County Emergency Management Agencies and Municipal Competitive Grant and Loan Programs;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT THAT:**

1. **RECITALS.** The foregoing “**WHEREAS**” clauses are true and correct and are hereby ratified and confirmed by the Board of Supervisors.
2. **APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT.** The execution of the attached Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement is hereby authorized, and the Agreement is hereby approved.
3. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement

Exhibit A

Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement



STATE OF FLORIDA

DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

RON DESANTIS
Governor

JARED MOSKOWITZ
Director

STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT

This Agreement is between the FLORIDA DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (“Division”) and the local government signing this Agreement (the “Participating Parties”). This agreement is based on the existence of the following conditions:

A. The State of Florida is vulnerable to a wide range of disasters that are likely to cause the disruption of essential services and the destruction of the infrastructure needed to deliver those services.

B. Such disasters are likely to exceed the capability of any one local government to cope with the emergency with existing resources.

C. Such disasters may also give rise to unusual technical needs that the local government may be unable to meet with existing resources, but that other local governments may be able to offer.

D. The Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, provides each local government of the state the authority to develop and enter into mutual aid agreements within the state for reciprocal emergency aid and assistance in case of emergencies too extensive to be dealt with unassisted, and through such agreements to ensure the timely reimbursement of costs incurred by the local governments which render such assistance.

E. Pursuant to Chapter 252, the Division has the authority to coordinate assistance between local governments during emergencies and to concentrate available resources where needed.

Based on the existence of the foregoing conditions, the parties agree to the following:

ARTICLE I.

Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following expressions shall have the following meanings:

A. The “Agreement” is this Agreement, which shall be referred to as the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement (“SMAA”).

B. The “Division” is the Division of Emergency Management

C. The “Participating Parties” to this Agreement are the Division and any and all special districts, educational districts, and other local and regional governments signing this Agreement.

D. The “Requesting Parties” to this Agreement are Participating Parties who request assistance during an emergency.

E. The “Assisting Parties” to this Agreement are Participating Parties who render assistance in an emergency to a Requesting Party.

F. The “State Emergency Operations Center” is the facility designated by the State Coordinating Officer to manage and coordinate assistance to local governments during an emergency.

G. The “Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan” is the biennial Plan issued by the Division in accordance with § 252.35(2)(a), Florida Statutes.

H. The “State Coordinating Officer” is the official whom the Governor designates, by Executive Order, to act for the Governor in responding to a disaster, and to exercise the powers of the Governor in accordance with the Executive Order, Chapter 252, Florida Statutes, and the State Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan.

I. The “Period of Assistance” is the time during which any Assisting Party renders assistance to any Requesting Party in an emergency, and shall include both the time necessary for the resources and personnel of the Assisting Party to travel to the place specified by the Requesting Party and the time necessary to return them to their place of origin or to the headquarters of the Assisting Party.

J. A “special district” is any local or regional governmental entity which is an independent special district within the meaning of section 189.012(3), Florida Statutes, regardless of whether established by local, special, or general act, or by rule, ordinance, resolution, or interlocal agreement.

K. An “educational district” is any school district within the meaning of section 1001.30, Florida Statutes and any community school and state university within the meaning of section 1000.21, Florida Statutes.

L. An “interlocal agreement” is any agreement between local governments within the meaning of section 163.01(3)(a), Florida Statutes.

M. A “local government” is any educational district or any entity that is a “local governmental entity” within the meaning of section 11.45(1)(e), Florida Statutes.

N. Any expressions not assigned definitions elsewhere in this Agreement shall have the definitions assigned them by the Emergency Management Act.

ARTICLE II.

Applicability of the Agreement. A Participating Party may request assistance under this Agreement for a “major” or “catastrophic disaster” as defined in section 252.34, Florida Statutes. If the Participating Party has no other mutual aid agreement that covers a “minor” disaster or other emergencies too extensive to be dealt with unassisted, it may also invoke assistance under this Agreement for a “minor disaster” or other such emergencies.

ARTICLE III.

Invocation of the Agreement. In the event of an emergency or threatened emergency, a Participating Party may invoke assistance under this Agreement by requesting it from any other Participating Party, or from the Division if, in the judgment of the Requesting Party, its own resources are inadequate to meet the emergency.

A. Any request for assistance under this Agreement may be oral, but within five (5) calendar days must be confirmed in writing by the County Emergency Management Agency of the Requesting Party, unless the State Emergency Operations Center has been activated in response to the emergency for which assistance is requested.

B. All requests for assistance under this Agreement shall be transmitted by County Emergency Management Agency of the Requesting Party to either the Division, or to another Participating Party. If the Requesting Party transmits its request for Assistance directly to a Participating Party other than the Division, the Requesting Party and Assisting Party shall keep the Division advised of their activities.

C. The Division shall relay any requests for assistance under this Agreement to such other Participating Parties as it may deem appropriate, and shall coordinate the activities of the Assisting Parties so as to ensure timely assistance to the Requesting Party. All such activities shall be carried out in accordance with the State's Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan.

D. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to allocate liability for the costs of personnel, equipment, supplies, services and other resources that are staged by the Division, or by other agencies of the State of Florida, for use in responding to an emergency pending the assignment of such personnel, equipment, supplies, services and other resources to an emergency support function/mission. The documentation, payment, repayment, and reimbursement of all such costs shall be rendered in accordance with the Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan, and general accounting best practices procedures and protocols.

ARTICLE IV.

Responsibilities of Requesting Parties. To the extent practicable, all Requesting Parties seeking assistance under this Agreement shall provide the following information to the Division and the other Participating Parties. In providing such information, the Requesting Party may use Form B attached to this Agreement, and the completion of Form B by the Requesting Party shall be deemed sufficient to meet the requirements of this Article:

A. A description of the damage sustained or threatened;

B. An identification of the specific Emergency Support Function or Functions for which such assistance is needed;

C. A description of the specific type of assistance needed within each Emergency Support Function;

D. A description of the types of personnel, equipment, services, and supplies needed for each specific type of assistance, with an estimate of the time each will be needed;

E. A description of any public infrastructure for which assistance will be needed;

F. A description of any sites or structures outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Requesting Party needed as centers to stage incoming personnel, equipment, supplies, services, or other resources;

G. The place, date and time for personnel of the Requesting Party to meet and receive the personnel and equipment of the Assisting Party; and

H. A technical description of any communications or telecommunications equipment needed to ensure timely communications between the Requesting Party and any Assisting Parties.

ARTICLE V.

Responsibilities of Assisting Parties. Each Participating Party shall render assistance under this Agreement to any Requesting Party to the extent practicable that its personnel, equipment, resources and capabilities can render assistance. If a Participating Party which has received a request for assistance under this Agreement determines that it has the capacity to render some or all of such assistance, it shall provide the following information to the Requesting Party and shall transmit it without delay to the Requesting Party and the Division. In providing such information, the Assisting Party may use Form B attached to this Agreement, and the completion of Form B by the Assisting Party shall be deemed sufficient to meet the requirements of this Article:

A. A description of the personnel, equipment, supplies and services it has available, together with a description of the qualifications of any skilled personnel;

B. An estimate of the time such personnel, equipment, supplies, and services will continue to be available;

C. An estimate of the time it will take to deliver such personnel, equipment, supplies, and services at the date, time and place specified by the Requesting Party;

D. A technical description of any communications and telecommunications equipment available for timely communications with the Requesting Party and other Assisting Parties; and

E. The names of all personnel whom the Assisting Party designates as Supervisors.

F. The estimated costs of the provision of assistance (use FEMA's Schedule of Equipment Rates spreadsheet attached to Form B.)

ARTICLE VI.

Rendition of Assistance. After the Assisting Party has delivered its personnel, equipment, supplies, services, or other resources to the place specified by the Requesting Party, the Requesting Party shall give specific assignments to the Supervisor(s) of the Assisting Party, who shall be responsible for directing the performance of these assignments. The Assisting Party shall have authority to direct the manner in which the assignments are performed. In the event of an emergency that affects the Assisting Party, all personnel, equipment, supplies, services and other resources of the Assisting Party shall be subject to recall by the Assisting Party upon not less than five (5) calendar days' notice or, if such notice is impracticable, as much notice as is practicable under the circumstances.

A. For operations at the scene of *catastrophic* and *major* disasters, the Assisting Party shall to the fullest extent practicable give its personnel and other resources sufficient equipment and supplies to make them self-sufficient for food, shelter, and operations unless the Requesting Party has specified the contrary. For *minor* disasters and other emergencies, the Requesting Party shall be responsible to provide food and shelter for the personnel of the Assisting Party unless the Requesting Party has specified the contrary. In its request for assistance the Requesting Party may specify that Assisting Parties send only self-sufficient personnel or self-sufficient resources.

B. Unless the Requesting Party has specified the contrary, it shall to the fullest extent practicable,

coordinate all communications between its personnel and those of any Assisting Parties, and shall determine all frequencies and other technical specifications for all communications and telecommunications equipment to be used.

C. Personnel of the Assisting Party who render assistance under this Agreement shall receive their usual wages, salaries and other compensation, and shall have all the duties, responsibilities, immunities, rights, interests, and privileges incident to their usual employment. If personnel of the Assisting Party hold local licenses or certifications limited to the county or municipality of issue, then the Requesting Party shall recognize and honor those licenses or certifications for the duration of the support.

ARTICLE VII.

Procedures for Reimbursement. Unless the Division or the Assisting Party, as the case may be, state the contrary in writing, the ultimate responsibility for the reimbursement of costs incurred under this Agreement shall rest with the Requesting Party, subject to the following conditions and exceptions:

A. In accordance with this Agreement, the Division shall pay the costs incurred by an Assisting Party in responding to a request that the Division initiates on its own, and not for another Requesting Party.

B. An Assisting Party shall bill the Division or other Requesting Party as soon as practicable, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Period of Assistance has closed. Upon the request of any of the concerned Participating Parties, the State Coordinating Officer may extend this deadline for cause.

C. If the Division or the Requesting Party protests any bill or item on a bill from an Assisting Party, it shall do so in writing as soon as practicable, but in no event later than thirty (30) calendar days after the bill is received. Failure to protest any bill or billed item in writing within thirty (30) calendar days shall constitute agreement to the bill and the items on the bill and waive the right to contest the bill.

D. If the Division protests any bill or item on a bill from an Assisting Party, the Assisting Party shall have thirty (30) calendar days from the date of protest to present the bill or item to the original

Requesting Party for payment, subject to any protest by the Requesting Party.

E. If the Assisting Party cannot reach a mutual agreement with the Division or the Requesting Party to the settlement of any protested bill or billed item, the Division, the Assisting Party, or the Requesting Party may elect binding arbitration to determine its liability for the protested bill or billed item in accordance with Section F of this Article.

F. If the Division or a Participating Party elects binding arbitration, it may select as an arbitrator any elected official of another Participating Party, or any other official of another Participating Party whose normal duties include emergency management, and the other Participating Party shall also select such an official as an arbitrator, and the arbitrators thus chosen shall select another such official as a third arbitrator.

G. The three (3) arbitrators shall convene by teleconference or videoconference within thirty (30) calendar days to consider any documents and any statements or arguments by the Department, the Requesting Party, or the Assisting Party concerning the protest, and shall render a decision in writing not later than ten (10) business days after the close of the hearing. The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall bind the parties, and shall be final.

H. If the Requesting Party has not forwarded a request through the Division, or if an Assisting Party has rendered assistance without being requested to do so by the Division, the Division shall not be liable for the costs of any such assistance. All requests to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for the reimbursement of costs incurred by any Participating Party shall be made by and through the Division.

I. If FEMA denies any request for reimbursement of costs which the Division has already advanced to an Assisting Party, the Assisting Party shall repay such costs to the Division, but the Division may waive such repayment for cause.

ARTICLE VIII.

Costs Eligible for Reimbursement. The costs incurred by the Assisting Party under this Agreement shall be reimbursed as needed to make the Assisting Party whole to the fullest extent practicable.

A. Employees of the Assisting Party who render assistance under this Agreement shall be entitled to receive from the Assisting Party all their usual wages, salaries, and any and all other compensation for mobilization, hours worked, and demobilization. Such compensation shall include any and all contributions for insurance and retirement, and such employees shall continue to accumulate seniority at the usual rate. As between the employees and the Assisting Party, the employees shall have all the duties, responsibilities, immunities, rights, interests and privileges incident to their usual employment. The Requesting Party shall reimburse the Assisting Party for these costs of employment.

B. The costs of equipment supplied by the Assisting Party shall be reimbursed at the rental rate established in FEMA's Schedule of Equipment Rates (attached to Form B) , or at any other rental rate agreed to by the Requesting Party. In order to be eligible for reimbursement, equipment must be in actual operation performing eligible work. The labor costs of the operator are not included in the rates and should be approved separately from equipment costs. The Assisting Party shall pay for fuels, other consumable supplies, and repairs to its equipment as needed to keep the equipment in a state of operational readiness. Rent for the equipment shall be deemed to include the cost of fuel and other consumable supplies, maintenance, service, repairs, and ordinary wear and tear. With the consent of the Assisting Party, the Requesting Party may provide fuels, consumable supplies, maintenance, and repair services for such equipment at the site. In that event, the Requesting Party may deduct the actual costs of such fuels, consumable supplies, maintenance, and services from the total costs otherwise payable to the Assisting Party. If the equipment is damaged while in use under this Agreement and the Assisting Party receives payment for such damage under any contract of insurance, the Requesting Party may deduct such payment from any item or items billed by the Assisting Party for any of the costs for such damage that may otherwise be payable.

C. The Requesting Party shall pay the total costs for the use and consumption of any and all consumable supplies delivered by the Assisting Party for the Requesting Party under this Agreement. In the case of perishable supplies, consumption shall be deemed to include normal deterioration, spoilage and damage notwithstanding the exercise of reasonable care in its storage and use. Supplies remaining unused shall be returned to the Assisting Party in usable condition upon the close of the Period of Assistance, and the Requesting Party may deduct the cost of such returned supplies from the total costs billed by the Assisting Party for such supplies. If the Assisting Party agrees, the Requesting Party may also replace any and all used consumable supplies with like supplies in usable condition and of like grade, quality and quantity within the time allowed for reimbursement under this Agreement.

D. The Assisting Party shall keep records to document all assistance rendered under this Agreement. Such records shall present information sufficient to meet the audit requirements specified in the regulations of FEMA and any applicable circulars issued by the State of Florida Office of Management and Budget. Upon reasonable notice, the Assisting Party shall make its records available to the Division and the Requesting Party for inspection or duplication between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on all weekdays, except for official holidays.

ARTICLE IX.

Insurance. Each Participating Party shall determine for itself what insurance to procure, if any. With the exceptions in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require any Participating Party to procure insurance.

A. Each Participating Party shall procure employers' insurance meeting the requirements of the Workers' Compensation Act, as amended, affording coverage for any of its employees who may be injured while performing any activities under the authority of this Agreement, and shall file with the Division a certificate issued by the insurer attesting to such coverage.

B. Any Participating Party that elects additional insurance affording liability coverage for any

activities that may be performed under the authority of this Agreement shall file with the Division a certificate issued by the insurer attesting to such coverage.

C. Any Participating Party that is self-insured with respect to any line or lines of insurance shall file with the Division copies of all resolutions in current effect reflecting its determination to act as a self-insurer.

D. Subject to the limits of such liability insurance as any Participating Party may elect to procure, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to waive, in whole or in part, any immunity any Participating Party may have in any judicial or quasi-judicial proceeding.

E. Each Participating Party which renders assistance under this Agreement shall be deemed to stand in the relation of an independent contractor to all other Participating Parties, and shall not be deemed to be the agent of any other Participating Party.

F. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to relieve any Participating Party of liability for its own conduct and that of its employees.

G. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to obligate any Participating Party to indemnify any other Participating Party from liability to third parties.

ARTICLE X.

General Requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, all Participating Parties shall be subject to the following requirements in the performance of this Agreement:

A. To the extent that assistance under this Agreement is funded by State funds, the obligation of any statewide instrumentality of the State of Florida to reimburse any Assisting Party under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature.

B. All bills for reimbursement under this Agreement from State funds shall be submitted in detail sufficient for auditing purposes. To the extent that such bills represent costs incurred for travel, such bills shall be submitted in accordance with section 112.061, Florida Statutes, and any applicable

requirements for the reimbursement of state employees for travel costs.

C. All Participating Parties shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other materials subject to the requirements of the Public Records Act, as amended, and made or received by any Participating Party in conjunction with this Agreement.

D. No Participating Party may hire employees in violation of the employment restrictions in the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.

E. No costs reimbursed under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Legislature of the State of Florida or any of its agencies.

F. Any communication to the Division under this Agreement shall be sent to the Director, Division of Emergency Management, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100. Any communication to any other Participating Party shall be sent to the official or officials specified by that Participating Party on Form C attached to this Agreement. For the purpose of this Section, any such communication may be sent by the U.S. Mail, e-mail, or by facsimile.

ARTICLE XI.

Effect of Agreement. Upon its execution by a Participating Party, this Agreement shall have the following effect with respect to that Participating Party:

A. The execution of this Agreement by any Participating Party which is a signatory to the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement of 1994 shall terminate the rights, interests, duties, and responsibilities and obligations of that Participating Party under that agreement, but such termination shall not affect the liability of the Participating Party for the reimbursement of any costs due under that agreement, regardless of whether billed or unbilled.

B. The execution of this Agreement by any Participating Party which is a signatory to the Public Works Mutual Aid Agreement shall terminate the rights, interests, duties, responsibilities and obligations of that Participating Party under that agreement, but such termination shall not affect the liability of the

Participating Party for the reimbursement of any costs due under that agreement, regardless of whether billed or unbilled.

C. Upon the activation of this Agreement by the Requesting Party, this Agreement shall supersede any other existing agreement between it and any Assisting Party to the extent that the former may be inconsistent with the latter.

D. Unless superseded by the execution of this Agreement in accordance with Section A of this Article, the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement of 1994 shall terminate and cease to have legal existence after June 30, 2001.

E. Upon its execution by any Participating Party, this Agreement will continue in effect for one (1) year from its date of execution by that Participating Party, and it shall automatically renew each year after its execution, unless within sixty (60) calendar days before that date the Participating Party notifies the Division, in writing, of its intent to withdraw from the Agreement.

F. The Division shall transmit any amendment to this Agreement by sending the amendment to all Participating Parties not later than five (5) business days after its execution by the Division. Such amendment shall take effect not later than sixty (60) calendar days after the date of its execution by the Division, and shall then be binding on all Participating Parties. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, any Participating Party who objects to the amendment may withdraw from the Agreement by notifying the Division in writing of its intent to do so within that time in accordance with Section E of this Article.

ARTICLE XII.

Interpretation and Application of Agreement. The interpretation and application of this Agreement shall be governed by the following conditions:

A. The obligations and conditions resting upon the Participating Parties under this Agreement are not independent, but dependent.

B. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement, and of the performance of all conditions,

obligations, duties, responsibilities, and promises under it.

C. This Agreement states all the conditions, obligations, duties, responsibilities, and promises of the Participating Parties with respect to the subject of this Agreement, and there are no conditions, obligations, duties, responsibilities, or promises other than those expressed in this Agreement.

D. If any sentence, clause, phrase, or other portion of this Agreement is ruled unenforceable or invalid, every other sentence, clause, phrase, or other portion of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect, it being the intent of the Division and the other Participating Parties that every portion of the Agreement shall be severable from every other portion to the fullest extent practicable. The Division reserves the right, at its sole and absolute discretion, to change, modify, add, or remove portions of any sentence, clause, phrase, or other portion of this Agreement that conflicts with state law, regulation, or policy. If the change is minor, the Division will notify the Participating Party of the change and such changes will become effective immediately; therefore, please check these terms periodically for changes. If the change is substantive, the Participating Party may be required to execute the Agreement with the adopted changes. Your continued or subsequent use of this Agreement following the posting of minor changes to this Agreement will mean you accept those changes.

E. The waiver of any obligation or condition in this Agreement by a Participating Party shall not be construed as a waiver of any other obligation or condition in this Agreement.

NOTE: On February 26, 2018, this Agreement was modified by the Division of Emergency Management. This document replaces the August 20, 2007 edition of the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; however, any and all Agreements previously executed shall remain in full force and effect. Any local government, special district, or educational institution which has yet to execute this Agreement should use the February 26, 2018 edition for the purposes of becoming a signatory.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Participating Parties have duly executed this Agreement on the date specified below:

FOR ADOPTION BY A COUNTY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF _____ COUNTY,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
County Attorney

FOR ADOPTION BY A CITY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:
CITY CLERK

CITY OF _____
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
City Attorney

FOR ADOPTION BY AN EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA SCHOOL DISTRICT,

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for District

FOR ADOPTION BY A COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR STATE UNIVERSITY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF _____
COMMUNITY COLLEGE, STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF _____
UNIVERSITY, STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for Board

FOR ADOPTION BY A SPECIAL DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

SPECIAL DISTRICT,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for District

FOR ADOPTION BY AN AUTHORITY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF

AUTHORITY, STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for Board

FOR ADOPTION BY A NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBE

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:

TRIBAL COUNCIL OF THE

TRIBE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Council Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for Council

FOR ADOPTION BY A COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

Colbert Landings

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____ By: _____

Title: _____ Title: _____

Date: **03/28/2023**

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for District

Date: _____

FORM C

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

Name of Government: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Authorized Representative Contact Information

Primary Authorized Representative

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Day Phone: _____ Night Phone: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

1st Alternate Authorized Representative

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Day Phone: _____ Night Phone: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

2nd Alternate Authorized Representative

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Day Phone: _____ Night Phone: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

*****PLEASE UPDATE AS ELECTIONS OR APPOINTMENTS OCCUR*****

**SAMPLE AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION
FOR ADOPTION OF
STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT**

RESOLUTION NO. _____

WHEREAS, the State of Florida Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, authorizes the State and its political subdivisions to provide emergency aid and assistance in the event of a disaster or emergency; and

WHEREAS, the statutes also authorize the State to coordinate the provision of any equipment, services, or facilities owned or organized by the State or its political subdivisions for use in the affected area upon the request of the duly constituted authority of the area; and

WHEREAS, this Resolution authorizes the request, provision, and receipt of interjurisdictional mutual assistance in accordance with the Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, among political subdivisions within the State; and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by _____
_____ that in order to maximize the prompt, full and effective use of resources of all participating governments in the event of an emergency or disaster we hereby adopt the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

ADOPTED BY: _____

DATE: _____

I certify that the foregoing is an accurate copy of the Resolution adopted by
_____ on _____.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT
Type or print all information except signatures
Form B

PART I**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REQUESTING PARTY**

Date:		Time:		HRS		Mission No:	
		(local)					
Point of Contact:		Telephone No:			E-mail address:		
Requesting Party:				Assisting Party:			
Incident Requiring Assistance:							
Type of Assistance/Resources Needed (use Part IV for additional space)							
Date & Time Resources Needed:				Location (address):			
Approximated Date/Time Resources Released:							
Authorized Official's Name:			Signature:				
Title:		Agency:					

PART II**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE ASSISTING PARTY**

Contact Person:		Telephone No:		E-mail address:	
Type of Assistance Available:					
Date & Time Resources Available		To:			
Location (address):					
Approximate Total cost for mission:	\$				
Travel: \$	Personnel: \$	Equipment & Materials: \$	Contract Rental: \$		
Logistics Required from Requesting Party	Yes ☐	(Provide information on attached Part IV)			No ☐
Authorized Official's Name:		Title:			
Date:		Signature:		Local Mission No:	

PART III**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REQUESTING PARTY**

Authorized Official's Name:		Title:	
Signature:		Agency:	

PART IV

STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT
Type or print all information except signatures
Form B (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS / OTHER MISSION INFORMATION

FEMA’s SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENT RATES

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
RECOVERY DIRECTORATE
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DIVISION
WASHINGTON, DC 20472

The rates on this Schedule of Equipment Rates are for applicant owned equipment in good mechanical condition, complete with all required attachments. Each rate covers all costs eligible under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. § 5121, et seq., for ownership and operation of equipment, including depreciation, overhead, all maintenance, field repairs, fuel, lubricants, tires, OSHA equipment and other costs incidental to operation. Standby equipment costs are not eligible.

Equipment must be in actual operation performing eligible work in order for reimbursement to be eligible. LABOR COSTS OF OPERATOR ARE NOT INCLUDED in the rates and should be approved separately from equipment costs.

Information regarding the use of the Schedule is contained in 44 CFR § 206.228 Allowable Costs. Rates for equipment not listed will be furnished by FEMA upon request. Any appeals shall be in accordance with 44 CFR § 206.206 Appeals.

THESE RATES ARE APPLICABLE TO MAJOR DISASTERS AND EMERGENCIES
DECLARED BY THE PRESIDENT ON OR AFTER August 15, 2019.

FEMA Code ID		Equipment Description					
Cost Code	Equipment	Specifications	Capacity or Size	HP	Notes	Unit	2019 Updated Rate
8010	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	41 CFM	to 10	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 1.62
8011	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	103 CFM	to 30	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 9.86
8012	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	130 CFM	to 50	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 12.49
8013	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	175 CFM	to 90	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 20.98
8014	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	400 CFM	to 145	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 32.13
8015	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	575 CFM	to 230	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 57.05
8016	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	1100 CFM	to 355	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 95.60
8017	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	1600 CFM	to 500	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 98.55
8040	Ambulance			to 150		hour	\$ 28.09
8041	Ambulance			to 210		hour	\$ 41.18
8050	Board, Arrow			to 8	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 4.53
8051	Board, Message			to 5	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 11.60
8060	Auger, Portable	Hole Diameter	16 In	to 6		hour	\$ 2.34
8061	Auger, Portable	Hole Diameter	18 In	to 13		hour	\$ 4.65
8062	Auger, Tractor Mntd	Max. Auger Diameter	36 In	to 13	Includes digger, boom and mounting hardware.	hour	\$ 3.25
8063	Auger, Truck Mntd	Max. Auger Size	24 In	to 100	Includes digger, boom and mounting hardware. Add this rate to tractor rate for total auger and tractor rate.	hour	\$ 34.93
8064	Hydraulic Post Driver					hour	\$ 35.27
8065	Auger	Horizontal Directional Boring Machine	250 X 100	300	DD-140B YR-2003	hour	\$ 172.29
8066	Auger	Horizontal Directional Boring Machine	50 X 100	24	Average to 7,000 lbs	hour	\$ 33.83
8067	Auger, Directional Boring Machine	Auger, Directional Boring Machine	7,000 - 10,000 lbs	45	JT920L (2013)	hour	\$ 41.04
8068	Bush Hog	Bush Hog - Model 326	Single Spindle Rotary Cutters			hour	\$ 20.61
8068-1	Bush Hog	Bush Hog - Model 3210	Lift, Pull, Semi-Mount & Offset Model			hour	\$ 28.74
8068-2	Bush Hog	Bush Hog - Model 2815	Flex Wing Rotary Cutters			hour	\$ 43.17
8070	Automobile			to 130	Transporting people.	mile	\$ 0.545
8071	Automobile			to 130	Transporting cargo.	hour	\$ 12.43
8072	Automobile, Police			to 250	Patrolling.	mile	\$ 0.545
8073	Automobile, Police			to 250	Stationary with engine running.	hour	\$ 16.05
8075	Motorcycle, Police					mile	\$ 0.505
8076	Automobile - Chevy Trailblazer	6 or 8 cl		285 to 300		hour	\$ 23.99
8077	Automobile - Ford Expedition	Fire Command Center	EcoBoost V-6	360	2015 Model	hour	\$ 19.62
8078	MRAP Armored Rescue Vehicle	Search and Rescue	Military Suplus Vehicle	375-450	Qualified foe operational rate on	Hr.	\$ 51.80
8079	MRAP C-MTV	Multi-Theater (Military Surplus)Vehicle	gvwr 55000 Lbs	to 350	Qualified foe operational rate on	Hr.	\$ 48.35

8080	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 110cc, 4-Wheel; 20" tyre		6.5-7.5		hour	\$ 8.23
8081	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 125cc, 4-Wheel; 21" tyre		7.6-8.6		hour	\$ 8.67
8082	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 150cc, 4-Wheel; 22" tyre		9.0-10.0		hour	\$ 8.68
8083	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 200cc, 4-Wheel; 24" tyre		12-14.0		hour	\$ 9.23
8084	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 250cc, 4-Wheel; 24" tyre		15-17		hour	\$ 9.81
8085	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 300cc, 4-Wheel; 24" tyre		18-20		hour	\$ 10.66
8086	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 400cc. 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		26-28		hour	\$ 12.20
8087	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 450cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		26-28		hour	\$ 13.07
8088	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 650cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		38-40		hour	\$ 13.86
8089	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 750cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		44-46		hour	\$ 14.79
8110	Barge, Deck	Size	50'x35'x7.25'	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$ 52.00
8111	Barge, Deck	Size	50'x35'x9'	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$ 61.96
8112	Barge, Deck	Size	120'x45'x10'	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$ 109.97
8113	Barge, Deck	Size	160'x45'x11"	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$ 136.90
8120	Boat, Tow	Size	55'x20'x5'	to 870	Steel.	hour	\$ 352.71
8121	Boat, Tow	Size	60'x21'x5'	to 1050	Steel.	hour	\$ 400.32
8122	Boat, Tow	Size	70'x30'x7.5'	to 1350	Steel.	hour	\$ 624.56
8123	Boat, Tow	Size	120'x34'x8'	to 2000	Steel.	hour	\$ 1,181.86
8124	Airboat	815AGIS Airboat w/spray unit	15'x8'	400		hour	\$ 32.70
8125	Airboat	815AGIS Airboat w/spray unit	15'x8'	425		hour	\$ 33.06
8126	Swamp Buggy	Conquest		360		hour	\$ 41.35
8130	Boat, Row			0	Heavy duty.	hour	\$ 1.46
8131	Boat, Runabout	Size	13'x5'	to 50	Outboard.	hour	\$ 12.55
8132	Boat, Tender	Size	14'x7'	to 100	Inboard with 360 degree drive.	hour	\$ 16.58
8133	Boat, Push	Size	45'x21'x6'	to 435	Flat hull.	hour	\$ 235.03
8134	Boat, Push	Size	54'x21'x6'	to 525	Flat hull.	hour	\$ 290.74
8135	Boat, Push	Size	58'x24'x7.5'	to 705	Flat hull.	hour	\$ 355.70
8136	Boat, Push	Size	64'x25'x8'	to 870	Flat hull.	hour	\$ 359.36
8140	Boat, Tug	Length	16 Ft	to 100		hour	\$ 47.35
8141	Boat, Tug	Length	18 Ft	to 175		hour	\$ 70.55
8142	Boat, Tug	Length	26 Ft	to 250		hour	\$ 90.10
8143	Boat, Tug	Length	40 Ft	to 380		hour	\$ 215.09
8144	Boat, Tug	Length	51 Ft	to 700		hour	\$ 302.01
8145	Jet Ski	3-seater				hour	\$ 27.70
8146	Jet Ski					hour	\$ 8.60
8147	Boat, Inflatable Rescue Raft	Zodiac		0		hour	\$ 1.13
8148	Boat, Runabout	1544 lbs	11 passenger capacity	190-250		hour	\$ 65.51
8149	Boat, removable engine	2000 Johnson Outboard Motor w 15" shaft		15		hour	\$ 1.58
8151	Broom, Pavement	Broom Length	96 In	to 100		hour	\$ 30.41
8153	Broom, Pavement, Mntd	Broom Length	72 In	to 18	Add Prime Mover cost for total rate	hour	\$ 6.24
8154	Broom, Pavement, Pull	Broom Length	84 In	to 20	Add Prime Mover cost for total rate	hour	\$ 23.75
8155	Broom, Pavement	Broom Length	72 In	to 35		hour	\$ 25.28
8157	Sweeper, Pavement			to 110		hour	\$ 78.79
8158	Sweeper, Pavement			to 230		hour	\$ 102.03
8180	Bus			to 150		hour	\$ 21.60
8181	Bus			to 210		hour	\$ 25.82
8182	Bus			to 300		hour	\$ 39.65
8183	Blower	Gasoline powered Toro Pro Force		27		hour	\$ 15.40
8183x	Mosquito Sprayer	2015 Adapco Guardian 95 ES	15-gal; 350 lbs			hour	\$ 18.83
8184	Back-Pack Blower			to 4.4		hour	\$ 1.53
8185	Walk-Behind Blower			13		hour	\$ 6.83
8187	Chainsaw	Bar Length = 20 in	3.0 cu in	2.7		hour	\$ 1.91
8188	Chainsaw	Bar Length = 20 in	5.0 cu in			hour	\$ 2.59
8189	Chainsaw	Bar Length = 20 in	6.0 cu in	3.4		hour	\$ 2.77

8190	Chain Saw	Bar Length = 16 in	2.5 cu in	2.4		hour	\$ 1.80
8191	Chain Saw (STIHL)	Bar Length = 25 in	7.5 cu in	3.62		hour	\$ 3.73
8192	Chain Saw, Pole	Bar Length = 18 in	4.0 cu in	3.2		hour	\$ 2.10
8193	Skidder	model 748 E		to 173		hour	\$ 56.25
8194	Skidder	model 648 G11		to 177		hour	\$ 105.44
8195	Cutter, Brush	Cutter Size	8 ft	to 150		hour	\$ 119.52
8196	Cutter, Brush	Cutter Size	8 ft	to 190		hour	\$ 134.74
8197	Cutter, Brush	Cutter Size	10 ft	to 245		hour	\$ 142.31
8198	Bruncher Cutter	Cutter, Brush - 247 hp, 1997 Model 511 Feller		to 247		hour	\$ 193.95
8199	Log Trailer	40 ft		0		hour	\$ 10.15
8200	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	6 In	to 35	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 8.97
8201	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	9 In	to 65	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 17.06
8202	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	12 In	to 100	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 24.89
8203	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	15 In	to 125	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 35.75
8204	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	18 In	to 200	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 50.41
8208	Loader - Tractor - Knuckleboom	model Barko 595 ML		to 173		hour	\$ 169.74
8209	Loader - Wheel	model 210 w/ Buck Saw 50 inch Bar		to 240		hour	\$ 98.48
8210	Clamshell & Dragline, Crawler		149,999 lbs	to 235	Bucket not included in rate.	hour	\$ 134.68
8211	Clamshell & Dragline, Crawler		250,000 lbs	to 520	Bucket not included in rate.	hour	\$ 178.82
8212	Clamshell & Dragline, Truck			to 240	Bucket not included in rate.	hour	\$ 147.05
8218	BOMAG Compactor	BW100AD-3		33		Hour	\$ 24.80
8219	Compactor -2-Ton Pavement Roller	Single Drum Vibratoty Compactor	to 2.9 Ton	28		hour	\$ 28.72
8220	Compactor			to 10		hour	\$ 15.92
8221	Compactor, towed, Vibratory Drum			to 45	Plus tow Truck	hour	\$ 33.56
8222	Compactor, Vibratory, Drum			to 75		hour	\$ 24.09
8223	Compactor, pneumatic, wheel			to 100		hour	\$ 26.90
8225	Compactor, Sanitation			to 300		hour	\$ 96.11
8226	Compactor, Sanitation			to 400		hour	\$ 154.63
8227	Compactor, Sanitation			535		hour	\$ 264.25
8228	Compactor, towed, Pneumatic, Wheel	Hercules PT-11,	10,000 lbs		11-Wheels (Towed)	hour	\$ 18.48
8229	Compactor,Towed Steel Drum Static Compactor	GTD-54120	20,000 lbs		Grid Drum (Towed)	hour	\$ 16.22
8240	Feeder, Grizzly			to 35		hour	\$ 25.47
8241	Feeder, Grizzly			to 55		hour	\$ 33.55
8242	Feeder, Grizzly			to 75		hour	\$ 65.18
8250	Dozer, Crawler	Deere 450J LT		to 75		hour	\$ 54.20
8251	Dozer, Crawler	Deere 650K LGP; ROPS/FOPS		to 105		hour	\$ 65.14
8252	Dozer, Crawler			to 160		hour	\$ 98.77
8253	Dozer, Crawler			to 250		hour	\$ 153.35
8254	Dozer, Crawler			to 360		hour	\$ 218.47
8255	Dozer, Crawler	Make/Model: CAT D10T (disc. 2014); Protection: EROPS; Type Semi-U		to 574		hour	\$ 317.49
8256	Dozer, Crawler			to 850		hour	\$ 358.48
8260	Dozer, Wheel			to 300		hour	\$ 66.26
8261	Dozer, Wheel			to 400		hour	\$ 101.22
8262	Dozer, Wheel			to 500		hour	\$ 184.08
8263	Dozer, Wheel			to 625		hour	\$ 239.31
8269	Box Scraper	3 hitch attach for tractor; 2007 Befco		0		hour	\$ 3.65
8270	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	1.0 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 4.64
8271	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	2.5 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 8.81
8272	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	5.0 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 13.19
8273	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	7.5 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 23.31
8275	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	2.0 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 3.98
8276	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	5.0 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 9.93

8277	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	10 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 14.19
8278	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	14 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 18.72
8280	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 45	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 18.97
8281	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	1.0 CY	to 90	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 36.06
8282	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	1.5 CY	to 160	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 55.30
8283	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	2.5 CY	to 265	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 158.86
8284	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	4.5 CY	to 420	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 264.64
8285	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	7.5 CY	to 650	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 304.91
8286	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	12 CY	to 1000	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 466.41
8287	Excavator	2007 model Gradall XL3100 III		184		hour	\$ 102.62
8288	Excavator	2003 model Gradall XL4100 III		238		hour	\$ 117.66
8289	Excavator	2006 model Gradall XL5100		230		hour	\$ 109.03
8290	Trowel, Concrete	Diameter	48 In	to 12		hour	\$ 4.94
8300	Fork Lift	Capacity	6000 Lbs	to 60		hour	\$ 14.73
8301	Fork Lift	Capacity	12000 Lbs	to 90		hour	\$ 21.12
8302	Fork Lift	Capacity	18000 Lbs	to 140		hour	\$ 28.79
8303	Fork Lift	Capacity	50000 Lbs	to 215		hour	\$ 63.25
8306	Fork Lift Material handler	Diesel, CAT TH360B	6600-11500 gvr lbs	94.9	3.1- 3.5 Mton	hour	\$ 44.62
8307	Fork Lift Material handler	Diesel, CAT TH460B	9000 Lbs	94.9	4.5 - 4.9 Mton	hour	\$ 51.93
8308	Fork Lift Material handler	Diesel, CAT TH560B	10000 Lbs	117.5	4.5 - 4.9 Mton	hour	\$ 56.14
8309	Fork Lift Accessory	2003 ACS Paddle Fork		0		hour	\$ 3.53
8310	Generator	Prime Output	5.5 KW	to 10		hour	\$ 5.36
8311	Generator	Prime Output	16 KW	to 25		hour	\$ 7.81
8312	Generator	Prime Output	60KW	to 88		hour	\$ 25.56
8313	Generator	Prime Output	100 KW	to 125		hour	\$ 43.60
8314	Generator	Prime Output	150 KW	to 240		hour	\$ 62.83
8315	Generator	Prime Output	210 KW	to 300		hour	\$ 85.70
8316	Generator	Prime Output	280 KW	to 400		hour	\$ 103.34
8317	Generator	Prime Output	350 KW	to 500		hour	\$ 114.23
8318	Generator	Prime Output	530 KW	to 750		hour	\$ 202.00
8319	Generator	Prime Output	710 KW	to 1000		hour	\$ 225.34
8327	Generator	Prime Output	800 KW	1065		hour	\$ 232.46
8328	Generator	Prime Output	900 KW	1355		hour	\$ 295.15
8329	Generator	Prime Output	1000 KW	1000	Open	hour	\$ 356.94
8320	Generator	Prime Output	1100 KW	1645	Open	hour	\$ 393.43
8321	Generator	Prime Output	2500 KW	to 3000		hour	\$ 553.78
8322	Generator	Prime Output	1,000 KW	to 1645	Enclosed	hour	\$ 450.78
8323	Generator	Prime Output	1,500 KW	to 2500	Enclosed	hour	\$ 583.01
8324	Generator	Prime Output	1100KW	2500	Enclosed	hour	\$ 567.48
8325	Generator	Prime Output	40KW	63	Open	hour	\$ 23.16
8326	Generator	Prime Output	20KW	35	Open/Closeed	hour	\$ 18.05
8327	Generator Large	Prime Output	80 KW	120		Hr.	\$ 31.65
8328	Generator Heavy Duty	Prime Output	2000KW		Open	Hr.	\$ 490.00
8330	Graders	Moldboard Size	10 Ft	to 110	Includes Rigid and Articulate equipment.	hour	\$ 43.98
8331	Graders	Moldboard Size	12 Ft	to 150	Includes Rigid and Articulate equipment.	hour	\$ 63.63
8332	Graders	Moldboard Size	14 Ft	to 225	Includes Rigid and Articulate equipment.	hour	\$ 80.43
8350	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	3 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.16
8351	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	4 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.24
8352	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	6 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.62
8353	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	8 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.62

8354	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	12 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.92
8355	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	16 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.71
8356	Hose, Suction	Diameter	3 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.31
8357	Hose, Suction	Diameter	4 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.37
8358	Hose, Suction	Diameter	6 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.17
8359	Hose, Suction	Diameter	8 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.11
8360	Hose, Suction	Diameter	12 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.73
8361	Hose, Suction	Diameter	16 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 3.29
8380	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 32	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 19.59
8381	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	1 CY	to 60	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 36.87
8382	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	2 CY	to 118	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 69.24
8383	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	3 CY	to 178	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 103.22
8384	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	4 CY	to 238	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 123.73
8390	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 38		hour	\$ 20.80
8391	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	1 CY	to 60		hour	\$ 41.33
8392	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	2 CY	to 105	CAT-926	hour	\$ 38.10
8393	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	3 CY	to 152		hour	\$ 46.17
8394	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	4 CY	232		hour	\$ 76.27
8395	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	5 CY	255		hour	\$ 79.50
8396	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	6 CY	to 305		hour	\$ 116.12
8397	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	7 CY	to 360		hour	\$ 129.40
8398	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	8 CY	to 530		hour	\$ 188.87
8401	Loader, Tractor, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	0.87 CY	to 80	Case 580 Super L	hour	\$ 37.13
8410	Mixer, Concrete Portable	Batching Capacity	10 Cft	8	Diesel Powered	hour	\$ 3.13
8411	Mixer, Concrete Portable	Batching Capacity	12 Cft	11	Gasoline Powered	hour	\$ 4.31
8412	Mixer, Concrete, Trailer Mntd	Batching Capacity	11 Cft	to 10		hour	\$ 15.32
8413	Mixer, Concrete, Trailer Mntd	Batching Capacity	16 Cft	to 25		hour	\$ 20.47
8414	Truck, Concrete Mixer	Mixer Capacity	13 CY	to 300		hour	\$ 84.71
8419	Hand-Held, Pavement Breakers	Weight	25~90 Lbs	0	Air Tool/Electric Power	hour	\$ 1.12
8420	Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker,			to 70-80	Self-Propelled (Diesel)	hour	\$ 59.54
8421	Vibrator, Concrete	Hand Held		to 4		hour	\$ 1.63
8423	Spreader, Chip	Spread Hopper Width	12.5 Ft	to 152		hour	\$ 90.67
8424	Spreader, Chip	Spread Hopper Width	16.5 Ft	to 215		hour	\$ 125.19
8425	Spreader, Chip, Mntd	Hopper Size	8 Ft	to 8	Trailer & truck mounted.	hour	\$ 4.77
8430	Paver, Asphalt, Towed			0	Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 12.67
8431	Paver, Asphalt	Crawler		to 50	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 76.41
8432	Paver, Asphalt	Crawler		to 125	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 96.52
8433	Paver, Asphalt	Crawler		to 175	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 144.69
8434	Paver, Asphalt		35,000Lbs & Over	to 250	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 224.01
8436	Pick-up, Asphalt			to 110		hour	\$ 98.06
8437	Pick-up, Asphalt	Cederapids	CR MS-2	113 to 140	Asphalt-Pick-up Machine	hour	\$ 140.59
8438	Pick-up, Asphalt	Blaw-Knox	MC-330	184 to 200	Asphalt-Pick-up Machine	hour	\$ 189.75
8439	Pick-up, Asphalt		MTV 1000C	to 275	Asphalt-Pick-up Machine	hour	\$ 214.03
8440	Striper	Paint Capacity	40 Gal	to 22		hour	\$ 16.92
8441	Striper	Paint Capacity	90 Gal	to 60		hour	\$ 24.24
8442	Striper	Paint Capacity	120 Gal	to 122		hour	\$ 45.28
8445	Striper, Truck Mntd	Paint Capacity	120 Gal	to 460		hour	\$ 83.35
8446	Striper, Walk-behind	Paint Capacity	12 Gal	5		hour	\$ 4.23
8447	Paver accessory -Belt Extension	2002 Leeboy Conveyor Belt Extension	24' X 50'	0	crawler	hour	\$ 33.48
8450	Plow, Snow, Grader Mntd	Width	to 10 Ft	0	Include Grader for total cost	hour	\$ 28.28
8451	Plow, Snow, Grader Mntd	Width	to 14 Ft	0	Include Grader for total cost	hour	\$ 33.21

8452	Plow, Truck Mntd	Width	to 15 Ft	0	Include truck for total cost	hour	\$ 25.23
8453	Plow, Truck Mntd	Width	to 15 Ft	0	With leveling wing. Include truck for total cost	hour	\$ 41.04
8455	Spreader, Sand	Mounting	Tailgate, Chassis	0	Truck not included	hour	\$ 8.24
8456	Spreader, Sand	Mounting	Dump Body	0	Truck not included	hour	\$ 10.55
8457	Spreader, Sand	Mounting	Truck (10yd)	0	Truck not included	hour	\$ 13.41
8458	Spreader, Chemical	Capacity	5 CY	to 4	Trailer & truck mounted.	hour	\$ 6.30
8469	Pump - Trash Pump	10 MTC	2" Pump	to 7	10,000 gph	hour	\$ 7.87
8470	Pump	Centrifugal, 8M pump	2" - 10,000 gal/hr.	to 4.5	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 6.31
8471	Pump	Diaphragm pump	2" - 3,000 gal/hr.	to 6	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 6.98
8472	Pump	Centrifugal, 18M pump	3" - 18,000 gal/hr. pump	to 10	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 8.05
8473	Pump			to 15	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 12.08
8474	Pump			to 25	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 13.77
8475	Pump			to 40	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 16.98
8476	Pump	4" - 40,000 gal/hr.	4" - 40,000 gal/hr.	to 60	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 27.45
8477	Pump			to 95	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 32.77
8478	Pump			to 140	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 41.84
8479	Pump			to 200	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 50.79
8480	Pump			to 275	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 68.33
8481	Pump			to 350	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 81.66
8482	Pump			to 425	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 99.01
8483	Pump			to 500	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 117.21
8484	Pump			to 575	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 136.53
8485	Pump			to 650	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 154.88
8486	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Height	40 Ft		Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 11.63
8487	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Height	61 Ft		Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 21.99
8488	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Height	80 Ft		Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 39.80
8489	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Load - 600Lbs	81 Ft -100 Ft. Ht.		Articulated and Telescoping. Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 42.16
8490	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	37 Ft. Ht.	to 15	Articulated, Telescoping, Scissor.	hour	\$ 9.02
8491	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	60 Ft. Ht.	to 30	Articulated, Telescoping, Scissor.	hour	\$ 17.39
8492	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	70 Ft. Ht.	to 50	Articulated, Telescoping, Scissor.	hour	\$ 31.57
8493	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	125 Ft. Ht.	to 85	Articulated and Telescoping.	hour	\$ 56.70
8494	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	150 Ft. Ht.	to 130	Articulated and Telescoping.	hour	\$ 73.90
8495	I.C. Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Load - 500 Lbs	75"x155", 40Ft Ht.	to 80	2000 Lbs Capacity	hour	\$ 29.71
8496	Crane, Truck Mntd	Max. Lift Capacity	24000 Lbs	0	Include truck rate for total cost	hour	\$ 16.54
8497	Crane, Truck Mntd	Max. Lift Capacity	36000 Lbs	0	Include truck rate for total cost	hour	\$ 23.17
8498	Crane, Truck Mntd	Max. Lift Capacity	60000 Lbs	0	Include truck rate for total cost	hour	\$ 37.46
8499	Pump - Trash-Pump	CPB Rating - 10MTC	10000 gal/Hr	7	Self- Priming Trash Pump	hour	\$ 7.76
8500	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	8 MT	to 80		hour	\$ 40.75
8501	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	15 MT	to 150		hour	\$ 67.83
8502	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	50 MT	to 200		hour	\$ 93.95
8503	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	70 MT	to 300		hour	\$ 180.23
8504	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	110 MT	to 350		hour	\$ 258.23
8510	Saw, Concrete	Blade Diameter	14 In	to 14		hour	\$ 7.62
8511	Saw, Concrete	Blade Diameter	26 In	to 35		hour	\$ 12.47
8512	Saw, Concrete	Blade Diameter	48 In	to 65		hour	\$ 26.81
8513	Saw, Rock	Blade Diameter		to 100		hour	\$ 35.13
8514	Saw, Rock	Blade Diameter		to 200		hour	\$ 68.85
8517	Jackhammer (Dry)	Weight Class	25-45 Lbs	0	Pneumatic Powered	hour	\$ 1.77
8518	Jackhammer (Wet)	Weight Class	30-55 Lbs	0	Pneumatic Powered	hour	\$ 2.02
8521	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	15 CY	to 262		hour	\$ 133.80
8522	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	22 CY	to 365		hour	\$ 174.30
8523	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	34 CY	to 500		hour	\$ 322.77

8524	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	44 CY	to 604		hour	\$ 354.84
8540	Loader, Skid-Steer	Operating Capacity	976 - 1250 Lbs	to 36		hour	\$ 26.83
8541	Loader, Skid-Steer	Operating Capacity	1751 - 2200 Lbs	to 66		hour	\$ 35.47
8542	Loader, Skid-Steer	Operating Capacity	2901 to 3300 Lbs	to 81		hour	\$ 38.72
8550	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	600 Tph	to 75	Does not include truck	hour	\$ 35.39
8551	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	1400 Tph	to 200	Does not include truck	hour	\$ 94.72
8552	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	2000 Tph	to 340	Does not include truck	hour	\$ 143.88
8553	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	2500 Tph	to 400	Does not include truck	hour	\$ 156.93
8558	Snow Thrower, Walk Behind	Cutting Width	25 in	to 5		hour	\$ 2.97
8559	Snow Thrower, Walk Behind	Cutting Width	60 in	to 15		hour	\$ 14.47
8560	Snow Blower	Capacity	2,000 Tph	to 400		hour	\$ 234.49
8561	Snow Blower	Capacity	2,500 Tph	to 500		hour	\$ 256.20
8562	Snow Blower	Capacity	3,500 Tph	to 600		hour	\$ 285.56
8563	The Vammas 4500	Snow Remover	26ft Plow, 20ft Broom + Airblast	428	Equip with Plow & Broom	hour	\$ 260.00
8564	The Vammas 5500	RM300	96"W x 20"D	350	Soil Stabilization, Reclaimer	hour	\$ 212.00
8565	Oshkosh Pavement Sweeper	H-Series		420	Equip with Broom	hour	\$ 229.00
8569	Dust Control De-Ice Unit	1300-2000 gal	173"Lx98"Wx51"H	5.5	Hydro Pump w/100' 1/2" hose	hour	\$ 3.54
8570	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 40	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$ 23.95
8571	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	1 CY	to 70	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$ 33.36
8572	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	1.5 CY	to 95	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$ 43.46
8573	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	1.75 CY	to 115	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$ 49.55
8580	Distributor, Asphalt	Tank Capacity Mounted on Trailer	550 Gal	16	burners, insulated tank, and circulating spray bar.	hour	\$ 14.97
8581	Distributor, Asphalt	Tank Capacity Mounted on Trailer	1000 Gal	38	Truck Mounted. Includes burners, insulated tank, and circulating spray bar. Include truck rate.	hour	\$ 22.45
8582	Distributor, Asphalt	Tank Capacity Mounted on Truck	4000 Gal		Truck Mounted. Includes burners, insulated tank, and circulating spray bar. Include truck rate.	hour	\$ 32.52
8583	Distributor	ETNYRE Oil Distributor Model - PB348		300		hour	\$ 43.57
8584	Distributor	ETNYRE Quad Chip Spreader		280		hour	\$ 90.67
8590	Trailer, Dump	Capacity	20 CY	0	Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 13.13
8591	Trailer, Dump	Capacity	30 CY	0	Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 13.37
8600	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	30 Tons	0		hour	\$ 16.71
8601	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	40 Tons	0		hour	\$ 18.49
8602	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	60 Tons	0		hour	\$ 19.30
8603	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	120 Tons	0		hour	\$ 30.52
8610	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	4000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$ 15.85
8611	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	6000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$ 19.49
8612	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	10000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$ 22.76
8613	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	14000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$ 28.39
8614	Truck- Water Tanker	1000 gal. tank		175		hour	\$ 35.84
8620	Tub Grinder			to 440		hour	\$ 98.30
8621	Tub Grinder			to 630		hour	\$ 148.62
8622	Tub Grinder			to 760		hour	\$ 189.56
8623	Tub Grinder			to 1000		hour	\$ 332.79
8627	Horizontal Grinder	Model HG6000		630		hour	\$ 59.12
8628	Stump Grinder	1988 Vermeer SC-112		102		hour	\$ 48.59
8629	Stump Grinder	24" grinding wheel		110		hour	\$ 46.31
8630	Sprayer, Seed	Working Capacity	750 Gal	to 30	Trailer & truck mounted. Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 14.78
8631	Sprayer, Seed	Working Capacity	1250 Gal	to 50	Trailer & truck mounted. Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 19.74
8632	Sprayer, Seed	Working Capacity	3500 Gal	to 115	Trailer & truck mounted. Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 32.52
8633	Mulcher, Trailer Mntd	Working Capacity	7 TPH	to 35		hour	\$ 15.59

8634	Mulcher, Trailer Mntd	Working Capacity	10 TPH	to 55		hour	\$ 23.12
8635	Mulcher, Trailer Mntd	Working Capacity	20 TPH	to 120		hour	\$ 33.58
8636	Scraper	Soil Recycler WR 2400	w 317 gal fuel tank	563		hour	\$ 265.76
8637	Trailer CAT	Double Belly Bottom-dump Trailer	26 CY of soil in one dump	330	13 CY of soil each berry	hour	\$ 95.10
8638	Rake	Barber Beach Sand Rake 600HDr, towed		0	Towed by Beach vehicle	hour	\$ 15.78
8639	Chipper	Wildcat 626 Cougar Trommel Screen chipper w belt		125		hour	\$ 35.38
8640	Trailer, Office	Trailer Size	8' x 24'	0	Cargo Size 16ft	hour	\$ 2.31
8641	Trailer, Office	Trailer Size	8' x 32'	0	Cargo Size 24ft	hour	\$ 2.76
8642	Trailer, Office	Trailer Size	10' x 32'	0	Cargo Size 20ft	hour	\$ 3.69
8643	Trailer	Haz-Mat Equipment trailer	8'x18'	0	Move by Tractor to Location	hour	\$ 38.88
8644	Trailer, Covered Utility Trailer	(7' X 16')		0	Move by Tractor to Location	hour	\$ 5.88
8645	Trailer, Dodge Ram	8' x 24' shower trailer- 12 showers		101		hour	\$ 30.33
8646	Trailer, Dodge	8' x 32' flatbed water	25,000 MGWV	200	4x2-Axle	hour	\$ 28.60
8650	Trencher			to 40	Walk-behind, Crawler & Wheel Mounted. Chain and Wheel.	hour	\$ 16.91
8651	Trencher			to 85	Walk-behind, Crawler & Wheel Mounted. Chain and Wheel.	hour	\$ 29.53
8654	Trencher accessories	2008 Griswold Trenchbox		0		hour	\$ 1.96
8660	Plow, Cable	Plow Depth	24 in	to 30		hour	\$ 13.77
8661	Plow, Cable	Plow Depth	36 in	to 65		hour	\$ 40.07
8662	Plow, Cable	Plow Depth	48 in	to 110		hour	\$ 44.60
8670	Derrick, Hydraulic Digger	Max. Boom = 60 Ft, 12,000 Ft-Lb Hydraulic	Lift Capacity 15,500 Lbs	275	Includes hydraulic pole alignment attachment. Include truck rate	hour	\$ 35.07
8671	Derrick, Hydraulic Digger	Max. Boom = 90 Ft, 14000 Ft-Lb Hydraulic	Lift Capacity 26,700 Lbs	310	Includes hydraulic pole alignment attachment. Include truck rate	hour	\$ 56.12
8672	Movax SP-60	28-32 ton Head	134KW	178	Sonic Sidegrip Vibratory Pile Driver	Hour	\$ 109.20
8680	Truck, Fire -Industrial -112Ft Ladder Aerial Platform	Pump/Tank Capacity	3000gpm/1000 gal Water or Foam	600	2-1000gpm Nozzles 1-Each side of Platform	Hour	\$ 198.30
8681	Truck, Fire, Engine Type-1	Pump/Tank Capacity	1000GPM/300gal		Engine, with Pump & Roll	hour	\$ 140.00
8682	Truck, Fire, Engine Type-2	Pump/Tank Capacity	500GPM/300gal		Engine, with Pump & Roll	hour	\$ 132.00
8683	Truck, Fire, Ladder(48ft)(Type-III)	Pump/Tank Capacity	150gpm/500gal,	115-149	Hose 1-1/2"D 500' Long	hour	\$ 119.30
8684	Truck, Fire, Aerial (Cummins IXL9)100Ft Ladder	Pump/Tank Capacity	2000gpm/500gal	450	1500gpm Monitor/nozzle	hour	\$ 178.00
8685	Truck, Fire, Ladder(48ft)(Type-I)	Pump/Tank Capacity	1000gpm/400gal, 500gpm Master Stream	200-250	Hose 2-1/2"D 1200' Long	hour	\$ 154.00
8686	Truck, Fire, Ladder(48ft)(Type-II)	Pump/Tank Capacity	500gpm/300gal,	100-199	Hose 2-1/2"D 1000' Long	hour	\$ 131.50
8687	Truck, Fire, Support Water Tender S1	Pump/Tank Capacity	300GPM/4000+gal	115-149	S1 Water Tender	hour	\$ 114.50
8688	Truck, Fire, Support Water Tender S2	Pump/Tank Capacity	200GPM/2500+gal		S2 Water Tender	hour	\$ 103.50
8689	Truck, Fire, Support Water Tender S3	Pump/Tank Capacity	200GPM/1000+gal		S3 Water Tender	hour	\$ 79.00
8690	Truck, Fire - Water Tender	Pump Capacity	1000 GPM @150 psi			hour	\$ 70.33
8691	Truck, Fire, Tanker	Pump/Tank Capacity	1250 GPM/2500 gal	500		hour	\$ 74.57
8692	Truck, Fire, Pumper	Pump/Tank Capacity	1500 GPM/1000 gal	500		hour	\$ 81.10
8693	Truck, Fire, Pumper	Pump Capacity	2000 GPM			hour	\$ 84.04
8694	Truck, Fire Aerial Ladder (75Ft)	Pump/Tank Capacity	1500GPM/600 gal	475		hour	\$ 121.00
8695	Truck, Fire Aerial Ladder (150Ft)	Ladder length	150 FT		No Platform,	hour	\$ 146.43
8696	Truck, Fire (Rescure)	No Ladder		330	Rescure Equipment	hour	\$ 96.36
8697	Truck, Fire, Tactical Water Tender T1	Pump/Tank Capacity	250GPM/2000+gal	175		hour	\$ 119.50
8698	Truck, Fire, Tactical Water Tender T2	Pump/Tank Capacity	250GPM/1000+gal			hour	\$ 102.67
8699	Truck, Fire, Engine Type-3	Pump/Tank Capacity	150GPM/500gal		Engine, with Pump & Roll	hour	\$ 126.50
8700	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	15000 Lbs	to 200	Diesel Engine	hour	\$ 25.46
8701	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	25000 Lbs	to 275	Gasoline Engine	hour	\$ 40.36
8701-1	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	25000 Lbs	200	Diesel Engine	hour	\$ 28.55
8702	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	30000 Lbs	217	Diesel Engine	hour	\$ 32.90
8703	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	45000 Lbs	to 380	Diesel Engine	hour	\$ 52.73
8708	Trailer, semi	48ft to 53ft, flat-bed, freight, two axle	50,000+ gvw	0		hour	\$ 8.67
8709	Trailer, semi	enclosed 48 ft to 53 ft, two axles	50,000+ gvw	0	Enclosed	hour	\$ 9.82
8710	Trailer, semi	28ft, single axle, freight	25,000 gvw	0		hour	\$ 10.01

8711	Flat bed utility trailer	6 ton		0		hour	\$ 3.21
8712	Cleaner, Sewer/Catch Basin	Hopper Capacity	5 CY	50	Truck Mounted. (350 gal)	hour	\$ 25.51
8713	Cleaner, Sewer/Catch Basin	Hopper Capacity	14 CY	60	Truck Mounted. (1500 Gal)	hour	\$ 32.02
8714	Vactor-Combined Sewer Cleaning	800 Gal Spoils/400 Gal Water	500/800 gal	190	with water & waste Tanks	hour	\$ 85.10
8714-1	Vector Combine Vaccum Truck	1500 gal Water	15 Cu Yd	330	with water & waste Tanks	hour	\$ 86.94
8715	Truck, Hydro Vac	model LP555DT	36 - Hp pump	36	Towed by tractor	hour	\$ 18.50
8716	Leaf Vac	Tow by Truck 22,000 cfm capacity		85	Leaf Vac + Truck Code 8811	hour	\$ 52.93
8717	Truck, Vacuum	60,000 GVW		400		hour	\$ 76.72
8719	Litter Picker	model 2007 Barber		0	Towed by tractor	hour	\$ 9.60
8720	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	8 CY	to 220		hour	\$ 57.70
8721	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	10 CY	to 320		hour	\$ 72.05
8722	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	12 CY	to 400		hour	\$ 79.62
8723	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	14 CY	to 400		hour	\$ 77.50
8724	Truck, Dump, Off Highway	Struck Capacity	28 CY	to 450		hour	\$ 136.57
8725	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	18 CY	to 400		hour	\$ 91.65
8730	Truck, Garbage	Capacity	25 CY	to 255		hour	\$ 49.79
8731	Truck, Garbage	Capacity	32 CY	to 325		hour	\$ 57.06
8733	E-BAM Services	Environmental Beta Attenuation Air Monitor		0	Powered by Solar System	hour	\$ 3.07
8734	Attenuator, safety	that can stop a vehicle at 60 mph		0		hour	\$ 5.64
8735	Truck, Attenuator	2004 Truck Mounted for 60 mph		0		hour	\$ 3.89
8736	Truck, tow	1987 Chevy Kodiak 70		175		hour	\$ 28.73
8744	Van, Custom	Special Service Canteen Truck		350		hour	\$ 18.35
8745	Van, step	model MT10FD		300		hour	\$ 22.05
8746	Van-up to 15 passenger	light duty, class 1		225-300		hour	\$ 20.48
8747	Van-up to 15 passenger	light duty, class 2		225-300		hour	\$ 20.77
8748	Van-cargo	light duty, class 1		225 - 300		hour	\$ 22.44
8749	Van-cargo	light duty, class 2		225-300		hour	\$ 22.68
8750	Vehicle, Small			to 30		hour	\$ 6.41
8753	Vehicle, Recreational			to 10		hour	\$ 2.87
8754	Motor Coach	GVW=50534	56 Passenger + 1-Driver	430	Passenger Transportation	Hour	\$ 63.94
8755	Golf Cart	Capacity	2 person	0	Battery operated	hour	\$ 3.80
8770	Welder, Portable			to 16	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$ 4.11
8771	Welder, Portable			to 34	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$ 7.21
8772	Welder, Portable			to 50	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$ 13.66
8773	Welder, Portable			to 80	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$ 13.75
8780	Truck, Water	Tank Capacity	2500 Gal	to 175	Include pump and rear spray system.	hour	\$ 31.05
8781	Truck, Water	Tank Capacity	4000 Gal	to 250	Include pump and rear spray system.	hour	\$ 56.57
8788	Container & roll off truck	Roll off Truck	30 yds,	200	Roll-off-Truck only	hour	\$ 23.73
8789	Truck, Tractor	1997 Freightliner F120		430		hour	\$ 56.81
8790	Truck, Tractor	4 x 2	25000 lbs	to 210		hour	\$ 43.43
8791	Truck, Tractor	4 x 2	35000 lbs	to 330		hour	\$ 47.57
8792	Truck, Tractor	6 x 2	45000 lbs	to 360		hour	\$ 52.98
8794	Truck, freight	Enclosed w/lift gate. Medium duty class 5	gvwr 16000-19500 Lbs	200	4 X 2 Axle (D)	hour	\$ 27.25
8795	Truck, backhoe carrier	Three axle, class 8, heavy duty	over 33000Lbs	280		hour	\$ 34.56
8796	Truck, freight	Eenclosed w/lift gate. Heavy duty, class 7	26,001 to 33,000 lbs gvwr	217	4 X 2 Axle (D)	hour	\$ 31.43
8798	Truck	Tilt and roll-back, two axle, class 7 heavy duty,	to 33,000 gvwr	217	4 X 2 Axle (D)	hour	\$ 32.13
8799	Truck,	Tilt and roll back, three axle. class 8 heavy duty	over 33,001+ gvwr	280	6 X 4 Axle (D)	hour	\$ 42.33
8800	Truck, Pickup				When transporting people.	mile	\$ 0.545
8801	Truck, Pickup	1/2-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	160		hour	\$ 12.78
8802	Truck, Pickup	1-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	234		hour	\$ 17.91
8803	Truck, Pickup	1 1/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	260		hour	\$ 21.10
8804	Truck, Pickup	1 1/2-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	300		hour	\$ 23.22

8805	Truck, Pickup	1 3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	300		hour	\$ 24.85
8806	Truck, Pickup	3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	165		hour	\$ 14.32
8807	Truck, Pickup	3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	285	Crew	hour	\$ 22.64
8808	Truck, Pickup	1-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	340	Crew	hour	\$ 22.99
8809	Truck, Pickup	1 1/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	360	Crew	hour	\$ 26.55
8810	Truck, Pickup	1 1/2-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	362	Crew	hour	\$ 26.82
8811	Truck, Pickup	1 3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	362	Crew	hour	\$ 27.55
8820	Skidder accessory	2005 JCB Grapple Claw		0		hour	\$ 1.75
8821	Forklift, accessory	2005 ACS Grapple Bucket		0		hour	\$ 1.56
8822	Truck, Loader	Debris/Log (Knuckleboom Loader/Truck)		230		hour	\$ 53.22
8823	Chipper- Wood Recycler	Cat 16 engine		700		hour	\$ 118.50
8824	Skidder	model Cat 525B		up to 160		hour	\$ 64.79
8825	Skidder	40K lbs- model Cat 525C		161 and up		hour	\$ 128.67
8840	Truck, service	fuel and lube	up to 26,000 gvwr	215-225		hour	\$ 40.19
8841	Truck, fuel	2009 International 1,800 gal. storage tank		200		hour	\$ 32.01
8842	Mobile Command Trailer	(8' X 28') with 7.5 KW Generator		0	Move to Location by Tractor	hour	\$ 14.73
8843	Mobile Response Trailer	(8' X 31') with 4.5 KW Generator?		0	Move to Location by Tractor	hour	\$ 13.87
8844	Mobile Command Center	(unified) (RV) Ulitimaster MP-35	43 FT Long with Generator	400		hour	\$ 86.10
8845	Mobile Command Post Vehicle	(RV) (In- Motion)	22-Ft Long	340		hour	\$ 31.55
8846	Mobile Command Post Vehicle	(RV) (Stationary) w/9.6 KW Generator	22-Ft Long	340		hour	\$ 20.33
8847	Mobile Command Center (Trailer)	48'x8' Trailer, Fully Equipied Mobile Command Center	48-Ft Long	0	Move to Location by Tractor	hour	\$ 31.69
8848	Mobile Command Center (Trailer)	48'x8' When being Moved w/Truck Tractor		310		hour	\$ 50.69
8849	Mobile Command Center	43'x8.5' x 13.5'H with self 30kw Generator		280	Generator Rate not included	hour	\$ 55.37
8850	Mobile Command Center	2007-Freightliner MT-55, (RV)		260		hour	\$ 47.12
8851	Mobile Command Van	1990- Ford Econoline- Communication Van		230	Communication Equipment	hour	\$ 42.78
8852	Mobile Command Center	47.5' X 8.75 Fully Equip' (In motion) (RV)		410		hour	\$ 68.04
8853	Mobile Command Center	47.5' X 8.75 Fully Equip' (Stationary)		410		hour	\$ 45.89
8854	Mobile Command Vehicle	53' X 8.75 Fully Equip		480-550		hour	\$ 98.84
8870	Light Tower	Terex/Amida AL 4000. with (4) 500 watt lights	w/10kw power unit	13.5		hour	\$ 11.11
8871	Light Tower	2004 Allmand				hour	\$ 6.93
8872	SandBagger Machine	(Spider) automatic	w/Vibration & Conveyor Motors	2-4.5		hour	\$ 49.42
8900	Helicopter	OH-58 KIOWA (Military) is the same as "Bell-206B3		420		hour	\$ 467.00
8901	Helicopter	OH-58 KIOWA (Military) is the same as "Bell-206BR		420		hour	\$ 489.00
8902	Helicopter	Model Bell 206-L3 Jet Range Helicopter		650	Jet Range III-Helicopter	hour	\$ 575.00
8903	Helicopter	Model Bell 206L1 Long Ranger		650	Long Ranger	hour	\$ 585.47
8904	Helicopter	Model Bell 206LT Long Range Twinranger		450	Twinranger	hour	\$ 763.30
8905	Helicopter	Model Bell 407 EMS- Ambulance		250		hour	\$ 625.35
8906	Piper-Fixed wing	Model Navajo PA-31		310		hour	\$ 476.60
8907	Piper-Fixed wing	PA-31-350, Navajo Chieftn twin engine		350		hour	\$ 507.20
8908	Sikorsky Helicopter	Model UH-60 (Blackhawk) medium lift	Medium Lift	1890	Fire Fighter Same as S70C	hour	\$ 2,974.45
8909	Helicopter	Model UH-A (Blackhawk) Medium lift	Medium Lift	1890	Fire Fighter	hour	\$ 5,559.04
8910	Boeing Helicopter	Model CH-47 (Chinook) heavy lift	Heavy Lift	2850	Fire Fighter	hour	\$ 10,857.50
8911	Helicopter- light utility	Model Bell 407GX - 7 seater	7-Seaters	675	Passenger Aircraft	hour	\$ 620.38
8912	Helicopter- light utility	Modle Bell 206L- 7 seater	7-Seaters	420	Passenger Aircraft	hour	\$ 607.92
8913	Helicopter	Model Bell-206L4		726		hour	\$ 570.24
8914	King Air 200 Turboprop Aircraft	Blackhawk King Air B200XP61		669		hour	\$ 1,318.11
8915	Turboprops Blackhawk Aircraft	Blackhawk Caravan XP42 A		850		hour	\$ 738.12
8916	Turboprops Blackhawk Aircraft	King Air C90 XP135 A		550		hour	\$ 1,108.33
8917	Aerostar Piston Aircraft	Aerostar 601P		290		hour	\$ 466.67
8918	Bell UH -1H Huey Helicopter II	Engine:1 × Lycoming T53-L-11 turboshaft		1100	Travel Range 253 Nautical Miles	hour	\$ 1,376.74

8943	Wire Puller Machine	Overhead Wire Pulling Machine		30	Overhead/Underground Wire Pulling Machine	hour	\$ 20.16
8944	Wire Tensioning Machine	3000 Lbs			Overhead Wire Tensioning Machine	hour	\$ 14.84
8945	Aerial Lift - 20 Ft High	model 2008 Genie Scissor Lift	1000 Lbs		24 Volt	hour	\$ 6.44

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6S



Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Supervisors

From: District Manager

Date: March 2023

**Subject: Stormwater Management Needs Analysis
(Chapter 2021-194, Laws of Florida/HB53)**

=====

We are writing with an update regarding the new law requiring special districts that either own or operate stormwater management systems, stormwater management programs or wastewater services to create a 20-year needs analysis of such system(s).

The Office of Economic and Demographic Research ("OEDR") recently promulgated additional details and an excel template for reporting the stormwater needs analyses (attached hereto for reference). Similar documents for the wastewater needs analyses will be available soon at which time we will again supplement this memorandum.

A brief summary of the new law and its requirements were set forth in our previous memorandum, attached to this memorandum for your reference in **Exhibit A**. Please feel free to contact us with any questions.

When is the deadline?

For both wastewater and stormwater, the first analysis must be submitted by _____ and updated every five (5) years thereafter. The needs analysis, along with the methodology and any supporting data necessary to interpret the results, must be submitted to the county in which the largest portion of the service area or stormwater system is located.

What steps should the District take?

- District engineers should review the stormwater needs analysis excel workbook and submit a work authorization for approval by the District's Board prior to commencing work. We recommend presenting the work authorization to the Board as soon as is practical, but no later than the first quarter of 20____.
- District managers should review the stormwater needs analysis excel workbook and start entering information that is readily available. The district manager may be able to complete the "background information" section and provide data on stormwater O&M expenditures, among other assistance.

- Once the work authorization is approved, the district manager should work with the district engineer to complete the remainder of the stormwater needs analyses with the final version submitted to the District no later than _____.
- In some cases, districts may require outside consulting or evaluation to complete the needs analyses. Since the necessity of this additional step may not be immediately apparent, we recommend that district managers begin coordinating with their engineers as soon as possible.

Stormwater Needs Analysis Resources from OEDR

- OEDR website <http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/natural-resources/stormwaterwastewater.cfm>
- Excel Workbook (stormwater needs analysis reporting template)

http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/natural-resources/Stormwater_Needs_Analysis.xlsx
(last updated October 8, 2021)
- PDF Version for (essentially the same as the Excel workbook)
http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/natural-resources/Stormwater_Needs_Analysis.pdf
(last updated October 8, 2021)

Wastewater Needs Analysis Resources from OEDR

- Forthcoming.

TEMPLATE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND SPECIAL DISTRICTS FOR PERFORMING A STORMWATER NEEDS ANALYSIS PURSUANT TO SECTION 5 OF SECTION 403.9302, FLORIDA STATUTES

INTRODUCTION

As part of the 2021 regular session, the Legislature recognized the need for a long-term planning process for stormwater and wastewater. Section 403.9302, Florida Statutes, requires a 20-year needs analysis from the local governments providing stormwater services. Because this planning document is forward-looking, it will necessarily include a large number of assumptions about future actions. These assumptions should be based on any available information coupled with best professional judgment of the individuals completing the document. Completing this template by June 30, 2022, will fulfill the statutory requirements for the first round of 20-year needs analyses for stormwater. The template was generated by EDR in cooperation with local governments, Special Districts, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), the Water Management Districts, the Florida Stormwater Association, private consultants, and others. Use of this tool will help ensure that information is compiled consistently for the Office of Economic & Demographic Research's (EDR) report to the Legislature.

For the purposes of this document, a stormwater management program and a stormwater management system are as defined in statute (s. 403.031(15) and (16), F.S., respectively; language provided here: <https://www.flsenate.gov/Laws/Statutes/2021/403.031>). Plainly speaking, the "program" is the institutional framework whereby stormwater management activities (MS4 NPDES permit activities, and other regulatory activities, construction, operation and maintenance, etc.) are carried out by the public authority. The "system" comprises the physical infrastructure that is owned and/or operated by the local government or special district that specifically is intended to control, convey or store stormwater runoff for treatment and flood protection purposes.

For the purposes of this document, the following guiding principles have been adopted:

- Stormwater systems or facilities owned and operated by any of the following are excluded from reporting requirements for local governments and special districts:
 - o Private entities or citizens
 - o Federal government
 - o State government, including the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT)
 - o Water Management Districts
 - o School districts
 - o State universities or Florida colleges
- Local government expenditures associated with routine operation and maintenance are fully funded prior to commencing new projects and initiatives.
- Local government submissions will include the activities of dependent special districts. Only independent special districts report separately. For a list of all special districts in the state and their type (*i.e.*, dependent or independent), please see the Department of Economic Opportunity's Official List of Special Districts at the following link: <http://specialdistrictreports.floridajobs.org/webreports/alphalist.aspx>.
- With respect to federal and state statutes and rulemaking, current law and current administration prevails throughout the 20-year period. In other words, the state's present legal framework (*i.e.*, the status quo) continues throughout the period.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING THE TEMPLATE

Instructions for submitting the template are still under development. Additional information regarding submission and answers to frequently asked questions will be posted on EDR's website, along with other useful materials, here: <http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/natural-resources/stormwaterwastewater.cfm>

The statutory language forms the titles for each part. This template asks that you group your recent and projected expenditures in prescribed categories. A detailed list of the categories is provided in part 5.0.

The same project should not appear on multiple tables in the jurisdiction's response unless the project's expenditures are allocated between those tables. All expenditures should be reported in \$1,000s (*e.g.*, five hundred thousand dollars should be reported as \$500).

For any jurisdiction that is contracting with another jurisdiction where both could be reporting the same expenditure, please contact EDR for additional guidance. In situations where a reporting jurisdiction contracts with a non-reporting jurisdiction, (*i.e.*, FDOT, the water management districts, the state or federal government), the reporting jurisdiction should include the expenditures.

When reporting cost information, please only include the expenditures that have flowed, are flowing, or will likely flow through your jurisdiction's budget. While necessary to comply with the statute, the concept of "future expenditures" should be viewed as an expression of identified needs.

These projections are necessarily speculative and do not represent a firm commitment to future budget actions by the jurisdiction.

This Excel workbook contains three worksheets for data entry. (Along the bottom of the screen, the three tabs are highlighted green.) Empty cells with visible borders are unlocked for data entry. In the first tab, titled "Background through Part 4," the information requested is either text, a dropdown list (*e.g.*, Yes or No), or a checkbox. The next tab, "Part 5 through Part 8," contains tables for expenditure or revenue data as well as some follow-up questions that may have checkboxes, lists, or space for text.

In Part 5 and Part 6, the expenditure tables have space for up to 5 projects. More projects can be listed in the "Additional Projects" tab. This tab contains a table with space for up to 200 additional projects. In order for these additional projects and expenditures to be correctly classified and included in the final totals, each project must be assigned a Project Type and Funding Source Type from the dropdown lists in columns B and C.

Links to Template Parts:

[Background Information](#)

[Part 1](#)

[Part 2](#)

[Part 3](#)

[Part 4](#)

[Part 5](#)

[Part 6](#)

[Part 7](#)

[Part 8](#)

[Additional Projects - This table contains additional rows for projects that do not fit into the main tables in Parts 5 and 6](#)

Background Information

Please provide your contact and location information, then proceed to the template on the next sheet.

Name of Local Government:

Name of stormwater utility, if applicable:

Contact Person

Name:

Position/Title:

Email Address:

Phone Number:

Indicate the Water Management District(s) in which your service area is located.

- ☐ Northwest Florida Water Management District (NFWFMD)
- ☐ Suwannee River Water Management District (SRWMD)
- ☐ St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD)
- ☐ Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD)
- ☐ South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD)

Indicate the type of local government:

- ☐ Municipality
- ☐ County
- ☐ Independent Special District

Part 1.0 Detailed description of the stormwater management program (Section 403.9302(3)(a), F.S.)

The stormwater management program, as defined in the Introduction, includes those activities associated with the management, operation and maintenance, and control of stormwater and stormwater management systems, including activities required by state and federal law. The detailed program description is divided into multiple subparts consisting of narrative and data fields.

Part 1.1 Narrative Description:

Please provide a brief description of the current institutional strategy for managing stormwater in your jurisdiction. Please include any mission statement, divisions or departments dedicated solely or partly to managing stormwater, dedicated funding sources, and other information that best describes your approach to stormwater:

On a scale of 1 to 5, with 5 being the highest, please indicate the importance of each of the following goals for your program:

0	1	2	3	4	5	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	Drainage & flood abatement (such as flooding events associated with rainfall and hurricanes)
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	Water quality improvement (TMDL Process/BMAPs/other)
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	Reduce vulnerability to adverse impacts from flooding related to increases in frequency and duration of rainfall events, storm surge and sea level rise
						Other:
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

Part 1.2 Current Stormwater Program Activities:

Please provide answers to the following questions regarding your stormwater management program.

- Does your jurisdiction have an NPDES Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit?

If yes, is your jurisdiction regulated under Phase I or Phase II of the NPDES Program:

- Does your jurisdiction have a dedicated stormwater utility?

If no, do you have another funding mechanism?

If yes, please describe your funding mechanism.

- Does your jurisdiction have a Stormwater Master Plan or Plans?

If Yes:

How many years does the plan(s) cover?

Are there any unique features or limitations that are necessary to understand what the plan does or does not address?

Please provide a link to the most recently adopted version of the document (if it is published online):

- Does your jurisdiction have an asset management (AM) system for stormwater infrastructure?

If Yes, does it include 100% of your facilities?

If your AM includes less than 100% of your facilities, approximately what percent of your facilities are included?

- Does your stormwater management program implement the following (answer Yes/No):

A construction sediment and erosion control program for new construction (plans review and/or inspection)?	
An illicit discharge inspection and elimination program?	
A public education program?	
A program to involve the public regarding stormwater issues?	
A "housekeeping" program for managing stormwater associated with vehicle maintenance yards, chemical storage, fertilizer management, <i>etc.</i> ?	
A stormwater ordinance compliance program (<i>i.e.</i> , for low phosphorus fertilizer)?	
Water quality or stream gage monitoring?	
A geospatial data or other mapping system to locate stormwater infrastructure (GIS, <i>etc.</i>)?	
A system for managing stormwater complaints?	
Other specific activities?	

Notes or Comments on any of the above:

Part 1.3 Current Stormwater Program Operation and Maintenance Activities

Please provide answers to the following questions regarding the operation and maintenance activities undertaken by your stormwater management program.

- Does your jurisdiction typically assume maintenance responsibility for stormwater systems associated with new private development (*i.e.*, systems that are dedicated to public ownership and/or operation upon completion)?

Notes or Comments on the above:

- Does your stormwater operation and maintenance program implement any of the following (answer Yes/No)

Routine mowing of turf associated with stormwater ponds, swales, canal/lake banks, <i>etc.</i> ?	
Debris and trash removal from pond skimmers, inlet grates, ditches, <i>etc.</i> ?	
Invasive plant management associated with stormwater infrastructure?	
Ditch cleaning?	
Sediment removal from the stormwater system (vacator trucks, other)?	
Muck removal (dredging legacy pollutants from water bodies, canal, <i>etc.</i>)?	
Street sweeping?	
Pump and mechanical maintenance for trash pumps, flood pumps, alum injection, <i>etc.</i> ?	
Non-structural programs like public outreach and education?	
Other specific routine activities?	

Part 2. Detailed description of the stormwater management system and its facilities and projects (continued Section 403.9302(3)(a), F.S.)

A stormwater management system, as defined in the Introduction, includes the entire set of site design features and structural infrastructure for collection, conveyance, storage, infiltration, treatment, and disposal of stormwater. It may include drainage improvements and measures to prevent streambank channel erosion and habitat degradation. This section asks for a summary description of your stormwater management system. It is not necessary to provide geospatial asset data or a detailed inventory. For some, it may be possible to gather the required data from your Asset Management (AM) system. For others, data may be gathered from sources such as an MS4 permit application, aerial photos, past or ongoing budget investments, water quality projects, or any other system of data storage/management that is employed by the jurisdiction.

Please provide answers to the following questions regarding your stormwater system inventory. Enter zero (0) if your system does not include the component.

	Number	Unit of Measurement
Estimated feet or miles of buried culvert:		
Estimated feet or miles of open ditches/conveyances (lined and unlined) that are maintained by the stormwater program:		
Estimated number of storage or treatment basins (<i>i.e.</i> , wet or dry ponds):		
Estimated number of gross pollutant separators including engineered sediment traps such as baffle boxes, hydrodynamic separators, <i>etc.</i> :		
Number of chemical treatment systems (<i>e.g.</i> , alum or polymer injection):		
Number of stormwater pump stations:		
Number of dynamic water level control structures (<i>e.g.</i> , operable gates and weirs that control canal water levels):		
Number of stormwater treatment wetland systems:		
Other:		

Notes or Comments on any of the above:

Which of the following green infrastructure best management practices do you use to manage water flow and/or improve water quality (answer Yes/No):

Best Management Practice	Current	Planned
Tree boxes		
Rain gardens		
Green roofs		
Pervious pavement/pavers		
Littoral zone plantings		
Living shorelines		
Other Best Management Practices:		

Please indicate which resources or documents you used when answering these questions (check all that apply).

- ☐ Asset management system
- ☐ GIS program
- ☐ MS4 permit application
- ☐ Aerial photos
- ☐ Past or ongoing budget investments
- ☐ Water quality projects

Other(s):

Part 3. The number of current and projected residents served calculated in 5-year increments (Section 403.9302(3)(b), F.S.)

Counties and municipalities: Instead of requiring separate population projections, EDR will calculate the appropriate population estimates for each municipality or the unincorporated area of the county. If your service area is less than or more than your local government's population, please describe in the first text box provided below for part 4.0.

Independent Special Districts:

If an independent special district's boundaries are completely aligned with a county or a municipality, identify that jurisdiction here:

Any independent special district whose boundaries do not coincide with a county or municipality must submit a GIS shapefile with the current and projected service area. EDR will calculate the appropriate population estimates based on that map. Submission of this shapefile also serves to complete Part 4.0 of this template.

Part 4.0 The current and projected service area for the stormwater management program or stormwater management system (Section 403.9302(3)(c), F.S.)

Rather than providing detailed legal descriptions or maps, this part of the template is exception-based. In this regard, if the stormwater service area is less than or extends beyond the geographic limits of your jurisdiction, please explain.

Similarly, if your service area is expected to change within the 20-year horizon, please describe the changes (*e.g.*, the expiration of an interlocal agreement, introduction of an independent special district, *etc.*).

[Proceed to Part 5](#)

Part 5.0 The current and projected cost of providing services calculated in 5-year increments (Section 403.9302(3)(d), F.S.)

Given the volume of services, jurisdictions should use the template's service groupings rather than reporting the current and projected cost of each individual service. Therefore, for the purposes of this document, "services" means:

1. Routine operation and maintenance (inclusive of the items listed in Part 1.3 of this document, ongoing administration, and non-structural programs)
2. Expansion (that is, improvement) of a stormwater management system.

Expansion means new work, new projects, retrofitting, and significant upgrades. Within the template, there are four categories of expansion projects

1. Flood protection, addressed in parts 5.2 and 5.3... this includes capital projects intended for flood protection/flood abatement
2. Water quality, addressed in part 5.2 and 5.3... this includes stormwater projects related to water quality improvement, such as BMAPs; projects to benefit natural systems through restoration or enhancement; and stormwater initiatives that are part of aquifer recharge projects
3. Resiliency, addressed in part 5.4... this includes all major stormwater initiatives that are developed specifically to address the effects of climate change, such as sea level rise and increased flood events
4. End of useful life replacement projects, addressed in part 6.0... this includes major expenses associated with the replacement of aging infrastructure

While numbers 3 and 4 have components that would otherwise fit into the first two categories, they are separately treated given their overall importance to the Legislature and other policymakers.

Expansion projects are further characterized as currently having either a committed funding source or no identified funding source. Examples of a committed funding source include the capacity to absorb the project's capital cost within current budget levels or forecasted revenue growth; financing that is underway or anticipated (bond or loan); known state or federal funding (appropriation or grant); special assessment; or dedicated cash reserves for future expenditure.

All answers should be based on local fiscal years (LFY, beginning October 1 and running through September 30). Please use nominal dollars for each year, but include any expected cost increases for inflation or population growth. Please check the EDR website for optional growth rate schedules that may be helpful.

If you have more than 5 projects in a particular category, please use the "Additional Projects" tab. There, you can use dropdown lists to choose the project category and whether there is a committed funding source, then enter the project name and expenditure amounts.

Part 5.1 Routine Operation and Maintenance

Please complete the table below, indicating the cost of operation and maintenance activities for the current year and subsequent five-year increments throughout the 20-year horizon. Your response to this part should exclude future initiatives associated with resiliency or major expenses associated with the replacement of aging infrastructure; these activities are addressed in subparts 5.4 and 6.0. However, do include non-structural programs like public outreach and education in this category.

If specific cost data is not yet available for the current year, the most recent (2020-21) O&M value can be input into the optional growth rate schedules (available on EDR's website as an Excel workbook). The most recent O&M value can be grown using the provided options for inflation, population growth, or some other metric of your choosing. If the growth in your projected total O&M costs is more than 15% over any five-year increment, please provide a brief explanation of the major drivers.

Routine Operation and Maintenance

Expenditures (in \$thousands)

	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42
Operation and Maintenance Costs					
Brief description of growth greater than 15% over any 5-year period:					

Part 5.2 Future Expansion (Committed Funding Source)

Please list expansion projects and their associated costs for the current year and subsequent five-year increments throughout the 20-year planning horizon. In this section, include stormwater system expansion projects or portions of projects with a committed funding source. If you include a portion of a project that is not fully funded, the project's remaining cost must be included in part 5.3, Expansion Projects with No Identified Funding Source.

Though many, if not most, stormwater projects benefit both flood protection and water quality, please use your best judgment to either allocate costs or simply select the primary purpose from the two categories below.

5.2.1 Flood Protection (Committed Funding Source): Provide a list of all scheduled new work, retrofitting and upgrades related to flood protection/flood abatement. Include infrastructure such as storage basins, piping and other conveyances, land purchases for stormwater projects, etc. Also include major hardware purchases such as vactor/jet trucks.

5.2.2 Water Quality Projects (Committed Funding Source): Please provide a list of scheduled water quality projects in your jurisdiction, such as treatment basins, alum injection systems, green infrastructure, water quality retrofits, etc., that have a direct stormwater component. The projected expenditures should reflect only those costs.

- If you are party to an adopted BMAP, please include the capital projects associated with stormwater in this table. Include BMAP project number, cost to your jurisdiction, and year(s) that capital improvement costs are to be incurred. For reference, DEP publishes a complete list of adopted BMAP projects as an appendix in their Annual STAR Report.

Expansion Projects with a Committed Funding Source

5.2.1 Flood Protection

Expenditures (in \$thousands)

Project Name	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42

5.2.2 Water Quality

Expenditures (in \$thousands)

Project Name (or, if applicable, BMAP Project Number or ProjID)	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42

Part 5.3 Future Expansion with No Identified Funding Source

Please provide a list of known expansion projects or anticipated need(s) without formal funding commitments(s), formal pledges, or obligations. If you included a portion of a project that was partially covered by a committed source in part 5.2 above, list the projects and their remaining costs below.

5.3.1 Future Flood Protection with No Identified Funding Source: Please provide a list of future flood protection/flood abatement projects, associated land purchases, or major hardware purchases that are needed in your jurisdiction over the next 20 years. Future needs may be based on Master Plans, Comprehensive Plan Elements, Water Control Plans, areas of frequent flooding, hydrologic and hydraulic modeling, public safety, increased frequency of maintenance, desired level of service, flooding complaints, etc.

5.3.2 Future Water Quality Projects with no Identified Funding Source: Please provide a list of future stormwater projects needed in your jurisdiction over the next 20 years that are primarily related to water quality issues. Future needs may be based on proximity to impaired waters or waters with total maximum daily loads (TMDLs), BMAPs, state adopted Restoration Plans, Alternative Restoration Plans, or other local water quality needs.

- If you are party to an adopted BMAP, please list capital projects associated with stormwater. Include BMAP project number, cost to your jurisdiction, and year(s) that capital improvement costs are to be incurred.
- List other future water quality projects, including those in support of local water quality goals as well as those identified in proposed (but not yet adopted) BMAPs.

Expansion Projects with No Identified Funding Source**5.3.1 Flood Protection**

Expenditures (in \$thousands)

Project Name	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42

5.3.2 Water Quality

Expenditures (in \$thousands)

Project Name (or, if applicable, BMAP Project Number or ProjID)	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42

Please indicate which resources or documents you used to complete table 5.3 (check all that apply).

☐	Stormwater Master Plan
☐	Basin Studies or Engineering Reports
☐	Adopted BMAP
☐	Adopted Total Maximum Daily Load
☐	Regional or Basin-specific Water Quality Improvement Plan or Restoration Plan
	Specify:
☐	Other(s):

Part 5.4 Stormwater projects that are part of resiliency initiatives related to climate change

Please list any stormwater infrastructure relocation or modification projects and new capital investments specifically needed due to sea level rise, increased flood events, or other adverse effects of climate change. When aggregating, include O&M costs for these future resiliency projects and investments in this table (not in part 5.1). If your jurisdiction participates in a Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS), also include the expenditures associated with your stormwater management system in this category (for example, costs identified on an LMS project list).

Resiliency Projects with a Committed Funding Source		Expenditures (in \$thousands)			
Project Name	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42

Resiliency Projects with No Identified Funding Source		Expenditures (in \$thousands)			
Project Name	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42

- Has a vulnerability assessment been completed for your jurisdiction's storm water system?
- If no, how many facilities have been assessed?
- Does your jurisdiction have a long-range resiliency plan of 20 years or more?
- If yes, please provide a link if available:
- If no, is a planning effort currently underway?

Part 6.0 The estimated remaining useful life of each facility or its major components (Section 403.9302(3)(e), F.S.)

Rather than reporting the exact number of useful years remaining for individual components, this section is constructed to focus on infrastructure components that are targeted for replacement and will be major expenses within the 20-year time horizon. Major replacements include culverts and pipe networks, control structures, pump stations, physical/biological filter media, etc. Further, the costs of retrofitting when used in lieu of replacement (such as slip lining) should be included in this part. Finally, for the purposes of this document, it is assumed that open storage and conveyance systems are maintained (as opposed to replaced) and have an unlimited service life.

In order to distinguish between routine maintenance projects and the replacement projects to be included in this part, only major expenses are included here. A major expense is defined as any single replacement project greater than 5% of the jurisdiction's total O&M expenditures over the most recent five-year period (such as a project in late 2021 costing more than 5% of the O&M expenditures for fiscal years 2016-2017 to 2020-2021).

If you have more than 5 projects in a particular category, please use the "Additional Projects" tab. There, you can use dropdown lists to choose the project category and whether there is a committed funding source, then enter the project name and expenditure amounts.

End of Useful Life Replacement Projects with a Committed Funding Source

Expenditures (in \$thousands)

Project Name	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42

End of Useful Life Replacement Projects with No Identified Funding Source

Expenditures (in \$thousands)

Project Name	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42

Part 7.0 The most recent 5-year history of annual contributions to, expenditures from, and balances of any capital account for maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components. (Section 403.9302(3)(f), F.S.)

This part of the template also addresses a portion of s. 403.9302(3)(g), F.S., by including historical expenditures. Many local governments refer to these as “actual” expenditures.

Consistent with expenditure projections, the jurisdiction’s actual expenditures are categorized into routine O&M, expansion, resiliency projects, and replacement of aging infrastructure. Additionally, the table includes space for reserve accounts. EDR’s interpretation of subparagraph 403.9302(3)(f), F.S., is that “capital account” refers to any reserve account developed specifically to cover future expenditures.

Note that for this table:

- Expenditures for local fiscal year 2020-21 can be estimated based on the most current information if final data is not yet available.
- Current Year Revenues include tax and fee collections budgeted for that fiscal year as well as unexpended balances from the prior year (balance forward or carry-over) unless they are earmarked for the rainy day or a dedicated reserve as explained in the following bullets.
- Bond proceeds should reflect only the amount expended in the given year.
- A reserve is a dedicated account to accumulate funds for a specific future expenditure.
- An all-purpose rainy day fund is a type of working capital fund typically used to address costs associated with emergencies or unplanned events.

The sum of the values reported in the "Funding Sources for Actual Expenditures" columns should equal the total "Actual Expenditures" amount. The cells in the "Funding Sources for Actual Expenditures" section will be highlighted red if their sum does not equal the "Actual Expenditures" total.

If you do not have a formal reserve dedicated to your stormwater system, please enter zero for the final two reserve columns.

Routine O&M

	Total	Funding Sources for Actual Expenditures					
	Actual Expenditures	Amount Drawn from Current Year Revenues	Amount Drawn from Bond Proceeds	Amount Drawn from Dedicated Reserve	Amount Drawn from All-Purpose Rainy Day Fund	Contributions to Reserve Account	Balance of Reserve Account
2016-17							
2017-18							
2018-19							
2019-20							
2020-21							

Expansion

	Total	Funding Sources for Actual Expenditures					
	Actual Expenditures	Amount Drawn from Current Year Revenues	Amount Drawn from Bond Proceeds	Amount Drawn from Dedicated Reserve	Amount Drawn from All-Purpose Rainy Day Fund	Contributions to Reserve Account	Balance of Reserve Account
2016-17							
2017-18							
2018-19							
2019-20							
2020-21							

Resiliency

	Total	Funding Sources for Actual Expenditures					
	Actual Expenditures	Amount Drawn from Current Year Revenues	Amount Drawn from Bond Proceeds	Amount Drawn from Dedicated Reserve	Amount Drawn from All-Purpose Rainy Day Fund	Contributions to Reserve Account	Balance of Reserve Account
2016-17							
2017-18							
2018-19							
2019-20							
2020-21							

Replacement of Aging Infrastructure

	Total	Funding Sources for Actual Expenditures					
	Actual Expenditures	Amount Drawn from Current Year Revenues	Amount Drawn from Bond Proceeds	Amount Drawn from Dedicated Reserve	Amount Drawn from All-Purpose Rainy Day Fund	Contributions to Reserve Account	Balance of Reserve Account
2016-17							
2017-18							
2018-19							
2019-20							
2020-21							

Part 8.0 The local government's plan to fund the maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components. The plan must include historical and estimated future revenues and expenditures with an evaluation of how the local government expects to close any projected funding gap (Section 403.9302(3)(g), F.S.)

In this template, the historical data deemed necessary to comply with s. 403.9302(3)(g), F.S., was included in part 7.0. This part is forward looking and includes a funding gap calculation. The first two tables will be auto-filled from the data you reported in prior tables. To do this, EDR will rely on this template's working definition of projects with committed funding sources, *i.e.*, EDR assumes that all committed projects have committed revenues. Those projects with no identified funding source are considered to be unfunded. EDR has automated the calculation of projected funding gaps based on these assumptions.

Committed Funding Source	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42
Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Expansion	0	0	0	0
Resiliency	0	0	0	0
Replacement/Aging Infrastructure	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Revenues (=Total Committed Projects)	0	0	0	0

No Identified Funding Source	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42
Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Expansion	0	0	0	0
Resiliency	0	0	0	0
Replacement/Aging Infrastructure	0	0	0	0
Projected Funding Gap (=Total Non-Committed Needs)	0	0	0	0

For any specific strategies that will close or lessen a projected funding gap, please list them in the table below. For each strategy, also include the expected new revenue within the five-year increments.

Strategies for New Funding Sources	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42
Total	0	0	0	0
Remaining Unfunded Needs	0	0	0	0

Additional Table Rows

Choose from the drop-down lists for Project Type and Funding Source Type, then fill in the project name and expenditure estimates.

Rows that are highlighted RED are either missing information in a "Project & Type Information" column or have zero expenditures.

[Link to aggregated table to crosscheck category totals and uncategorized projects.](#)

[illegible]

Project & Type Information			Expenditures (in \$thousands)				
Project Type (Choose from dropdown list)	Funding Source Type (Choose from dropdown list)	Project Name	LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42

Project & Type Information			Expenditures				
Project Type	Funding Source Type		LFY 2021-2022	2022-23 to 2026-27	2027-28 to 2031-32	2032-33 to 2036-37	2037-38 to 2041-42
Expansion Projects, Flood Protection	Committed Funding Source	Aggregated Total	0	0	0	0	0
Expansion Projects, Water Quality	Committed Funding Source	Aggregated Total	0	0	0	0	0
Resiliency Projects	Committed Funding Source	Aggregated Total	0	0	0	0	0
End of Useful Life Replacement Projects	Committed Funding Source	Aggregated Total	0	0	0	0	0
Expansion Projects, Flood Protection	No Identified Funding Source	Aggregated Total	0	0	0	0	0
Expansion Projects, Water Quality	No Identified Funding Source	Aggregated Total	0	0	0	0	0
Resiliency Projects	No Identified Funding Source	Aggregated Total	0	0	0	0	0
End of Useful Life Replacement Projects	No Identified Funding Source	Aggregated Total	0	0	0	0	0

Total of Projects without Project Type and/or Funding Source Type			0	0	0	0	0

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7A

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING A PUBLIC DEPOSITORY
FOR FUNDS OF THE DISTRICT AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District (“Board”) is statutorily authorized to select a depository as defined in Section 280.02, *Florida Statutes*, which meets all the requirements of Chapter 280, *Florida Statutes*, and has been designated by the State Chief Financial Officer as a qualified public depository; and

WHEREAS, the District, prior to making any public deposit, is required to furnish to the Chief Financial Officer its official name, address, federal employer identification number, and the name of the person or persons responsible for establishing accounts; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to designate a public depository for District funds.

SECTION 1. _____, is hereby designated as the public depository for funds of the District.

A. Ensure that the name of the District is on the account or certificate or other form provided to the District by the qualified public depository in a manner sufficient to identify that the account is a Florida public deposit.

B. Execute the form prescribed by the Chief Financial Officer for identification of each public deposit account and obtain acknowledgement of receipt on the form from the qualified public depository at the time of opening the account.

C. Maintain the current public deposit identification and acknowledgement form as a valuable record.

SECTION 3. The District's Treasurer, upon assuming responsibility for handling the funds of the District, is directed to furnish the Chief Financial Officer annually, not later than November 30 of each year, the information required in accordance with Section 280.17(6), *Florida Statutes*, and otherwise take the necessary steps to ensure that all other requirements of Section 280.17, *Florida Statutes*, have been met.

SECTION 4. The District Manager, Treasurer, and/or Assistant Treasurer are hereby authorized on behalf of the District to execute and deliver any and all other financial reports required by any other rule, statute, law, ordinance or regulation.

SECTION 5. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

ACTIVE QUALIFIED PUBLIC DEPOSITORY LIST

The following Qualified Public Depositories (QPDs) are authorized to hold public deposits. The cities and states listed are the home office locations. QPDs marked with an asterisk have limited the amount of public deposits they will administer. QPDs having a date beside their name are in the process of withdrawing from the program and shall not receive or retain public deposits after the date shown. They may, however, have certain obligations to the program after that date with which they must comply before concluding the withdrawal process.

FEIN	INSTITUTION	HOME OFFICE LOCATION
591846933	AMERANT BANK, N.A.	CORAL GABLES, FL
161764661	AMERICAN MOMENTUM BANK	COLLEGE STATION, TX
592430369	AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK	OAKLAND PARK, FL
581111076	AMERIS BANK	MOULTRIE, GA
202502516	ANCHOR BANK	JUNO BEACH, FL
720218544	ANTHEM BANK & TRUST	PLAQUEMINE, LA
651066544	APOLLO BANK	MIAMI, FL
591008568	AXIOM BANK, N.A.	MAITLAND, FL
591485307	BAC FLORIDA BANK	CORAL GABLES, FL
640117230	BANCORPSOUTH BANK	TUPELO, MS
202768792	BANESCO USA	CORAL GABLES, FL
132614394	BANK LEUMI USA	NEW YORK, NY
941687665	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.	CHARLOTTE, NC
591024375	BANK OF BELLE GLADE	BELLE GLADE, FL
208376899	BANK OF CENTRAL FLORIDA	LAKELAND, FL
591447189	BANK OF TAMPA, THE	TAMPA, FL
591050700	BANK OF THE SOUTH	PENSACOLA, FL
270217289	BANKUNITED, N.A.	MIAMI LAKES, FL
630476286	BBVA USA	BIRMINGHAM, AL
593672784	BEACH COMMUNITY BANK	FORT WALTON BEACH, FL
362085229	BMO HARRIS BANK, N.A.	CHICAGO, IL
590153930	BRANNEN BANK	INVERNESS, FL
370613731	BUSEY BANK	CHAMPAIGN, IL
640156695	CADENCE BANK, N.A.	ATLANTA, GA
593277398	CAPITAL CITY BANK	TALLAHASSEE, FL
630258819	CCB COMMUNITY BANK	ANDALUSIA, AL
710009885	CENTENNIAL BANK	CONWAY, AR
592979916	CENTERSTATE BANK, N.A.	WINTER HAVEN, FL
205909064	CENTRAL BANK	TAMPA, FL
592664950	CHARLOTTE STATE BANK & TRUST	PORT CHARLOTTE, FL
135266470	CITIBANK, N.A.	SIOUX FALLS, SD
590193780	CITIZENS BANK AND TRUST	FROSTPROOF, FL
590557762	CITIZENS BANK OF FLORIDA	OVIEDO, FL
593018034	CITIZENS FIRST BANK	THE VILLAGES, FL
591297458	CITY NATIONAL BANK OF FLORIDA	MIAMI, FL
590201970	COLUMBIA BANK	LAKE CITY, FL
640154830	COMMUNITY BANK OF MISSISSIPPI	FOREST, MS
593611444	COMMUNITY BANK OF THE SOUTH	MERRITT ISLAND, FL
590795359	COMMUNITY STATE BANK	STARKE, FL
591451065	CREWS BANK & TRUST	ARCADIA, FL
592976493	DRUMMOND COMMUNITY BANK	CHIEFLAND, FL
591259357	EASTERN NATIONAL BANK	MIAMI, FL
650765849	EDISON NATIONAL BANK	FORT MYERS, FL

ACTIVE QUALIFIED PUBLIC DEPOSITORY LIST

The following Qualified Public Depositories (QPDs) are authorized to hold public deposits. The cities and states listed are the home office locations. QPDs marked with an asterisk have limited the amount of public deposits they will administer. QPDs having a date beside their name are in the process of withdrawing from the program and shall not receive or retain public deposits after the date shown. They may, however, have certain obligations to the program after that date with which they must comply before concluding the withdrawal process.

FEIN	INSTITUTION	HOME OFFICE LOCATION
611433431	ENGLEWOOD BANK & TRUST	ENGLEWOOD, FL
591387466	EXECUTIVE NATIONAL BANK	MIAMI, FL
310676865	FIFTH THIRD BANK	CINCINNATI, OH
208075599	FINEMARK NATIONAL BANK & TRUST	FORT MYERS, FL
590242465	FIRST BANK	CLEWISTON, FL
202945754	FIRST BANK OF THE PALM BEACHES	WEST PALM BEACH, FL
593528089	FIRST CITRUS BANK	TAMPA, FL
590612190	FIRST CITY BANK OF FLORIDA *	FORT WALTON BEACH, FL
261462549	FIRST COLONY BANK OF FLORIDA	MAITLAND, FL
590969721	FIRST FEDERAL BANK	LAKE CITY, FL
208397856	FIRST FLORIDA INTEGRITY BANK	NAPLES, FL
593526917	FIRST HOME BANK	ST. PETERSBURG, FL
620201385	FIRST HORIZON BANK	MEMPHIS, TN
592312147	FIRST NATIONAL BANK NORTHWEST FLORIDA	PANAMA CITY, FL
590242830	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MOUNT DORA, THE	MOUNT DORA, FL
592648115	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PASCO	DADE CITY, FL
590675658	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SOUTH MIAMI	SOUTH MIAMI, FL
590877517	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WAUCHULA	WAUCHULA, FL
580379465	FIRST SOUTHERN BANK	WAYCROSS, GA
650790413	FIRST STATE BANK OF THE FLORIDA KEYS	KEY WEST, FL
660183103	FIRSTBANK PUERTO RICO	SAN JUAN, PR
650980079	FLAGLER BANK	WEST PALM BEACH, FL
202472079	FLAGSHIP BANK	CLEARWATER, FL
592475686	FLORIDA CAPITAL BANK, N.A.	JACKSONVILLE, FL
590788761	FNBT BANK	FORT WALTON BEACH, FL
590199400	GROVE BANK & TRUST	MIAMI, FL
640169065	HANCOCK WHITNEY BANK	GULFPORT, MS
593584666	HEARTLAND NATIONAL BANK	SEBRING, FL
580659995	HERITAGE SOUTHEAST BANK	JONESBORO, GA
720218470	IBERIABANK	LAFAYETTE, LA
592327185	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE BANK	MIAMI, FL
261783674	INTRACOASTAL BANK	PALM COAST, FL
134994650	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.	COLUMBUS, OH
590549169	LAFAYETTE STATE BANK	MAYO, FL
204694103	LEGACY BANK OF FLORIDA	BOCA RATON, FL
593559141	MADISON COUNTY COMMUNITY BANK	MADISON, FL
200235207	MAINSTREET COMMUNITY BANK OF FLORIDA	DELAND, FL
650644585	MARINE BANK & TRUST COMPANY	VERO BEACH, FL
420335350	MIDWESTONE BANK	IOWA CITY, IA
361561860	NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY, THE	CHICAGO, IL
592237280	OCEAN BANK	MIAMI, FL
010914314	ONE FLORIDA BANK	ORLANDO, FL
042764211	ONEUNITED BANK	BOSTON, MA

ACTIVE QUALIFIED PUBLIC DEPOSITORY LIST

The following Qualified Public Depositories (QPDs) are authorized to hold public deposits. The cities and states listed are the home office locations. QPDs marked with an asterisk have limited the amount of public deposits they will administer. QPDs having a date beside their name are in the process of withdrawing from the program and shall not receive or retain public deposits after the date shown. They may, however, have certain obligations to the program after that date with which they must comply before concluding the withdrawal process.

FEIN	INSTITUTION	HOME OFFICE LOCATION
592437764	PACIFIC NATIONAL BANK	MIAMI, FL
203037095	PARADISE BANK	BOCA RATON, FL
591510993	PEOPLES BANK OF GRACEVILLE	GRACEVILLE, FL
581171935	PEOPLESSOUTH BANK	COLQUITT, GA
592689717	PILOT BANK	TAMPA, FL
580137310	PINELAND BANK	ALMA, GA
592648364	PNB COMMUNITY BANK	NICEVILLE, FL
221146430	PNC BANK, N.A.	WILMINGTON, DE
522126008	POPULAR BANK	NEW YORK, NY
260474086	PRIME MERIDIAN BANK	TALLAHASSEE, FL
580163257	PRIMESOUTH BANK	BLACKSHEAR, GA
262155465	PROFESSIONAL BANK	CORAL GABLES, FL
261740755	PROGRESS BANK AND TRUST	HUNTSVILLE, AL
593244348	RAYMOND JAMES BANK, N.A.	ST. PETERSBURG, FL
630371391	REGIONS BANK	BIRMINGHAM, AL
640220550	RENASANT BANK	TUPELO, MS
610197400	REPUBLIC BANK & TRUST COMPANY	LOUISVILLE, KY
590193820	SEACOAST NATIONAL BANK	STUART, FL
203341252	SEASIDE NATIONAL BANK & TRUST	ORLANDO, FL
202451671	SERVISFIRST BANK	HOMESWOOD, AL
204091629	SMARTBANK	PIGEON FORGE, TN
580214350	SOUTHEASTERN BANK	DARIEN, GA
650878433	SUNSTATE BANK	MIAMI, FL
590580845	SURETY BANK	DELAND, FL
580201800	SYNOVUS BANK	COLUMBUS, GA
010137770	TD BANK, N.A.	WILMINGTON, DE
592532510	TERRABANK	MIAMI, FL
640878155	THE FIRST, A NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION	HATTIESBURG, MS
593531592	TIAA, FSB DBA EVERBANK	JACKSONVILLE, FL
561074313	TRUIST BANK	CHARLOTTE, NC
140578631	TRUSTCO BANK	GLENVILLE, NY
640180810	TRUSTMARK NATIONAL BANK	JACKSON, MS
310841368	U.S. BANK N.A.	CINCINNATI, OH
522371258	U.S. CENTURY BANK	DORAL, FL
630838750	UNITED BANK	ATMORE, AL
590489540	UNITED SOUTHERN BANK	UMATILLA, FL
221186387	VALLEY NATIONAL BANK	PASSAIC, NJ
590500870	WAUCHULA STATE BANK	WAUCHULA, FL
941347393	WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.	SIOUX FALLS, SD
821914784	WINTER PARK NATIONAL BANK	WINTER PARK, FL

Updated February 3, 2020

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7B

RESOLUTION 2023-17

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DIRECTING THE DISTRICT MANAGER TO APPOINT SIGNORS ON THE LOCAL BANK ACCOUNT; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District’s Board of Supervisors desires to appoint District Chair, Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer as signors on the account.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT THAT:

1. **DESIGNATING AUTHORIZED SIGNATORIES.** The District Chair, Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer shall be appointed as signors on the local bank account.
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8A

RESOLUTION 2023-18

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPROVING THE PROPOSED BUDGETS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 AND FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING THEREON PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW; ADDRESSING TRANSMITTAL, POSTING AND PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS; ADDRESSING SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) was established by Ordinance No. 2023-2, adopted by the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida, effective as of March 7, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has prepared and submitted to the Board of Supervisors of Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “Board”) the proposed budgets for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2022, and ending September 30, 2023 (“Fiscal Year 2022/2023”) and the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2023, and ending September 30, 2024 (“Fiscal Year 2023/2024”); and

WHEREAS, the Board has considered the Proposed Budgets and desires to set the required public hearings thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. PROPOSED BUDGETS APPROVED. The Proposed Budgets prepared by the District Manager for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and Fiscal Year 2023/2024, attached hereto as **Exhibit A** are hereby approved as the basis for conducting a public hearing to adopt said Proposed Budgets.

SECTION 2. SETTING PUBLIC HEARING. A public hearing on the approved Proposed Budgets is hereby declared and set for the following date, hour, and location:

DATE: _____

HOUR: _____

LOCATION: _____

SECTION 3. TRANSMITTAL OF PROPOSED BUDGETS TO LOCAL GENERAL PURPOSE GOVERNMENTS. The District Manager is hereby directed to submit a copy of the Proposed Budgets to Clay County, Florida at least (sixty) 60 days prior to the hearing set above.

SECTION 4. POSTING OF PROPOSED BUDGETS. In accordance with Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District’s Secretary is further directed to post the approved Proposed Budgets on the District’s website at least two (2) days before the budget hearing date as set forth in Section 2 and shall remain on the website for at least (forty-five) 45 days.

SECTION 5. PUBLICATION OF NOTICE. Notice of the public hearing shall be published in the manner prescribed in Florida law.

SECTION 6. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Proposed Budget
Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Proposed Budget

Exhibit A

Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Proposed Budget

Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Proposed Budget

**COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PROPOSED BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2023**

**COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Description	Page Number(s)
General Fund Budget	1
Definitions of General Fund Expenditures	2

**COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2023**

	Proposed Budget FY 2023
REVENUES	
Landowner contribution	\$ 63,265
Total revenues	<u>63,265</u>
EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Management/accounting/recording**	20,000
Legal	25,000
Engineering	2,000
Audit	-
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
Dissemination agent*	250
Trustee*	-
Telephone	200
Postage	500
Printing & binding	500
Legal advertising	6,500
Annual special district fee	175
Insurance	5,500
Contingencies/bank charges	750
Website hosting & maintenance	1,680
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	<u>63,265</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-
Fund balance - beginning (unaudited)	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>

* These items will be realized when bonds are issued

** WHA will charge a reduced management fee of \$2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

**COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**

EXPENDITURES

Professional & administrative

Management/accounting/recording**	\$ 20,000
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community.	
Legal	25,000
General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property dedications, conveyances and contracts.	
Engineering	2,000
The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and maintenance of the District's facilities.	
Audit	-
Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, records and accounting procedures.	
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability.	
Dissemination agent*	250
The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates serves as dissemination agent.	
Telephone	200
Telephone and fax machine.	
Postage	500
Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc.	
Printing & binding	500
Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages	
Legal advertising	6,500
The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public bids, etc.	
Annual special district fee	175
Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.	
Insurance	5,500
The District will obtain public officials and general liability insurance.	
Contingencies/bank charges	750
Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated AP routing etc.	
Website hosting & maintenance	1,680
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	<u><u>\$ 63,265</u></u>

**COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PROPOSED BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2024**

**COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number(s)</u>
General Fund Budget	1
Definitions of General Fund Expenditures	2

**COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2024**

	Proposed Budget
REVENUES	
Landowner contribution	\$ 97,790
Total revenues	<u>97,790</u>
EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Management/accounting/recording**	48,000
Legal	25,000
Engineering	2,000
Audit	5,500
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	500
Dissemination agent*	1,000
Trustee*	5,500
Telephone	200
Postage	500
Printing & binding	500
Legal advertising	1,750
Annual special district fee	175
Insurance	5,500
Contingencies/bank charges	750
Website hosting & maintenance	705
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	<u>97,790</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-
Fund balance - beginning (unaudited)	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>
* These items will be realized when bonds are issued	

**COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**

EXPENDITURES

Professional & administrative

Management/accounting/recording**	\$ 48,000
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community.	
Legal	25,000
General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property dedications, conveyances and contracts.	
Engineering	2,000
The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and maintenance of the District's facilities.	
Audit	5,500
Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, records and accounting procedures.	
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	500
To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability.	
Dissemination agent*	1,000
The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates serves as dissemination agent.	
Telephone	200
Telephone and fax machine.	
Postage	500
Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc.	
Printing & binding	500
Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages	
Legal advertising	1,750
The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public bids, etc.	
Annual special district fee	175
Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.	
Insurance	5,500
The District will obtain public officials and general liability insurance.	
Contingencies/bank charges	750
Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated AP routing etc.	
Website hosting & maintenance	705
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	<u><u>\$ 97,790</u></u>

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8B

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 AND 2023/2024 BUDGET FUNDING AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this 28th day of March, 2023 by and between:

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, with a mailing address of c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (the "District"), and

MERITAGE HOMES OF FLORIDA, INC., a Florida corporation, with a mailing address of 4745 Sutton Park Court, Suite 501, Jacksonville, Florida 32224 ("Developer").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by Ordinance No. 2023-2 adopted by the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Florida, effective March 7, 2023, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District's activities and services; and

WHEREAS, Developer presently owns and/or is the primary developer of the real property described in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference ("Property") within the District, which Property will benefit from the timely construction and acquisition of the District's facilities, activities and services and from the continued operations of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District is adopting its general fund budget for the remainder of Fiscal Year 2022/2023, which concludes on September 30, 2023, and for the Fiscal Year 2023/2024, which begins October 1, 2023, and ends September 30, 2024 (together, "Budgets"); and

WHEREAS, the Budget, which both parties recognize may be amended from time to time in the sole discretion of the District, is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, the District has the option of levying non-ad valorem assessments on all land, including the Property, that will benefit from the activities, operations and services set forth in the Budgets, or utilizing such other revenue sources as may be available to it; and

WHEREAS, in lieu of levying assessments on the Property, Developer is willing to provide such funds as are necessary to allow the District to proceed with its operations as described in **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, Developer agrees that the District activities, operations and services provide a special and peculiar benefit equal to or in excess of the costs reflected on **Exhibit B** to the Property; and

WHEREAS, Developer has agreed to enter into this Agreement in lieu of having the District levy and collect any non-ad valorem assessments as authorized by law against the Property located within the District for the activities, operations and services set forth in **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, Developer and the District desire to secure such budget funding through the imposition of a continuing lien against the Property described in **Exhibit A** and otherwise as provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. Developer agrees to make available to the District the monies necessary for the operation of the District as called for in the Budget attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, as may be amended from time to time in the District's sole discretion, within fifteen (15) days of written request by the District. Amendments to the District's Budget as shown on **Exhibit B** adopted by the District at a duly noticed meeting shall have the effect of amending this Agreement without further action of the parties. Funds provided hereunder shall be placed in the District's general checking account. In no way shall the foregoing in any way affect the District's ability to levy special assessments upon the property within the District, including any property owned by Developer, in accordance with Florida law, to provide funds for any unfunded expenditures whether such expenditures are the result of an amendment to the District's Budget or otherwise. These payments are made by Developer in lieu of taxes, fees, or assessments which might otherwise be levied or imposed by the District.

SECTION 3. The District shall have the right to file a continuing lien upon the Property described in **Exhibit A** for all payments due and owing under the terms of this Agreement and for interest thereon, and for reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegals' fees, expenses and court costs incurred by the District incident to the collection of funds under this Agreement or for enforcement of this lien, and all sums advanced and paid by the District for taxes and payment on account of superior interests, liens and encumbrances in order to preserve and protect the District's lien. The lien shall be effective as of the execution of this Agreement. If Developer fails to pay sums due according to the terms of this Agreement, at the District Manager's direction, the District may bring an action at law against the record title holder to the Property to pay the amount due under this Agreement or may foreclose the lien against the Property in any manner authorized by law. The District may partially release any filed lien for portions of the Property subject to a plat if and when Developer has demonstrated, in the District's sole discretion, that such release will not materially impair the ability of the District to enforce the collection of funds hereunder.

SECTION 4. This Section provides for alternative methods of collection. In the event Developer fails to make payments due to the District pursuant to this Agreement, and the District first provides Developer with written notice of the delinquency to the address identified in this Agreement and such delinquency is not cured within five (5) business days of the notice, then the District shall have the following remedies:

- A.** In the alternative or in addition to the collection method set forth in Section 2 above, the District may enforce the collection of funds due under this Agreement by action against Developer in the appropriate judicial forum in and for Flagler County, Florida. The enforcement of the collection of funds in this manner shall be in the sole discretion of the District Manager on behalf of the District. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.
- B.** The District hereby finds that the activities, operations and services set forth in **Exhibit B** provide a special and peculiar benefit to the Property, which benefit is initially allocated on an equal developable acreage basis. Developer agrees that the activities, operations and services set forth in **Exhibit B** provide a special and peculiar benefit to the Property equal to or in excess of the costs set forth in **Exhibit B**, on an equal developable acreage basis. Therefore, in the alternative, or in addition to the other methods of collection set forth in this Agreement, the District, in its sole discretion, may choose to certify amounts due hereunder as a non-ad valorem assessment on all or any part of the Property for collection, either through the Uniform Method of Collection set forth in Chapter 197 or under any method of direct bill and collection authorized by Florida law. Such assessment, if imposed, may be certified on the next available tax roll of the Flagler County property appraiser. Developer hereby waives and/or relinquishes any rights it may have to challenge, object to or otherwise fail to pay such assessments if imposed, as well as the means of collection thereof.

SECTION 5. This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the parties hereto.

SECTION 6. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties hereto, each party has complied with all the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

SECTION 7. This Agreement may be assigned, in whole or in part, by either party only upon the written consent of the other, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

SECTION 8. A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which shall include, but not be limited to, the right of damages, injunctive relief and specific performance and specifically including the ability of the District to enforce any and all payment obligations under this Agreement in the manner described herein in Sections 3 and 4 above.

SECTION 9. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions herein contained

shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors and assigns. In the event Developer sells or otherwise disposes of its business or of all or substantially all of its assets relating to improvements, work product, or lands within the District, Developer shall continue to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and additionally shall expressly require that the purchaser agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement. In the event of such sale or disposition, Developer may place into escrow an amount equal to the then unfunded portion of the applicable adopted Budget to fund any budgeted expenses that may arise during the remainder of the applicable fiscal year. Upon confirmation of the deposit of said funds into escrow, and evidence of an assignment to, and assumption by the purchaser, of this Agreement, Developer's obligation under this Agreement shall be deemed fulfilled and this Agreement terminated. Developer shall give 90 days' prior written notice to the District under this Agreement of any such sale or disposition.

SECTION 10. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. The parties agree and consent to, for the purposes of venue, the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Flagler County, Florida.

SECTION 11. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the parties as an arm's length transaction. The parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement with the assistance of their respective counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the parties are each deemed to have drafted, chosen and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any party.

SECTION 12. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

SECTION 13. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

SECTION 14. This Agreement shall be effective after execution by both parties hereto. The enforcement provisions of this Agreement shall survive its termination, until all payments due under this Agreement are paid in full.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written above.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

MERITAGE HOMES OF FLORIDA, INC., a
Florida corporation

Witness

- Exhibit A:** Legal Description of the Property
- Exhibit B:** Fiscal Year 2022/2023 General Fund Budget
Fiscal Year 2023/2024 General Fund Budget

Exhibit A

Legal Description of the Property

Exhibit B

FY 2022/2023 General Fund Budget

FY 2023/2024 General Fund Budget

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8C

RESOLUTION 2023-19

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING THE ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT GUIDELINES FOR INVESTING PUBLIC FUNDS IN EXCESS OF AMOUNTS NEEDED TO MEET CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 218.415(17), *FLORIDA STATUTES*, AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District’s Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) is required to adopt an investment policy in accordance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, Board desires to adopt the alternative investment guidelines for the investment of public funds in excess of amounts needed to meet current operating expenses, in accordance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District hereby adopts the alternative investment guidelines for the investment of public funds in excess of the amounts needed to meet current operating expenses, in accordance with Section 218.415(17), *Florida Statutes*. The District may invest in the following instruments and may divest itself of investments, at prevailing prices or rates:

- A.** The Local Government Surplus Trust Fund, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act, as provided in Section 163.01, *Florida Statutes*.
- B.** Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.
- C.** Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories as defined in Section 280.02, *Florida Statutes*.
- D.** Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury.

SECTION 2. Securities listed in paragraphs (c) and (d) shall be invested to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8D

RESOLUTION 2023-20

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AUTHORIZING THE DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS FOR PAYMENT OF CERTAIN CONTINUING EXPENSES WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS; AUTHORIZING THE DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS FOR PAYMENT OF CERTAIN NON-CONTINUING EXPENSES WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS; PROVIDING FOR A MONETARY THRESHOLD; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (“**District**”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, section 190.011(5), Florida Statutes, authorizes the District to adopt resolutions that may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors (“**Board**”) meets as necessary to conduct the business of the District, including authorizing the payment of District operating and maintenance expenses; and

WHEREAS, the Board may establish monthly, quarterly, or other meeting dates not on a monthly basis, or may cancel scheduled meetings from time to time; and

WHEREAS, to conduct the business of the District in an efficient manner, recurring, non-recurring and other disbursements for goods and services must be processed and paid in a timely manner; and

WHEREAS, the Board determines this Resolution is in the best interest of the District and is necessary for the efficient conduct of District business; the health, safety, and welfare of the residents within the District; and the preservation of District assets or facilities.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

Section 1. Continuing Expenses: The Board hereby authorizes the payment of invoices of continuing expenses that meet the following requirements:

1. The invoices must be due on or before the next scheduled meeting of the Board.
2. The invoice must be pursuant to a contract or agreement authorized by the Board.
3. The total amount paid under such contract or agreement, including the current invoice, must be equal to or less than the amount specified in the contract or agreement.
4. The invoice amount will not cause payments to exceed the adopted budget of the District.

Section 2. Non-Continuing Expenses: The Board hereby authorizes the disbursement of funds for payment of invoices of non-continuing expenses that are: 1) required to provide for

the health, safety, and welfare of the residents within the District; or 2) required to repair, control, or maintain a District facility or asset beyond the normal, usual, or customary maintenance required for such facility or assets, pursuant to the following schedule:

1. Non-Continuing Expenses Not Exceeding \$5,000 - with approval of the District Manager;
2. Non-Continuing Expenses Exceeding \$5,000 - with approval of the District Manager and Chairperson of the Board.

Section 3. Any payment made pursuant to the Resolution shall be submitted to the Board at the next scheduled meeting for approval and ratification.

Section 4. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8E

RESOLUTION 2023-21

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING A POLICY FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF DISTRICT TRAVEL EXPENSES; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of district business; and

WHEREAS, Section 112.061, *Florida Statutes*, establishes standard travel reimbursement rates, procedures and limitations applicable to all public officers, employees, and authorized persons whose travel is authorized and paid for by a public agency; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to adopt a Policy for Reimbursement of District Travel Expenses attached as **Exhibit A** (the “Travel Reimbursement Policy”) pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.061, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that it is in the best interest of the District to adopt by resolution the Travel Reimbursement Policy for immediate use and application.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District hereby adopts the Travel Reimbursement Policy, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

SECTION 2. If any provision of this Resolution or the Travel Reimbursement Policy is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Travel Reimbursement Policy

Exhibit A: Travel Reimbursement Policy

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT POLICY FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF DISTRICT TRAVEL EXPENSES

1.0 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

- 1.1** The usual, ordinary, and incidental travel expenditures necessarily incurred by the District board members, employees, consultants, or advisors in the performance of their official duties shall be reimbursed by the Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District").
- 1.2** Except as otherwise provided, prior authorization for travel is not required, but reimbursable expenses will be limited to those expenses incurred in the performance of official duties undertaken in connection with such public purposes as the District has been authorized by law to perform.
- 1.3** All claims submitted for reimbursement must be accompanied by a written statement that they are true and correct as to every material matter.

2.0 TRANSPORTATION.

- 2.1** All travel must be by a reasonably direct or usually traveled route. In the event a person travels by an indirect route for his/her own convenience, any additional cost shall be borne by the traveler and reimbursement for expenses shall be based on the usually traveled route.
- 2.2** Commercial travel shall be by the most economical method, tourist or coach class. First class rates will be paid only in the event that a statement is attached to the claim certifying that tourist or coach seating was unavailable.
- 2.3** When available without penalty for cancellation, travelers should take advantage of discount fares.

- 2.4** Transportation by common carrier when traveling on official business and paid for by the traveler shall be substantiated by a receipt.
- 2.5** Rental car expenses shall be substantiated by a copy of the rental agreement.
- 2.6** Whenever travel is by a privately-owned vehicle, the traveler shall be entitled to a mileage allowance at the fixed rate per mile as established by the Legislature in Section 112.061, *Florida Statutes*. Should the State of Florida increase the mileage allowance specified in Section 112.061, *Florida Statutes*, the District shall, without further action, be permitted to reimburse travelers at the increased rate. As of July 2022, the mileage rate is 44.5 cents per mile.
- 2.7** All mileage shall be from point of origin to point of destination. When travel commences from a location other than the traveler's official headquarters, mileage shall be calculated on the basis of the distance from the headquarters city to the point of destination, unless the actual distance is shorter. Vicinity mileage necessary for conduct of official business is allowable, but must be identified as a separate item on the claim for reimbursement of expenses.
- 2.8** No traveler shall be allowed either mileage or transportation expense when he/she is gratuitously transported by another person, or when he/she is transported by another traveler who is entitled to mileage or transportation expense. However, a traveler on a private aircraft shall be reimbursed the actual amount charged and paid for his/her fare for such transportation up to the cost of a commercial airline ticket for the same flight if one is available, even though the owner or pilot of the aircraft is also entitled to transportation expense for the same flight.

3.0 INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

- 3.1** Reasonable travel-related expenses for meals, lodging, gratuities, taxi fares, tolls, parking fees, and business-related telephone, telegraph, and facsimile charges shall also be reimbursed if substantiated by receipts.
- 3.2** Reimbursement for meals shall not exceed \$6 for breakfast, \$11 for lunch, and \$19 for dinner. Should the State of Florida increase the meal allowances specified in Section 112.061, *Florida Statutes*, the District shall, without further action, be permitted to reimburse travelers based on the increased limits.

- 3.3** Registration fees and other actual and necessary expenses for conventions, conferences, and seminars which will serve a direct public purpose related to District activities will be considered reimbursable if persons attending such meetings receive prior approval. If the event room or meal expenses are included in the registration fee, reimbursement for these expenses will be reduced accordingly.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8F

RESOLUTION 2023-22

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING PROMPT PAYMENT POLICIES
AND PROCEDURES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 218, *FLORIDA STATUTES*;
PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 218, *Florida Statutes*, requires timely payment to vendors and contractors providing certain goods and/or services to the District; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District (“Board”) accordingly finds that it is in the best interest of the District to establish by resolution the Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures attached hereto as **Exhibit A** for immediate use and application.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:**

SECTION 1. The Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures attached hereto as **Exhibit A** are hereby adopted pursuant to this Resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. The Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the Board may amend them; provided, however, that as the provisions of Chapter 218, *Florida Statutes*, are amended from time to time, the attached Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures shall automatically be amended to incorporate the new requirements of law without any further action by the Board.

SECTION 2. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures

Exhibit A: Prompt Payment Policy

**COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

**Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures
In Accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act
Chapter 218, Part VII, *Florida Statutes***

March 28, 2023

Colbert Landings Community Development District
Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures

I. Purpose

In accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, as amended (Chapter 218, Part VII, *Florida Statutes*) (“PPA”), the purpose of the Colbert Landings Community Development District (“District”) Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures (“Policies & Procedures”) is to provide a specific policy to ensure timely payment to Vendors and Contractors (both hereinafter defined) providing goods and/or services to the District and ensure the timely receipt by the District of goods and/or services contemplated at the time of contracting. Please note that the PPA, like any statute or law, may be amended from time to time by legislative action. These Policies & Procedures are based on the statutory requirements as of the date identified on the cover page of this document. By this reference, as applicable statutory provisions subsequently change, these Policies & Procedures shall automatically be amended to incorporate the new requirements of law. These Policies & Procedures are adopted by the District to provide guidance in contracting matters. Failure by the District to comply with these Policies & Procedures shall not expand the rights or remedies of any Provider (hereinafter defined) against the District under the PPA. Nothing contained herein shall be interpreted as more restrictive on the District than what is provided for in the PPA.

II. Scope

These Policies & Procedures apply to all operations of the District, including Construction Services and Non-Construction Goods and Services, as applicable.

III. Definitions

A. Agent

The District-contracted architect, District-contracted engineer, District Manager, or other person, acting on behalf of the District, which is required by law or contract to review invoices or payment requests from Providers (hereinafter defined). Such individuals/entities must be identified in accordance with §218.735 (1), Fla. Stat., and further identified in the relevant agreement between the District and the Provider.

B. Construction Services

All labor, services, and materials provided in connection with the construction, alteration, repair, demolition, reconstruction, or other improvement to real property that require a license under parts I and II of Chapter 489, Fla. Stat.

C. Contractor or Provider of Construction Services

The entity or individual that provides Construction Services through direct contract with the District.

D. Date Stamped

Each original and revised invoice or payment request received by the District shall be marked electronically or manually, by use of a date stamp or other method, which date marking clearly indicates the date such invoice or payment request is first delivered to the District through its Agent. In the event that the Agent

receives an invoice or payment request, but fails to timely or physically mark on the document the date received, "Date Stamped" shall mean the date of actual receipt by the Agent.

E. Improper Invoice

An invoice that does not conform to the requirements of a Proper Invoice.

F. Improper Payment Request

A request for payment for Construction Services that does not conform to the requirements of a Proper Payment Request.

G. Non-Construction Goods and Services

All labor, services, goods and materials provided in connection with anything other than construction, alteration, repair, demolition, reconstruction, or other improvements to real property.

H. Proper Invoice

An invoice that conforms to all statutory requirements, all requirements of these Policies and Procedures not expressly waived by the District and any additional requirements included in the agreement for goods and/or services for which the invoice is submitted not expressly waived by the District.

I. Proper Payment Request

A request for payment for Construction Services which conforms to all statutory requirements, all requirements of these Policies & Procedures not expressly waived by the District and any additional requirements included in the Construction Services agreement for which the Payment Request is submitted not expressly waived by the District.

J. Provider

Includes any Vendor, Contractor or Provider of Construction Services, as defined herein.

K. Purchase

The purchase of goods, materials, services, or Construction Services; the purchase or lease of personal property; or the lease of real property by the District.

L. Vendor

Any person or entity that sells goods or services, sells or leases personal property, or leases real property directly to the District, not including Construction Services.

IV. Proper Invoice/Payment Request Requirements

A. General

Prior to Provider receiving payment from the District, Non-Construction Goods and Services and Construction Services, as applicable, shall be received and performed in accordance with contractual or other specifications or requirements to the satisfaction of the District. Provision or delivery of Non-Construction Goods

and Services to the District does not constitute acceptance for the purpose of payment. Final acceptance and authorization of payment shall be made only after delivery and inspection by the Agent and the Agent's confirmation that the Non-Construction Goods and Services or Construction Services meet contract specifications and conditions. Should the Non-Construction Goods and Services or Construction Services differ in any respect from the specifications, payment may be withheld until such time as the Provider takes necessary corrective action. Certain limited exceptions which require payment in advance are permitted when authorized by the District Board of Supervisors ("Board") or when provided for in the applicable agreement.

B. Sales Tax

Providers should not include sales tax on any invoice or payment request. The District's current tax-exempt number is [REDACTED]. A copy of the tax-exempt form will be supplied to Providers upon request.

C. Federal Identification and Social Security Numbers

Providers are paid using either a Federal Identification Number or Social Security Number. To receive payment, Providers should supply the District with the correct number as well as a proper Internal Revenue Service W-9 Form. The District Manager shall treat information provided in accordance with Florida law.

Providers should notify the District Manager when changes in data occur (561-571-0010), email: romd@whhassociates.com.

D. Proper Invoice for Non-Construction Goods and Services

All Non-Construction Goods and Services invoiced must be supplied or performed in accordance with the applicable purchase order (including any bid/proposal provided, if applicable) or agreement and such Non-Construction Goods and Services quantity and quality must be equal to or better than what is required by such terms. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable agreement, invoices should contain all of the following minimum information in order to be considered a Proper Invoice:

1. Name of Vendor
2. Remittance address
3. Invoice Date
4. Invoice number
5. The "Bill To" party must be the District or the Board, or other entity approved in writing by the Board of the District Manager
6. Project name (if applicable)
7. In addition to the information required in Section IV.D.1-6 above, invoices involving the *purchase of goods* should also contain:
 - a. A complete item description
 - b. Quantity purchased
 - c. Unit price(s)
 - d. Total price (for each item)
 - e. Total amount of invoice (all items)
 - f. The location and date(s) of delivery of the goods to the District

8. In addition to the information required in Section IV.D.1-6 above, invoices involving the *purchase of services* should also contain:
 - a. Itemized description of services performed
 - b. The location and date of delivery of the services to the District
 - c. Billing method for services performed (i.e., approved hourly rates, percentage of completion, cost plus fixed fee, direct/actual costs, etc.)
 - d. Itemization of other direct, reimbursable costs (including description and amount)
 - e. Copies of invoices for other direct, reimbursable costs (other than incidental costs such as copying) and one (1) of the following:
 - i. Copy of both sides of a cancelled check evidencing payment for costs submitted for reimbursement
 - ii. Paid receipt
 - iii. Waiver/lien release from subcontractor (if applicable)
9. Any applicable discounts
10. Any other information or documentation, which may be required or specified under the terms of the purchase order or agreement

E. Proper Payment Request Requirements for Construction Services

Payment Requests must conform to all requirements of Section IV, A-D above, unless otherwise specified in the terms of the applicable agreement or purchase order between the District and the Provider.

V. Submission of Invoices and Payment Requests

The Provider shall submit all Invoices and Payment Requests for both Construction Services and Non-Construction Goods and Services to the District's Agent as provided in the purchase order or agreement, as applicable, and to the District Manager as follows:

Submit the invoice and/or payment request, with required additional material and in conformance with these Policies and Procedures, by mail, by hand delivery, or via email (Note: email is the preferred method for receipt of Non-Construction Goods and Services invoices).

1. Mailing and Drop Off Address

Colbert Landings Community Development District
c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Attn: District Manager

2. Email Address

ColbertLandingsCDD@DistrictAP.com

VI. Calculation of Payment Due Date

A. Non-Construction Goods and Services Invoices

1. Receipt of Proper Invoice

Payment is due from the District forty-five (45) days from the date on which a Proper Invoice is Date Stamped.

2. Receipt of Improper Invoice

If an Improper Invoice is received, a required invoice is not received, or invoicing of a request for payment is not required, the time when payment is due from the District is forty-five (45) days from the latest date of the following:

- a. On which delivery of personal property is fully accepted by the District;
- b. On which services are completed and accepted by the District;
- c. On which the contracted rental period begins (if applicable); or
- d. On which the District and the Vendor agree in a written agreement that provides payment due dates.

3. Rejection of an Improper Invoice

The District may reject an Improper Invoice. Within ten (10) days of receipt of the Improper Invoice by the District, the Vendor must be notified that the invoice is improper and be given an opportunity to correct the deficient or missing information, remedy the faulty work, replace the defective goods, or take other necessary, remedial action.

The District's rejection of an Improper Invoice must:

- a. Be provided in writing;
- b. Specify any and all known deficiencies; and
- c. State actions necessary to correct the Improper Invoice.

If the Vendor submits a corrected invoice, which corrects the deficiencies specified in the District's written rejection, the District must pay the corrected invoice within the later of: (a) ten (10) business days after date the corrected invoice is Date Stamped; or (b) forty-five (45) days after the date the Improper Invoice was Date Stamped.

If the Vendor submits an invoice in response to the District's written rejection which fails to correct the deficiencies specified or continues to be an Improper Invoice, the District must reject that invoice as stated herein.

4. Payment of Undisputed Portion of Invoice

If the District disputes a portion of an invoice, the undisputed portion shall be paid in a timely manner and in accordance with the due dates for payment as specified in these Policies & Procedures.

B. Payment Requests for Construction Services

1. Receipt of Proper Payment Request

The time at which payment is due for Construction Services from the District is as follows:

- a. If an Agent must approve the payment request before it is submitted to the District Manager, payment (whether full or partial) is due twenty-five (25) business days after the payment

request is Date Stamped. The Provider may send the District an overdue notice. If the payment request is not rejected within four (4) business days after Date Stamp of the overdue notice, the payment request shall be deemed accepted, except for any portion of the payment request that is fraudulent, misleading or is the subject of dispute.

The agreement between the District and the Provider shall identify the Agent to which the Provider shall submit its payment request, or shall be provided by the District through a separate written notice no later than ten (10) days after contract award or notice to proceed, whichever is later. Provider's submission of a payment request to the Agent shall be Date Stamped, which shall commence the time periods for payment or rejection of a payment request or invoice as provided in this section.

- b. If, pursuant to contract, an Agent is not required to approve the payment request submitted to the District, payment is due twenty (20) business days after the payment request is Date Stamped unless such payment request includes fraudulent or misleading information or is the subject of dispute.

2. Receipt and Rejection of Improper Payment Request

- a. If an Improper Payment Request is received, the District must reject the Improper Payment Request within twenty (20) business days after the date on which the payment request is Date Stamped.
- b. The District's rejection of the Improper Payment Request must:
 - i. Be provided in writing;
 - ii. Specify any and all known deficiencies; and
 - iii. State actions necessary to correct the Improper Invoice.
- c. If a Provider submits a payment request which corrects the deficiency specified in the District's written rejection, the District must pay or reject the corrected submission no later than ten (10) business days after the date the corrected payment request is Date Stamped.

3. Payment of Undisputed Portion of Payment Request

If the District disputes a portion of a payment request, the undisputed portion shall be paid in a timely manner and in accordance with the due dates for payment as specified in this section.

VII. Resolution of Disputes

If a dispute arises between a Provider and the District concerning payment of an invoice or payment request, the dispute shall be resolved as set forth in §218.735, Fla. Stat., for Construction Services, and §218.76, Fla. Stat. for Non-Construction Goods and Services.

A. Dispute between the District and a Provider

If a dispute between the District and a Provider cannot be resolved following resubmission of a payment request by the Provider, the dispute must be resolved in accordance with the dispute resolution procedure prescribed in the construction contract, if any. In the absence of a prescribed procedure in the contract, the dispute must be resolved by the procedures specified below.

B. Dispute Resolution Procedures

1. If an Improper Payment Request or Improper Invoice is submitted, and the Provider refuses or fails to submit a revised payment request or invoice as contemplated by the PPA and these Policies and Procedures, the Provider shall, not later than thirty (30) days after the date on which the last payment request or invoice was Date Stamped, submit a written statement via certified mail to the Agent, copying the District Manager, specifying the basis upon which the Provider contends the last submitted payment request or invoice was proper.
2. Within forty-five (45) days of receipt by the Agent and District Manager of the disputed, last-submitted payment request or invoice, the Agent and/or District Manager shall commence investigation of the dispute and render a final decision on the matter no later than sixty (60) days after the date on which the last-submitted payment request or invoice is Date Stamped.
3. With regard to contracts executed on or after July 1, 2021, if the District does not commence the dispute resolution procedure within the time provided herein, a Provider may give written notice via certified mail to the Agent, copying the District Manager, of the District's failure to timely commence its dispute resolution procedure. If the District fails to commence the dispute resolution procedure within 4 business days after receipt of such notice, any amounts resolved in the Provider's favor shall bear mandatory interest, as set forth in section 218.735(9), Florida Statutes, from the date on which the payment request or invoice containing the disputed amounts was Date Stamped. If the dispute resolution procedure is not commenced within 4 business days after receipt of the notice, the objection to the payment request or invoice shall be deemed waived. The waiver of an objection pursuant to this paragraph does not relieve a Provider of its contractual obligations.
4. Absent a written agreement to the contrary, if the Provider refuses or fails to provide the written statement required above, the Agent and/or District Manager is not required to contact the Provider in the investigation. In addition, and absent a written agreement to the contrary, if such written statement is not provided, the District may immediately contract with third parties to provide the goods and services subject to the dispute and deduct the costs of such third party purchases from amounts owed to the Provider.
5. The Board shall approve any decision of the District Manager to contract with a third party which would result in: 1) an expenditure above what is

budgeted for the Construction Services or Non-Construction Services; or 2) an expenditure which exceeds the original contract amount for the Construction Services or Non-Construction Services by more than ten percent (10%) or Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000).

6. A written explanation of the final decision shall be sent to the Provider, via certified mail, within five (5) business days from the date on which such final decision is made. A copy of the written explanation of the final decision shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Board simultaneously with the certified mailing to the Provider.
7. If a Provider does not accept in writing the final decision within five (5) days after receipt by the Provider, the District may immediately contract with third parties to provide the goods and services subject to the dispute and deduct the costs of such third party purchases from amounts owed to the Provider. If the costs of the third party purchases exceed the amount the District owes to the Provider, the District may seek to recover such excess from the Provider in a court of law or as otherwise provided in an agreement between the District and the Provider. Nothing contained herein shall limit or affect the District's ability to enforce all of its legal and contractual rights and remedies against the Provider.

VIII. Purchases Involving Federal Funds or Bond Funds

When the District intends to pay for a purchase with federal funds or bond funds, the District shall make such purchases only upon reasonable assurances that federal funds or bond funds sufficient to cover the cost will be received. When payment is contingent upon the receipt of bond funds, federal funds or federal approval, the public procurement documents and any agreement with a Provider shall clearly state such contingency. (§218.77, Fla. Stat.).

IX. Requirements for Construction Services Contracts – Project Completion; Retainage

The District intends to follow the PPA requirements for construction project completion and retainage, including, but not limited to, §218.735 (7) and (8), Fla. Stat.

X. Late Payment Interest Charges

Failure on the part of the District to make timely payments may result in District responsibility for late payment interest charges. No agreement between the District and a Provider may prohibit the collection of late payment interest charges allowable under the PPA as mandatory interest. (§218.75, Fla. Stat.).

A. Related to Non-Construction Goods and Services

All payments due from the District, and not made within the time specified within this policy, will bear interest, from thirty (30) days after the due date, at the rate of one percent (1%) per month on the unpaid balance. The Vendor must submit a Proper Invoice to the District for any interest accrued in order to receive the interest payment. (§218.735(9), Fla. Stat.).

An overdue period of less than one (1) month is considered as one (1) month in computing interest. Unpaid interest is compounded monthly. The term one (1) month means a period beginning on any day of a month and ending on the same day of the following month.

B. Related to Construction Services

All payments for Construction Services that are not made within the time periods specified within the applicable statute, shall bear interest from thirty (30) days after the due date, at the rate of one percent (1%) per month for contracts executed on or before June 30, 2021, and at the rate of two percent (2%) per month for contracts executed on or after July 1, 2021, or the rate specified by agreement, whichever is greater. §218.735(9), Fla. Stat. The Provider must submit a Proper Payment Request to the District for any interest accrued in order to receive the interest payment. An overdue period of less than one (1) month is considered as one (1) month in computing interest. (§218.74 (4), Fla. Stat.).

Unpaid interest is compounded monthly. The term one (1) month means a period beginning on any day of a month and ending on the same day of the following month.

C. Report of Interest

If the total amount of interest paid during the preceding fiscal year exceeds \$250, the District Manager is required to submit a report to the Board during December of each year, stating the number of interest payments made and the total amount of such payments. (§218.78, Fla. Stat.).

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8G

RESOLUTION 2023-23

A RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING AN INTERNAL CONTROLS POLICY CONSISTENT WITH SECTION 218.33, FLORIDA STATUTES; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Colbert Landings Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida*; and

WHEREAS, consistent with Section 218.33, *Florida Statutes*, the District is statutorily required to establish and maintain internal controls designed to prevent and detect fraud, waste, and abuse as defined in Section 11.45(1), *Florida Statutes*; promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules, contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; support economical and efficient operations; ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and safeguard assets; and

WHEREAS, to demonstrate compliance with Section 218.33, *Florida Statutes*, the District desires to adopt by resolution the Internal Controls Policy attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

- 1. POLICY.** The attached Internal Controls Policy attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is hereby adopted pursuant to this Resolution.
- 2. SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 3. EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Internal Controls Policy

EXHIBIT "A"

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT INTERNAL CONTROLS POLICY

1. Purpose.

- 1.1. The purpose of this internal controls policy is to establish and maintain internal controls for the Colbert Landings Community Development District.
- 1.2. Consistent with Section 218.33(3), *Florida Statutes*, the internal controls adopted herein are designed to:
 - 1.2.1. Prevent and detect Fraud, Waste, and Abuse (as hereinafter defined).
 - 1.2.2. Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules, contracts, grant agreements, and best practices.
 - 1.2.3. Support economical and efficient operations.
 - 1.2.4. Ensure reliability of financial records and reports.
 - 1.2.5. Safeguard Assets (as hereinafter defined).

2. Definitions.

- 2.1. "Abuse" means behavior that is deficient or improper when compared with behavior that a prudent person would consider a reasonable and necessary operational practice given the facts and circumstances. The term includes the misuse of authority or position for personal gain.
- 2.2. "Assets" means District assets such as cash or other financial resources, supplies, inventories, equipment and other fixed assets, real property, intellectual property, or data.
- 2.3. "Auditor" means the independent auditor (and its employees) retained by the District to perform the annual audit required by state law.
- 2.4. "Board" means the Board of Supervisors for the District.
- 2.5. "District Management" means (i) the independent contractor (and its employees) retained by the District to provide professional district management services to the District and (ii) any other independent contractor (and its employees) separately retained by the District to provide amenity management services, provided said services include a responsibility to safeguard and protect Assets.

- 2.6. “Fraud” means obtaining something of value through willful misrepresentation, including, but not limited to, intentional misstatements or intentional omissions of amounts or disclosures in financial statements to deceive users of financial statements, theft of an entity’s assets, bribery, or the use of one’s position for personal enrichment through the deliberate misuse or misapplication of an organization’s resources.
- 2.7. “Internal Controls” means systems and procedures designed to prevent and detect fraud, waste, and abuse; promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules, contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; support economical and efficient operations; ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and safeguard assets.
- 2.8. “Risk” means anything that could negatively impact the District’s ability to meet its goals and objectives. The term includes strategic, financial, regulatory, reputational, and operational risks.
- 2.9. “Waste” means the act of using or expending resources unreasonably, carelessly, extravagantly, or for no useful purpose.

3. Control Environment.

- 3.1. Ethical and Honest Behavior.
 - 3.1.1. District Management is responsible for maintaining a work environment that promotes ethical and honest behavior on the part of all employees, contractors, vendors and others.
 - 3.1.2. Managers at all levels must behave ethically and communicate to employees and others that they are expected to behave ethically.
 - 3.1.3. Managers must demonstrate through words and actions that unethical behavior will not be tolerated.

4. Risk Assessment.

- 4.1. Risk Assessment. District Management is responsible for assessing Risk to the District. District Management’s Risk assessments shall include, but not be limited to:
 - 4.1.1. Identifying potential hazards.
 - 4.1.2. Evaluating the likelihood and extent of harm.

- 4.1.3. Identifying cost-justified precautions and implementing those precautions.

5. **Control Activities.**

- 5.1. **Minimum Internal Controls.** The District hereby establishes the following minimum Internal Controls to prevent and detect Fraud, Waste, and Abuse:

- 5.1.1. Preventive controls designed to forestall errors or irregularities and thereby avoid the cost of corrections. Preventive control activities shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- 5.1.1.1. Identifying and segregating incompatible duties and/or implementing mitigating controls.
- 5.1.1.2. Performing accounting functions in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards.
- 5.1.1.3. Requiring proper authorizations to access and/or modify accounting software.
- 5.1.1.4. Implementing computerized accounting techniques (e.g. to help identify coding errors, avoid duplicate invoices, etc.).
- 5.1.1.5. Maintaining a schedule of the District's material fixed Assets.
- 5.1.1.6. Maintaining physical control over the District's material and vulnerable Assets (e.g. lock and key, computer passwords, network firewalls, etc.).
- 5.1.1.7. Retaining and restricting access to sensitive documents.
- 5.1.1.8. Performing regular electronic data backups.

- 5.1.2. Detective controls designed to measure the effectiveness of preventive controls and to detect errors or irregularities when they occur. Detective control activities shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- 5.1.2.1. Preparing financial reports in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards.
- 5.1.2.2. Reviewing financial statements and investigating any material variances between budgeted expenses and actual expenses.

- 5.1.2.3. Establishing and implementing periodic reconciliations of bank, trust, and petty cash accounts.
 - 5.1.2.4. Establishing an internal protocol for reporting and investigating known or suspected acts of Fraud, Waste, or Abuse.
 - 5.1.2.5. Engaging in periodic physical inventory counts and comparisons with inventory records.
 - 5.1.2.6. Monitoring all ACH (electronic) transactions and the sequencing of checks.
- 5.2. Implementation. District Management shall implement the minimum Internal Controls described herein. District Management may also implement additional Internal Controls that it deems advisable or appropriate for the District. The specific ways District Management implements these minimum Internal Controls shall be consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and otherwise conform to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) standards and norms.

6. Information and Communication.

- 6.1. Information and Communication. District Management shall communicate to its employees (needing to know) information relevant to the Internal Controls, including but not limited to any changes to the Internal Controls and/or changes to laws, rules, contracts, grant agreements, and best practices.
- 6.2. Training. District Management shall regularly train its employees (needing the training) in connection with the Internal Controls described herein and promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules, contracts, grant agreements, and best practices.

7. Monitoring Activities.

- 7.1. Internal Reviews. District Management shall internally review the District's Internal Controls at least once per year. In connection with this internal review, District Management shall:
- 7.1.1.1. Review its operational processes.
 - 7.1.1.2. Consider the potential risk of Fraud, Waste, or Abuse inherent in each process.
 - 7.1.1.3. Identify the controls included in the process, or controls that could be included, that would result in a reduction in the inherent risk.

- 7.1.1.4. Assess whether there are Internal Controls that need to be improved or added to the process under consideration.
 - 7.1.1.5. Implement new controls or improve existing controls that are determined to be the most efficient and effective for decreasing the risk of Fraud, Waste or Abuse.
 - 7.1.1.6. Train its employees on implemented new controls or improvements to existing controls.
- 7.2. External Audits and Other Reviews. Audits and other reviews may be performed on various components of the District's Internal Controls by the Auditor consistent with Government Auditing Standards (GAS). Audits may identify material deficiencies in the Internal Controls and make recommendations to improve them. District Management shall communicate and cooperate with the Board and the Auditor regarding the potential implementation of Auditor recommendations.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 218.33(3), *Florida Statutes*

Effective date: March 28, 2023

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8H

Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes* / E-Verify Requirements

As you may be aware, the Florida Legislature recently enacted Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*, which, generally speaking, requires that all employers verify employment eligibility using the United States Department of Homeland Security's "E-Verify" system. Specifically, Section 448.095(2)(a) provides:

"Beginning January 1, 2021, every public employer, contractor, and subcontractor shall register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. A public employer, contractor, or subcontractor may not enter into a contract unless each party to the contract registers with and uses the E-Verify system."

Section 448.095(1), F.S., defines "public employer" to be any "regional, county, local, or municipal government . . . that employs persons who perform labor or services for that employer in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration or that enters or attempts to enter into a contract with a contractor." Because all CDDs and stewardship districts (together, "Special Districts") enter into contracts with contractors (and many Special Districts have employees), all Special Districts are subject to the new E-Verify requirements.

As a District Manager, there are two steps that need to be taken:

1. Enroll your Special Districts on the E-Verify system, at: <https://www.e-verify.gov/>. An E-Verify enrollment checklist is available at <https://www.e-verify.gov/employers/enrolling-in-e-verify/enrollment-checklist>. In order to enroll, all Special Districts must enter into a memorandum of understanding ("MOU") which must be executed by the chairperson of each board. Under the MOU, the responsibilities of the Special Districts include provision of contact information, display of notices to prospective employees, completion of an E-Verify tutorial, familiarization with the E-Verify User Manual, and other obligations. Samples of the MOU and E-Verify User Manual are attached here.
2. On a going forward basis, include the following contract provision in Special District contracts:

E-VERIFY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall comply with and perform all applicable provisions of Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*. Accordingly, beginning January 1, 2021, to the extent required by Florida Statute, Contractor shall register with and use the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. The District may terminate this Agreement immediately for cause if there is a good faith belief that the Contractor has knowingly violated Section 448.091, Florida Statutes.

If the Contractor anticipates entering into agreements with a subcontractor for the Work, Contractor will not enter into the subcontractor agreement without first receiving an affidavit from the subcontractor regarding compliance with Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*, and stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien. Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the agreement and provide a copy to the District upon request.

In the event that the District has a good faith belief that a subcontractor has knowingly violated Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*, but the Contractor has otherwise complied with its obligations hereunder, the District shall promptly notify the Contractor. The Contractor agrees to immediately terminate the agreement with the subcontractor upon notice from the District. Further, absent such notification from the District, the Contractor or any subcontractor who has a good faith belief that a person or entity with which it is contracting has knowingly violated s. 448.09(1), *Florida Statutes*, shall promptly terminate its agreement with such person or entity.

By entering into this Agreement, the Contractor represents that no public employer has terminated a contract with the Contractor under Section 448.095(2)(c), *Florida Statutes*, within the year immediately preceding the date of this Agreement.



Company ID Number: _____

THE E-VERIFY MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR EMPLOYERS

ARTICLE I PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

The parties to this agreement are the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the _____ (Employer). The purpose of this agreement is to set forth terms and conditions which the Employer will follow while participating in E-Verify.

E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9). This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) explains certain features of the E-Verify program and describes specific responsibilities of the Employer, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and DHS.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification" and Executive Order 12989, as amended, provide authority for Federal contractors and subcontractors (Federal contractor) to use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts.

ARTICLE II RESPONSIBILITIES

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

1. The Employer agrees to display the following notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system:
 - a. Notice of E-Verify Participation
 - b. Notice of Right to Work
2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted about E-Verify. The Employer also agrees to keep such information current by providing updated information to SSA and DHS whenever the representatives' contact information changes.
3. The Employer agrees to grant E-Verify access only to current employees who need E-Verify access. Employers must promptly terminate an employee's E-Verify access if the

employee is separated from the company or no longer needs access to E-Verify.

4. The Employer agrees to become familiar with and comply with the most recent version of the E-Verify User Manual.

5. The Employer agrees that any Employer Representative who will create E-Verify cases will complete the E-Verify Tutorial before that individual creates any cases.

a. The Employer agrees that all Employer representatives will take the refresher tutorials when prompted by E-Verify in order to continue using E-Verify. Failure to complete a refresher tutorial will prevent the Employer Representative from continued use of E-Verify.

6. The Employer agrees to comply with current Form I-9 procedures, with two exceptions:

a. If an employee presents a "List B" identity document, the Employer agrees to only accept "List B" documents that contain a photo. (List B documents identified in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.2(b)(1)(B)) can be presented during the Form I-9 process to establish identity.) If an employee objects to the photo requirement for religious reasons, the Employer should contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

b. If an employee presents a DHS Form I-551 (Permanent Resident Card), Form I-766 (Employment Authorization Document), or U.S. Passport or Passport Card to complete Form I-9, the Employer agrees to make a photocopy of the document and to retain the photocopy with the employee's Form I-9. The Employer will use the photocopy to verify the photo and to assist DHS with its review of photo mismatches that employees contest. DHS may in the future designate other documents that activate the photo screening tool.

Note: Subject only to the exceptions noted previously in this paragraph, employees still retain the right to present any List A, or List B and List C, document(s) to complete the Form I-9.

7. The Employer agrees to record the case verification number on the employee's Form I-9 or to print the screen containing the case verification number and attach it to the employee's Form I-9.

8. The Employer agrees that, although it participates in E-Verify, the Employer has a responsibility to complete, retain, and make available for inspection Forms I-9 that relate to its employees, or from other requirements of applicable regulations or laws, including the obligation to comply with the antidiscrimination requirements of section 274B of the INA with respect to Form I-9 procedures.

a. The following modified requirements are the only exceptions to an Employer's obligation to not employ unauthorized workers and comply with the anti-discrimination provision of the INA: (1) List B identity documents must have photos, as described in paragraph 6 above; (2) When an Employer confirms the identity and employment eligibility of newly hired employee using E-Verify procedures, the Employer establishes a rebuttable presumption that it has not violated section 274A(a)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) with respect to the hiring of that employee; (3) If the Employer receives a final nonconfirmation for an employee, but continues to employ that person, the Employer must notify DHS and the Employer is subject to a civil money penalty between \$550 and \$1,100 for each failure to notify DHS of continued employment

following a final nonconfirmation; (4) If the Employer continues to employ an employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation, then the Employer is subject to a rebuttable presumption that it has knowingly employed an unauthorized alien in violation of section 274A(a)(1)(A); and (5) no E-Verify participant is civilly or criminally liable under any law for any action taken in good faith based on information provided through the E-Verify.

b. DHS reserves the right to conduct Form I-9 compliance inspections, as well as any other enforcement or compliance activity authorized by law, including site visits, to ensure proper use of E-Verify.

9. The Employer is strictly prohibited from creating an E-Verify case before the employee has been hired, meaning that a firm offer of employment was extended and accepted and Form I-9 was completed. The Employer agrees to create an E-Verify case for new employees within three Employer business days after each employee has been hired (after both Sections 1 and 2 of Form I-9 have been completed), and to complete as many steps of the E-Verify process as are necessary according to the E-Verify User Manual. If E-Verify is temporarily unavailable, the three-day time period will be extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Employer's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries during the period of unavailability.

10. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify for pre-employment screening of job applicants, in support of any unlawful employment practice, or for any other use that this MOU or the E-Verify User Manual does not authorize.

11. The Employer must use E-Verify for all new employees. The Employer will not verify selectively and will not verify employees hired before the effective date of this MOU. Employers who are Federal contractors may qualify for exceptions to this requirement as described in Article II.B of this MOU.

12. The Employer agrees to follow appropriate procedures (see Article III below) regarding tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer must promptly notify employees in private of the finding and provide them with the notice and letter containing information specific to the employee's E-Verify case. The Employer agrees to provide both the English and the translated notice and letter for employees with limited English proficiency to employees. The Employer agrees to provide written referral instructions to employees and instruct affected employees to bring the English copy of the letter to the SSA. The Employer must allow employees to contest the finding, and not take adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding, while their case is still pending. Further, when employees contest a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo mismatch, the Employer must take additional steps (see Article III.B. below) to contact DHS with information necessary to resolve the challenge.

13. The Employer agrees not to take any adverse action against an employee based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status while SSA or DHS is processing the verification request unless the Employer obtains knowledge (as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.1(l)) that the employee is not work authorized. The Employer understands that an initial inability of the SSA or DHS automated verification system to verify work authorization, a tentative nonconfirmation, a case in continuance (indicating the need for additional time for the government to resolve a case), or the finding of a photo mismatch, does not establish, and should not be interpreted as, evidence that the employee is not work authorized. In any of such cases, the employee must be provided a full and fair opportunity to contest the finding, and if he or she does so, the employee

may not be terminated or suffer any adverse employment consequences based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status (including denying, reducing, or extending work hours, delaying or preventing training, requiring an employee to work in poorer conditions, withholding pay, refusing to assign the employee to a Federal contract or other assignment, or otherwise assuming that he or she is unauthorized to work) until and unless secondary verification by SSA or DHS has been completed and a final nonconfirmation has been issued. If the employee does not choose to contest a tentative nonconfirmation or a photo mismatch or if a secondary verification is completed and a final nonconfirmation is issued, then the Employer can find the employee is not work authorized and terminate the employee's employment. Employers or employees with questions about a final nonconfirmation may call E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218 (customer service) or 1-888-897-7781 (worker hotline).

14. The Employer agrees to comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and section 274B of the INA as applicable by not discriminating unlawfully against any individual in hiring, firing, employment eligibility verification, or recruitment or referral practices because of his or her national origin or citizenship status, or by committing discriminatory documentary practices. The Employer understands that such illegal practices can include selective verification or use of E-Verify except as provided in part D below, or discharging or refusing to hire employees because they appear or sound "foreign" or have received tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer further understands that any violation of the immigration-related unfair employment practices provisions in section 274B of the INA could subject the Employer to civil penalties, back pay awards, and other sanctions, and violations of Title VII could subject the Employer to back pay awards, compensatory and punitive damages. Violations of either section 274B of the INA or Title VII may also lead to the termination of its participation in E-Verify. If the Employer has any questions relating to the anti-discrimination provision, it should contact the Immigrant and Employee Rights Section, Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TTY) or go to <https://www.justice.gov/ier>.

15. The Employer agrees that it will use the information it receives from E-Verify only to confirm the employment eligibility of employees as authorized by this MOU. The Employer agrees that it will safeguard this information, and means of access to it (such as PINS and passwords), to ensure that it is not used for any other purpose and as necessary to protect its confidentiality, including ensuring that it is not disseminated to any person other than employees of the Employer who are authorized to perform the Employer's responsibilities under this MOU, except for such dissemination as may be authorized in advance by SSA or DHS for legitimate purposes.

16. The Employer agrees to notify DHS immediately in the event of a breach of personal information. Breaches are defined as loss of control or unauthorized access to E-Verify personal data. All suspected or confirmed breaches should be reported by calling 1-888-464-4218 or via email at E-Verify@dhs.gov. Please use "Privacy Incident – Password" in the subject line of your email when sending a breach report to E-Verify.

17. The Employer acknowledges that the information it receives from SSA is governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1) and (3)) and the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)). Any person who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for any purpose other than as provided for in this MOU may be subject to criminal penalties.

18. The Employer agrees to cooperate with DHS and SSA in their compliance monitoring and evaluation of E-Verify, which includes permitting DHS, SSA, their contractors and

other agents, upon reasonable notice, to review Forms I-9 and other employment records and to interview it and its employees regarding the Employer's use of E-Verify, and to respond in a prompt and accurate manner to DHS requests for information relating to their participation in E-Verify.

19. The Employer shall not make any false or unauthorized claims or references about its participation in E-Verify on its website, in advertising materials, or other media. The Employer shall not describe its services as federally-approved, federally-certified, or federally-recognized, or use language with a similar intent on its website or other materials provided to the public. Entering into this MOU does not mean that E-Verify endorses or authorizes your E-Verify services and any claim to that effect is false.

20. The Employer shall not state in its website or other public documents that any language used therein has been provided or approved by DHS, USCIS or the Verification Division, without first obtaining the prior written consent of DHS.

21. The Employer agrees that E-Verify trademarks and logos may be used only under license by DHS/USCIS (see [M-795 \(Web\)](#)) and, other than pursuant to the specific terms of such license, may not be used in any manner that might imply that the Employer's services, products, websites, or publications are sponsored by, endorsed by, licensed by, or affiliated with DHS, USCIS, or E-Verify.

22. The Employer understands that if it uses E-Verify procedures for any purpose other than as authorized by this MOU, the Employer may be subject to appropriate legal action and termination of its participation in E-Verify according to this MOU.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

1. If the Employer is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR, it will become familiar with and comply with the most current version of the E-Verify User Manual for Federal Contractors as well as the E-Verify Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors.

2. In addition to the responsibilities of every employer outlined in this MOU, the Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR it must verify the employment eligibility of any "employee assigned to the contract" (as defined in FAR 22.1801). Once an employee has been verified through E-Verify by the Employer, the Employer may not create a second case for the employee through E-Verify.

a. An Employer that is not enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor at the time of a contract award must enroll as a Federal contractor in the E-Verify program within 30 calendar days of contract award and, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to verify employment eligibility of new hires using E-Verify. The Employer must verify those employees who are working in the United States, whether or not they are assigned to the contract. Once the Employer begins verifying new hires, such verification of new hires must be initiated within three business days after the hire date. Once enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor, the Employer must begin verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after the date of enrollment or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.

b. Employers enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 days or more at the time of a contract award must use E-Verify to begin verification of employment

eligibility for new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three business days after the date of hire. If the Employer is enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 calendar days or less at the time of contract award, the Employer must, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of new hires of the contractor who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Such verification of new hires must be initiated within three business days after the date of hire. An Employer enrolled as a Federal contractor in E-Verify must begin verification of each employee assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after date of contract award or within 30 days after assignment to the contract, whichever is later.

c. Federal contractors that are institutions of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), state or local governments, governments of Federally recognized Indian tribes, or sureties performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency under a performance bond may choose to only verify new and existing employees assigned to the Federal contract. Such Federal contractors may, however, elect to verify all new hires, and/or all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986. Employers in this category must begin verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after the date of enrollment or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.

d. Upon enrollment, Employers who are Federal contractors may elect to verify employment eligibility of all existing employees working in the United States who were hired after November 6, 1986, instead of verifying only those employees assigned to a covered Federal contract. After enrollment, Employers must elect to verify existing staff following DHS procedures and begin E-Verify verification of all existing employees within 180 days after the election.

e. The Employer may use a previously completed Form I-9 as the basis for creating an E-Verify case for an employee assigned to a contract as long as:

- i. That Form I-9 is complete (including the SSN) and complies with Article II.A.6,
- ii. The employee's work authorization has not expired, and
- iii. The Employer has reviewed the Form I-9 information either in person or in communications with the employee to ensure that the employee's Section 1, Form I-9 attestation has not changed (including, but not limited to, a lawful permanent resident alien having become a naturalized U.S. citizen).

f. The Employer shall complete a new Form I-9 consistent with Article II.A.6 or update the previous Form I-9 to provide the necessary information if:

- i. The Employer cannot determine that Form I-9 complies with Article II.A.6,
- ii. The employee's basis for work authorization as attested in Section 1 has expired or changed, or
- iii. The Form I-9 contains no SSN or is otherwise incomplete.

Note: If Section 1 of Form I-9 is otherwise valid and up-to-date and the form otherwise complies with Article II.C.5, but reflects documentation (such as a U.S. passport or Form I-551) that expired after completing Form I-9, the Employer shall

not require the production of additional documentation, or use the photo screening tool described in Article II.A.5, subject to any additional or superseding instructions that may be provided on this subject in the E-Verify User Manual.

g. The Employer agrees not to require a second verification using E-Verify of any assigned employee who has previously been verified as a newly hired employee under this MOU or to authorize verification of any existing employee by any Employer that is not a Federal contractor based on this Article.

3. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, its compliance with this MOU is a performance requirement under the terms of the Federal contract or subcontract, and the Employer consents to the release of information relating to compliance with its verification responsibilities under this MOU to contracting officers or other officials authorized to review the Employer's compliance with Federal contracting requirements.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

1. SSA agrees to allow DHS to compare data provided by the Employer against SSA's database. SSA sends DHS confirmation that the data sent either matches or does not match the information in SSA's database.

2. SSA agrees to safeguard the information the Employer provides through E-Verify procedures. SSA also agrees to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security numbers or responsible for evaluation of E-Verify or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).

3. SSA agrees to provide case results from its database within three Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry. E-Verify provides the information to the Employer.

4. SSA agrees to update SSA records as necessary if the employee who contests the SSA tentative nonconfirmation visits an SSA field office and provides the required evidence. If the employee visits an SSA field office within the eight Federal Government work days from the date of referral to SSA, SSA agrees to update SSA records, if appropriate, within the eight-day period unless SSA determines that more than eight days may be necessary. In such cases, SSA will provide additional instructions to the employee. If the employee does not visit SSA in the time allowed, E-Verify may provide a final nonconfirmation to the employer.

Note: If an Employer experiences technical problems, or has a policy question, the employer should contact E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218.

D. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHS

1. DHS agrees to provide the Employer with selected data from DHS databases to enable the Employer to conduct, to the extent authorized by this MOU:

- a. Automated verification checks on alien employees by electronic means, and
- b. Photo verification checks (when available) on employees.

2. DHS agrees to assist the Employer with operational problems associated with the Employer's participation in E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide the Employer names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of DHS representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
3. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer with access to E-Verify training materials as well as an E-Verify User Manual that contain instructions on E-Verify policies, procedures, and requirements for both SSA and DHS, including restrictions on the use of E-Verify.
4. DHS agrees to train Employers on all important changes made to E-Verify through the use of mandatory refresher tutorials and updates to the E-Verify User Manual. Even without changes to E-Verify, DHS reserves the right to require employers to take mandatory refresher tutorials.
5. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a notice, which indicates the Employer's participation in E-Verify. DHS also agrees to provide to the Employer anti-discrimination notices issued by the Immigrant and Employee Rights Section, Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice.
6. DHS agrees to issue each of the Employer's E-Verify users a unique user identification number and password that permits them to log in to E-Verify.
7. DHS agrees to safeguard the information the Employer provides, and to limit access to such information to individuals responsible for the verification process, for evaluation of E-Verify, or to such other persons or entities as may be authorized by applicable law. Information will be used only to verify the accuracy of Social Security numbers and employment eligibility, to enforce the INA and Federal criminal laws, and to administer Federal contracting requirements.
8. DHS agrees to provide a means of automated verification that provides (in conjunction with SSA verification procedures) confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of employees' employment eligibility within three Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.
9. DHS agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating DHS records) for employees who contest DHS tentative nonconfirmations and photo mismatch tentative nonconfirmations. This provides final confirmation or nonconfirmation of the employees' employment eligibility within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to DHS, unless DHS determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, DHS will provide additional verification instructions.

ARTICLE III

REFERRAL OF INDIVIDUALS TO SSA AND DHS

A. REFERRAL TO SSA

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by SSA, the Employer must print the notice as directed by E-Verify. The Employer must promptly notify employees in private of the finding and provide them with the notice and letter containing information specific to the employee's E-Verify case. The Employer also agrees to provide both the English and the translated notice and letter for employees with limited English proficiency to employees. The Employer agrees to provide written referral instructions to employees and instruct affected employees to bring the English copy of

the letter to the SSA. The Employer must allow employees to contest the finding, and not take adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding, while their case is still pending.

2. The Employer agrees to obtain the employee's response about whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives the tentative nonconfirmation. Only the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.

3. After a tentative nonconfirmation, the Employer will refer employees to SSA field offices only as directed by E-Verify. The Employer must record the case verification number, review the employee information submitted to E-Verify to identify any errors, and find out whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer will transmit the Social Security number, or any other corrected employee information that SSA requests, to SSA for verification again if this review indicates a need to do so.

4. The Employer will instruct the employee to visit an SSA office within eight Federal Government work days. SSA will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary.

5. While waiting for case results, the Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.

6. The Employer agrees not to ask the employee to obtain a printout from the Social Security Administration number database (the Numident) or other written verification of the SSN from the SSA.

B. REFERRAL TO DHS

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer must promptly notify employees in private of the finding and provide them with the notice and letter containing information specific to the employee's E-Verify case. The Employer also agrees to provide both the English and the translated notice and letter for employees with limited English proficiency to employees. The Employer must allow employees to contest the finding, and not take adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding, while their case is still pending.

2. The Employer agrees to obtain the employee's response about whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives the tentative nonconfirmation. Only the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.

3. The Employer agrees to refer individuals to DHS only when the employee chooses to contest a tentative nonconfirmation.

4. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer will instruct the employee to contact DHS through its toll-free hotline (as found on the referral letter) within eight Federal Government work days.

5. If the Employer finds a photo mismatch, the Employer must provide the photo mismatch tentative nonconfirmation notice and follow the instructions outlined in paragraph 1 of this section for tentative nonconfirmations, generally.

6. The Employer agrees that if an employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo mismatch, the Employer will send a copy of the employee's Form I-551, Form I-766, U.S. Passport, or passport card to DHS for review by:

- a. Scanning and uploading the document, or
- b. Sending a photocopy of the document by express mail (furnished and paid for by the employer).

7. The Employer understands that if it cannot determine whether there is a photo match/mismatch, the Employer must forward the employee's documentation to DHS as described in the preceding paragraph. The Employer agrees to resolve the case as specified by the DHS representative who will determine the photo match or mismatch.

8. DHS will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary.

9. While waiting for case results, the Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.

ARTICLE IV SERVICE PROVISIONS

A. NO SERVICE FEES

1. SSA and DHS will not charge the Employer for verification services performed under this MOU. The Employer is responsible for providing equipment needed to make inquiries. To access E-Verify, an Employer will need a personal computer with Internet access.

ARTICLE V MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION

A. MODIFICATION

1. This MOU is effective upon the signature of all parties and shall continue in effect for as long as the SSA and DHS operates the E-Verify program unless modified in writing by the mutual consent of all parties.

2. Any and all E-Verify system enhancements by DHS or SSA, including but not limited to E-Verify checking against additional data sources and instituting new verification policies or procedures, will be covered under this MOU and will not cause the need for a supplemental MOU that outlines these changes.

B. TERMINATION

1. The Employer may terminate this MOU and its participation in E-Verify at any time upon 30 days prior written notice to the other parties.

2. Notwithstanding Article V, part A of this MOU, DHS may terminate this MOU, and thereby the Employer's participation in E-Verify, with or without notice at any time if deemed necessary because of the requirements of law or policy, or upon a determination by SSA or DHS that there has been a breach of system integrity or security by the Employer, or a failure on the part of the Employer to comply with established E-Verify procedures and/or legal requirements. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, termination of this MOU by any party for any reason may negatively affect the

performance of its contractual responsibilities. Similarly, the Employer understands that if it is in a state where E-Verify is mandatory, termination of this by any party MOU may negatively affect the Employer's business.

3. An Employer that is a Federal contractor may terminate this MOU when the Federal contract that requires its participation in E-Verify is terminated or completed. In such cases, the Federal contractor must provide written notice to DHS. If an Employer that is a Federal contractor fails to provide such notice, then that Employer will remain an E-Verify participant, will remain bound by the terms of this MOU that apply to non-Federal contractor participants, and will be required to use the E-Verify procedures to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees.

4. The Employer agrees that E-Verify is not liable for any losses, financial or otherwise, if the Employer is terminated from E-Verify.

ARTICLE VI PARTIES

A. Some or all SSA and DHS responsibilities under this MOU may be performed by contractor(s), and SSA and DHS may adjust verification responsibilities between each other as necessary. By separate agreement with DHS, SSA has agreed to perform its responsibilities as described in this MOU.

B. Nothing in this MOU is intended, or should be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party against the United States, its agencies, officers, or employees, or against the Employer, its agents, officers, or employees.

C. The Employer may not assign, directly or indirectly, whether by operation of law, change of control or merger, all or any part of its rights or obligations under this MOU without the prior written consent of DHS, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Any attempt to sublicense, assign, or transfer any of the rights, duties, or obligations herein is void.

D. Each party shall be solely responsible for defending any claim or action against it arising out of or related to E-Verify or this MOU, whether civil or criminal, and for any liability wherefrom, including (but not limited to) any dispute between the Employer and any other person or entity regarding the applicability of Section 403(d) of IIRIRA to any action taken or allegedly taken by the Employer.

E. The Employer understands that its participation in E-Verify is not confidential information and may be disclosed as authorized or required by law and DHS or SSA policy, including but not limited to, Congressional oversight, E-Verify publicity and media inquiries, determinations of compliance with Federal contractual requirements, and responses to inquiries under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

F. The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Employer and DHS respectively. The Employer understands that any inaccurate statement, representation, data or other information provided to DHS may subject the Employer, its subcontractors, its employees, or its representatives to: (1) prosecution for false statements pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or; (2) immediate termination of its MOU and/or; (3) possible debarment or suspension.

G. The foregoing constitutes the full agreement on this subject between DHS and the

Employer.

To be accepted as an E-Verify participant, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218.

Approved by:

E-Verify Employer	
Name (Please Type or Print)	Title
Signature	Date
Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division	
Name (Please Type or Print)	Title
Signature	Date

Information Required for E-Verify	
Information relating to your Company:	
Company Name:	
Company Facility Address:	
Company Alternate Address:	
County or Parish:	

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9A

BOND FINANCING TEAM FUNDING AGREEMENT

THIS BOND FINANCING TEAM FUNDING AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this 28th day of March, 2023, by and between:

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and located in the City of Palm Coast, Florida, whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (the "District"), and

MERITAGE HOMES OF FLORIDA, INC., a Florida corporation, with a mailing address of 4745 Sutton Park Court, Suite 501, Jacksonville, Florida 32224 ("Developer" and together with the District, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by Ordinance No. 2023-2, adopted by the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Florida, effective as of March 7, 2023, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating, and/or maintaining certain infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the District presently expects to access the public bond market to provide for the financing of certain capital improvements, facilities, and services to benefit the lands within the District; and

WHEREAS, the District and the Developer desire to enter into this Agreement to provide funds to enable the District to commence its financing program.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. PROVISION OF FUNDS. The Developer agrees to make available to the District such monies as are necessary to proceed with the issuance of bonds or other indebtedness to fund the District's improvements, facilities, and services.

A. The Developer agrees to provide to the District any such monies upon receipt of an invoice from the District requesting such funds. Such funds, and all future funds provided pursuant to this Agreement, may be supplied by check, cash, wire transfer, or other form of payment deemed satisfactory in the sole discretion of the District as determined by the District Manager. The District agrees to authorize District staff, including the District Engineer, District Manager, and District Counsel to proceed with the work contemplated by this Agreement, and to retain a Bond Counsel and Financial Advisor and other professional assistance as may be necessary to proceed with the work contemplated by this Agreement.

B. The Parties agree that all fees, costs, or other expenses incurred by the District for the services of the District's Engineer, Counsel, Financial Advisor, or other professionals, for the work contemplated by this Agreement shall be paid solely from the funds provided by the Developer pursuant to this Agreement. Such payments shall be made in accordance with the

District's normal invoice and payment procedures. The District agrees that any funds provided by the Developer pursuant to this Agreement shall be used solely for fees, costs, and expenses arising from or related to the work contemplated by this Agreement.

C. The District agrees to provide to the Developer, on a monthly basis, copies of all invoices, requisitions, or other bills for which payment is to be made from the funds provided by the Developer. The District agrees to provide to the Developer, monthly, a statement from the District Manager showing funds on deposit prior to payment, payments made, and funds remaining on deposit with the District.

D. The Developer agrees to provide funds within fifteen (15) days of receipt of written notification from the District Manager of the need for such funds.

E. In the event that the Developer fails to provide any such funds pursuant to this Agreement, the Parties agree the work may be halted until such time as sufficient funds are provided by the Developer to ensure payment of the costs, fees, or expenses which may be incurred in the performance of such work.

SECTION 2. TERMINATION. The Parties agree that the Developer may terminate this Agreement without cause by providing ten (10) days' written notice of termination to the District. Any such termination by the Developer is contingent upon the Developer's provision of sufficient funds to cover any and all fees, costs, or expenses incurred by the District in connection with the work to be performed under this Agreement as of the date by when notice of termination is received. The Parties agree that the District may terminate this Agreement due to a failure of the Developer to provide funds in accordance with Section 1 of this Agreement, by providing ten (10) days' written notice of termination to the Developer; provided, however, that the Developer shall be provided a reasonable opportunity to cure any such failure.

SECTION 3. CAPITALIZATION. The Parties agree that all funds provided by the Developer pursuant to this Agreement may be reimbursable from proceeds of District financing for capital improvements, and that within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the proceeds by the District of bonds or notes for the District's capital projects, the District shall reimburse the Developer in full, exclusive of interest, for these advances; provided, however, that in the event Bond Counsel determines that any such monies are not properly reimbursable, such funds shall be deemed paid in lieu of taxes or assessments. In the event that District bonds are not issued within five (5) years of the date of this Agreement, all funds provided by the Developer pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed paid in lieu of taxes or assessments.

SECTION 4. DEFAULT. A default by either Party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages, injunctive relief, and/or specific performance.

SECTION 5. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that either Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorney's fees, paralegal fees, and expert witness fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

SECTION 6. AGREEMENT. This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of this Agreement between the Parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

SECTION 7. AMENDMENTS. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the Parties hereto.

SECTION 8. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all Parties hereto, each party has complied with all the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

SECTION 9. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to the District: Colbert Landings
Community Development District
c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC
2016 Delta Boulevard, Suite 101
Tallahassee, Florida 32303
Attn: District Counsel

B. If to the Developer: Meritage Homes of Florida, Inc.
4745 Sutton Park Court, Suite 501
Jacksonville, Florida 32224
Attn: _____

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth herein. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the Parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the Parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other Parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth herein.

SECTION 10. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the Parties

hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the Parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

SECTION 11. ASSIGNMENT. Neither Party may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other Party.

SECTION 12. CONTROLLING LAW; VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained in this Agreement shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents to and agrees that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Flagler County, Florida

SECTION 13. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

SECTION 14. EFFECTIVE DATE. The Agreement shall be effective after execution by both Parties hereto and shall remain in effect unless terminated by either of the Parties hereto.

SECTION 15. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District or to District Staff in connection with the work contemplated under this Agreement are public records and are treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written above.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

**MERITAGE HOMES OF FLORIDA, INC., a
Florida corporation**

By: _____
Its: _____

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9BI



MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

AGREEMENT FOR UNDERWRITING SERVICES COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

March 28, 2023

Board of Supervisors
Colbert Landings Community Development District

Dear Supervisors:

MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter") offers to enter into this agreement (the "Agreement") with the Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District") which, upon your acceptance of this offer, will be binding upon the District and the Underwriter. This agreement relates to the proposed issuance of bonds (the "Bonds") to acquire and/or construct certain public infrastructure improvements. This Agreement will cover the engagement for the Bonds and will be supplemented for future bond issuances as may be applicable.

1. **Scope of Services:** MBS intends to serve as the underwriter, and not as a financial advisor or municipal advisor, in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. The scope of services to be provided in a non-fiduciary capacity by the Underwriter for this transaction will include those listed below.
 - Advice regarding the structure, timing, terms, and other similar matters concerning the particular municipal securities described above.
 - Preparation of rating strategies and presentations related to the issue being underwritten.
 - Preparations for and assistance with investor "road shows," if any, and investor discussions related to the issue being underwritten.
 - Advice regarding retail order periods and institutional marketing if the District decides to engage in a negotiated sale.
 - Assistance in the preparation of the Preliminary Official Statement, if any, and the Final Official Statement.
 - Assistance with the closing of the issue, including negotiation and discussion with respect to all documents, certificates, and opinions needed for the closing.
 - Coordination with respect to obtaining CUSIP numbers and the registration with the Depository Trust Company.
 - Preparation of post-sale reports for the issue, if any.
 - Structuring of refunding escrow cash flow requirements, but not the recommendation of and brokerage of particular municipal escrow investments.



MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

Page | 2

2. **Fees:** The Underwriter will be responsible for its own out-of-pocket expenses other than the fees and disbursements of underwriter's or disclosure counsel which fees shall be paid from the proceeds of the Bonds. Any fees payable to the Underwriter will be contingent upon the successful sale and delivery or placement of the Bonds. The underwriting fee for the sale or placement of the Bonds will be the greater of 2% of the par amount of Bonds issued or \$50,000.
3. **Termination:** Both the District and the Underwriter will have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon 90 days written notice to the non-terminating party.
4. **Purchase Contract:** At or before such time as the District gives its final authorization for the Bonds, the Underwriter and its counsel will deliver to the District a purchase or placement contract (the "Purchase Contract") detailing the terms of the Bonds.
5. **Notice of Meetings:** The District shall provide timely notice to the Underwriter for all regular and special meetings of the District. The District will provide, in writing, to the Underwriter, at least one week prior to any meeting, except in the case of an emergency meeting for which the notice time shall be the same as that required by law for the meeting itself, of matters and items for which it desires the Underwriter's input.
6. **Disclosures Concerning the Underwriter's Role Required by MSRB Rule G-17.** The Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Rule G-17 requires underwriters to make certain disclosures to issuers in connection with the issuance of municipal securities. Those disclosures are attached hereto as "Exhibit A." By execution of this Agreement, you are acknowledging receipt of the same. If you or any other Issuer officials have any questions or concerns about these disclosures, please make those questions or concerns known immediately to the undersigned. In addition, you should consult with the Issuer's own financial and/or municipal, legal, accounting, tax and other advisors, as applicable, to the extent you deem appropriate. It is our understanding that you have the authority to bind the Issuer by contract with us, and that you are not a party to any conflict of interest relating to the subject transaction. If our understanding is incorrect, please notify the undersigned immediately.



MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

Page | 3

This Agreement shall be effective upon your acceptance hereof and shall remain effective until such time as the Agreement has been terminated in accordance with Section 3 hereof.

We are required to seek your acknowledgement that you have received the disclosures referenced herein and attached hereto as Exhibit A. By execution of this agreement, you are acknowledging receipt of the same.

Sincerely,
MBS Capital Markets, LLC

Brett Sealy
Managing Partner

Approved and Accepted By: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____



EXHIBIT A

Disclosures Concerning the Underwriter's Role

- (i) MSRB Rule G-17 requires an underwriter to deal fairly at all times with both municipal issuers and investors.
- (ii) The underwriter's primary role is to purchase the Bonds with a view to distribution in an arm's-length commercial transaction with the Issuer. The underwriters has financial and other interests that differ from those of the District.
- (iii) Unlike a municipal advisor, the underwriter does not have a fiduciary duty to the District under the federal securities laws and are, therefore, is required by federal law to act in the best interests of the District without regard to their own financial or other interests.
- (iv) The underwriter has a duty to purchase the Bonds from the Issuer at a fair and reasonable price but must balance that duty with their duty to sell the Bonds to investors at prices that are fair and reasonable.
- (v) The underwriter will review the official statement for the Bonds in accordance with, and as part of, its respective responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws, as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction.

Disclosure Concerning the Underwriter's Compensation

The underwriter will be compensated by a fee and/or an underwriting discount that will be set forth in the bond purchase agreement to be negotiated and entered into in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. Payment or receipt of the underwriting fee or discount will be contingent on the closing of the transaction and the amount of the fee or discount may be based, in whole or in part, on a percentage of the principal amount of the Bonds. While this form of compensation is customary in the municipal securities market, it presents a conflict of interest since the underwriter may have an incentive to recommend to the District a transaction that is unnecessary or to recommend that the size of the transaction be larger than is necessary.

Conflicts of Interest

The Underwriter has not identified any additional potential or actual material conflicts that require disclosure including those listed below.



MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

Page | 5

Payments to or from Third Parties. There are no undisclosed payments, values, or credits to be received by the Underwriter in connection with its underwriting of this new issue from parties other than the District, and there are no undisclosed payments to be made by the Underwriter in connection with this new issue to parties other than the District (in either case including payments, values, or credits that relate directly or indirectly to collateral transactions integrally related to the issue being underwritten). In addition, there are no third-party arrangements for the marketing of the District's securities.

Profit-Sharing with Investors. There are no arrangements between the Underwriter and an investor purchasing new issue securities from the Underwriter (including purchases that are contingent upon the delivery by the District to the Underwriter of the securities) according to which profits realized from the resale by such investor of the securities are directly or indirectly split or otherwise shared with the Underwriter.

Credit Default Swaps. There will be no issuance or purchase by the Underwriter of credit default swaps for which the reference is the District for which the Underwriter is serving as underwriter, or an obligation of that District.

Retail Order Periods. For new issues in which there is a retail order period, the Underwriter will honor such agreement to provide the retail order period. No allocation of securities in a manner that is inconsistent with a District's requirements will be made without the District's consent. In addition, when the Underwriter has agreed to underwrite a transaction with a retail order period, it will take reasonable measures to ensure that retail clients are bona fide.

Dealer Payments to District Personnel. Reimbursements, if any, made to personnel of the District will be made in compliance with MSRB Rule G-20, on gifts, gratuities, and non-cash compensation, and Rule G-17, in connection with certain payments made to, and expenses reimbursed for, District personnel during the municipal bond issuance process.

Disclosures Concerning Complex Municipal Securities Financing

Since the Underwriter has not recommended a "complex municipal securities financing" to the Issuer, additional disclosures regarding the financing structure for the Bonds are not required under MSRB Rule G-17.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9B11

BOND COUNSEL RETAINER AGREEMENT

THIS BOND COUNSEL RETAINER AGREEMENT (the “Retainer Agreement”) is entered into by and between Colbert Landings Community Development District (the “District”) and the law firm of George A. Smith PLLC (“George A. Smith PLLC” or the “Firm”) as of the ____ day of March, 2023.

WHEREAS, the Firm and its managing member, George A. Smith, Jr., have a local and statewide presence, have provided, and continue to provide, bond counsel, disclosure counsel and special counsel services to local governments, including Community Development Districts, throughout the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District and the Firm desire to document and memorialize that the Firm shall be available to serve on an as needed basis as bond counsel to the District; and

WHEREAS, the District and George A. Smith PLLC desire to respectively receive and provide legal services specifically described herein pursuant to this Retainer Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. RETAINER AGREEMENT.

This Retainer Agreement shall memorialize and supplant any prior agreements between the parties concerning the provision of bond counsel and special counsel legal services.

2. BOND COUNSEL SERVICES.

(A) The Firm as bond counsel will, when requested by the District, perform the following services with respect to the issuance of bonds, notes or other obligations of the District (herein collectively referred to as “bonds”), and matters relating thereto:

(1) review of proposed financing programs as to legal feasibility, compliance with applicable law and pending or proposed revisions to the law, including United States Treasury regulations;

(2) advise as to structuring procedures, required approvals and filings, schedule of events for timely debt issuance, and other legal matters relative to such debt;

(3) attend meetings with District staff, its other legal counsel and officials, the District’s underwriters and others as appropriate for development of the debt materials or dissemination of information in connection therewith;

(4) prepare resolutions and any amendments thereto in order to authorize the debt;

(5) prepare or review the Master and Supplemental Indentures, loan agreements, and any other agreements or similar documents necessary, related or incidental to any financing;

(6) assist counsel to the District in the preparation of all validation pleadings, including complaint, notice of service, proposed answer, memorandum of law, and proposed order and assist with and attend any validation proceeding;

(7) review the transcripts of all proceedings in connection with the foregoing and indicate any necessary corrective action;

(8) prepare, obtain, deliver and file all closing papers necessary in connection with any debt, including, but not limited to, certified copies of all minutes, ordinances, resolutions, and orders; certificates such as officers, seal, incumbency, signature, no prior pledge; and verifications, consents and opinions from accountants, engineers, special consultants and attorneys;

(9) review all disclosure documents prepared and authorized by the District, but only insofar as such documents describe the bonds and summarize the underlying documents; however, the Firm shall assume no responsibility for (a) the disclosure documents insofar as such documents describe the financial circumstances of the offering or any other statistics, projections or data, or (b) for ensuring qualification of the bonds for sale under the "blue-sky" laws or jurisdiction; and

(10) subject to the completion of proceedings to the Firm's satisfaction, render a legal opinion regarding the validity and binding effect of the bonds, the source of payment and security for the bonds, and the excludability of interest on the bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

(B) The Firm's duties as bond counsel in this engagement are limited to those expressly set forth herein and do not include:

(1) assisting in the preparation or review of an offering statement, if any, or any other disclosure document with respect to the bonds, or performing an independent investigation to determine the accuracy, completeness or sufficiency of any such document or rendering advice that the offering statement or other disclosure document does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

- (2) preparing requests for tax rulings from the Internal Revenue Service;
- (3) preparing blue sky or investment surveys with respect to the bonds;
- (4) drafting state constitutional or legislative amendments;
- (5) pursuing test cases or other litigation, such as contested validation proceedings, except as set forth above;
- (6) making an investigation or expressing any view as to the creditworthiness of the District, any credit enhancement provider, or the bonds; or, providing services related to derivative financial products (e.g. "swaps" and related documents or opinions);
- (7) assisting in the preparation of, or opining on, a continuing disclosure undertaking pertaining to the bonds or, after closing, providing advice concerning any actions necessary to assure compliance with any continuing disclosure undertaking;
- (8) representing the issuer in Internal Revenue Service examinations or inquiries, or Securities and Exchange Commission investigations;
- (9) after closing, providing continuing advice to the District or any other stakeholder concerning any actions necessary to assure that interest paid on the bonds will continue to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes (e.g., the Firm's engagement does not include rebate calculations for the bonds);
- (10) provide bankruptcy legal services, review of post-closing investment contracts, or provide legal services in connection with interest rate swap agreements; or
- (11) addressing any other matter not specifically set forth above that is not required to render the Firm's bond opinion.

For the services described above, the District agrees that the Firm shall be compensated for bond counsel services, at the time the bonds or notes are issued, at a contingent fee equal \$35,000 per issue for a publicly offered issue (where a disclosure document is delivered by Disclosure Counsel or Underwriter's Counsel). If the District issues more than one series of bonds concurrently, such fee would increase to \$40,000, regardless of the number of series of bonds then being issued.

(C) The Firm's fee may vary: (1) if material changes in the structure or schedule of the financing occur; or (2) if unusual or unforeseen circumstances arise which require a significant increase in the Firm's time or responsibility; or (3) upon review of fees charged by counsel for comparable undertakings. If, at any time, the Firm believes that circumstances

require an adjustment of the fee described above, the Firm will advise the District and seek an adjustment based upon the relevant circumstances. Such adjustment will only be made by the District, in its sole discretion.

(D) It is understood and agreed by the parties that the District will reimburse the Firm for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, as permitted by law, whether or not bonds or notes are ultimately issued, and including expenses relating to hourly rate services. Such reimbursement will be for actual costs incurred, such as computer printing or photocopies, long distance telephone charges, overnight delivery charges, and travel expenses. Applicable travel expenses will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, or such other schedule of reimbursement specified by the District and agreed to by the Firm.

3. DISCLOSURE.

We have disclosed to the District that we have historically, currently do and may in the future, serve as bond, disclosure or other counsel to other local governments or otherwise act as counsel to underwriters, investment banks and commercial banks on public finance matters. From time to time, we may represent the firms which may underwrite the District's bonds, notes or other obligations (and other financial institutions hired by the District) in connection with financings for other governmental entities on unrelated matters. In either case, such representations are standard and customary within the municipal bond industry. In our opinion, we can effectively represent the District and the discharge of the Firm's professional responsibilities notwithstanding our representation of other parties in other matters, either because such representations will be sufficiently different or because the potential for such conflict is remote and minor and outweighed by consideration that it is unlikely that advice given to the other client will be relevant in any respect to the subject matter, and the District expressly consents to such other representations consistent with the circumstances herein described. The District consents to such representation of the other client in unrelated matters consistent with the circumstances described herein. However, the District reserves the right to identify a representation that it finds objectionable in the future, in which case the Firm agrees to take appropriate steps to resolve the issue.

4. CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION.

(A) For ease and convenience of administration, the District hereby designates its Chair and counsel to the District to provide direction and instructions to the Firm in the administration of its duties hereunder and all other matters necessary to administer this Retainer Agreement on behalf of the District.

(B) The Firm shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon direction received from the Chair and counsel to the District.

5. GENERAL.

(A) This Retainer Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. In the event of any dispute arising out of or relating to this Retainer Agreement, the parties agree to waive trial by jury and agree that venue shall lie in Flagler County, Florida. In the case of litigation of such disputes, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover attorney fees and costs from the other party. This Retainer Agreement may be amended only by a written agreement entered into by the parties.

(B) This Retainer Agreement may be terminated with or without cause by the District or by George A. Smith PLLC at any time upon ninety (90) days written notice. In the event of termination, the Firm shall assume responsibility for completion of and shall be compensated for all representation requested prior to the notice of termination. Provided however, the District may terminate this Retainer Agreement for breach by the Firm with such notice as may be reasonable under the circumstances. In the event of termination, with or without cause, the Firm shall be compensated in accordance herewith for approved time and expenses expended prior to the date of termination.

(C) George A. Smith PLLC is not a "municipal advisor" as contemplated in Exchange Act Rule 15(B)(e)(4)(C) and will only provide services hereunder that are of a traditional legal nature.

(D) This Agreement will be effective for a term of five (5) years from its date of execution and will be automatically extended without any action required for successive one year renewals following the initial period unless terminated by either the District or the Firm pursuant to subsection (B) of this Section.

(E) This Retainer Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts.

(F) This Retainer Agreement shall be effective on the date first written above.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the District and George A. Smith PLLC have caused this Bond Counsel Retainer Agreement to be executed as of the dates below and effective as of the day first above written.

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Date: March __, 2023

Attest:

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

GEORGE A. SMITH PLLC

By: _____
Managing Member and Authorized Signatory

Date: March __, 2023

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9BIII



Global Corporate Trust Services
500 West Cypress Creek Road
Suite 460
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309

March 24, 2023

Colbert Landings Community Development District
c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Re: Colbert Landings Community Development District
Special Assessment Revenue Bonds Series 2023

As requested, we are pleased to offer the following fee structure for the above referenced issue:

Acceptance Fee	\$1,975
Closing Expenses	\$300 (Est., Florida Closing)
Trustee, Paying Agent, Registrar and Transfer Agent	\$3,950
Ongoing Out-of-Pocket Expenses	7.50% of Annual Fees
Trustee Counsel	\$6,500 (Estimated)

This proposal and the fees detailed herein are subject in all aspects to U.S. Bank's review and acceptance of the final financing documents which set forth our duties and responsibilities. Any unexpected or extraordinary services, duties and/or responsibilities will be reasonably billed in addition to the amounts identified herein. Extraordinary services are responses to requests, inquiries or developments, or the carrying out of duties or responsibilities of an unusual nature, including termination, which may or may not be provided for in the governing documents, and are not routine or undertaken in the ordinary course of business. Payment of fees for extraordinary services is appropriate where particular requests, inquiries or developments are unexpected, even if the possibility of such things could have been foreseen at the inception of the transaction. This would include but is not limited to document amendments and substitutions, mandatory tenders, optional redemptions, UCC filings, investment agreements, outside held money market funds, default administration, travel expense (if any outside the city), etc. At our option, these charges will be billed at a flat fee or at our hourly rate then in effect. Fees are subject to change at our discretion and upon written notice. Fees paid in advance will not be prorated. Finalization of the transaction and payment of the fees set forth herein constitutes agreement to the above fee schedule, including agreement to any subsequent changes upon proper written notice. In the event this transaction is not finalized, any related out-of-pocket expenses may be billed to you directly.

The above fees and expenses would be paid in advance. Thank you for the opportunity to provide our services to the District. Please do not hesitate to contact me at 954.938.2475 if you have any questions or if you need any additional information.

Sincerely,

Amanda Kumar

Amanda Kumar
Vice President

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT PROCEDURES FOR OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, Federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. For a non-individual person such as a business entity, a charity, a Trust or other legal entity we will ask for documentation to verify its formation and existence as a legal entity. We may also ask to see financial statements, licenses, identification and authorization documents from individuals claiming authority to represent the entity or other relevant documentation.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9C

RESOLUTION 2023-24

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING A DATE, TIME, AND LOCATION OF A PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING THE DISTRICT'S INTENT TO USE THE UNIFORM METHOD FOR THE LEVY, COLLECTION, AND ENFORCEMENT OF NON-AD VALOREM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS AS AUTHORIZED BY SECTION 197.3632, *FLORIDA STATUTES*; AUTHORIZING THE PUBLICATION OF THE NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy, collect, and enforce certain special assessments, which include benefit and maintenance assessments and further authorizes the District's Board of Supervisors (the "Board") to levy, collect, and enforce special assessments pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to use the Uniform Method for the levy, collection and enforcement of non-ad valorem special assessments authorized by Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, (the "Uniform Method").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. A Public Hearing will be held to adopt the Uniform Method on _____, 2023 at _____ a/p.m., at _____.

SECTION 2. The District Secretary is directed to publish notice of the hearing in accordance with Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

ATTEST:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9D

ENGINEER'S REPORT
FOR THE
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER:
Matt Lahti, P.E., Gulfstream Design Group, LLC

March 28, 2023

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER'S REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide a description of the capital improvement plan ("CIP" or "Master Project") and estimated costs of the CIP, for the Colbert Landings Community Development District.

2. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The proposed District is located entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Florida, and covers approximately 293.31 acres of land, more or less. **Exhibit A** depicts the general location of the project. The site is generally located north of Moody Boulevard, west of Colbert Lane, and east of Interstate 95. The metes and bounds description of the external boundary of the proposed District is also set forth in **Exhibit B**.

As of the date of this Report, Phase 1 site is roughly 80% cleared and 10% of the grading has been completed. The pond grading is currently underway.

3. PROPOSED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

The CIP intended to provide public infrastructure improvements for the lands within the District, which are planned for 482 residential units. The proposed site plan for the is attached as **Exhibit C** to this report, and the plan enumerates the proposed lot count, by type, for the District. The following charts show the planned product types and land uses for the District:

Table 1

Minimum Lot Width	Minimum Lot Depth	Unit Count
X ≥ 75-Ft	125-Ft	11
X ≥ 75-Ft	120-Ft	2
X ≥ 75-Ft	130-Ft	3
X ≥ 75-Ft	140-Ft	3
X ≥ 75-Ft	150-Ft	1
X ≥ 75-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	125-Ft	4
X ≥ 75-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	130-Ft	12
X ≥ 75-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	150-Ft	1
X ≥ 75-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	140-Ft	3
70-Ft	125-Ft	3
70-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	125-Ft	7
60-Ft	140-Ft	4
60-Ft	130-Ft	4
60-Ft	125-Ft	34
60-Ft	120-Ft	16
60-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	150-Ft	1
60-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	140-Ft	2
60-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	130-Ft	21
60-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	125-Ft	13

60-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	120-Ft	2
50-Ft	150-Ft	3
50-Ft	145-Ft	4
50-Ft	140-Ft	23
50-Ft	130-Ft	86
50-Ft	125-Ft	182
50-Ft	120-Ft	25
50-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	150-Ft	1
50-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	130-Ft	6
50-Ft W/ Drainage Easement	125-Ft	5
TOTAL		482

Table 2

Land Use	Acreage
Lot Development	82.84
Roads	8.94
Common Areas	15.00
Stormwater Ponds	56.90
Conservation Areas	129.63
TOTAL	293.31 +/-

The CIP infrastructure includes:

Roadway Improvements:

The CIP includes subdivision roads within the District. Generally, all roads will be 2-lane un-divided roads with periodic stop-controlled intersections. Such roads include the roadway asphalt, base, and subgrade, roadway curb and gutter, striping and signage and sidewalks within rights-of-way abutting non-lot lands. Sidewalks abutting lots will be constructed by the homebuilders. All roads will be designed in accordance with City standards. All internal roadways are anticipated to be financed by the District, and are anticipated to be owned by the District for ownership, operation, and maintenance or another designated governmental entity.

Stormwater Management System:

The stormwater collection and outfall system is a combination of roadway curbs, curb inlets, pipe, control structures and open lakes designed to treat and attenuate stormwater runoff from District lands. The stormwater system within the project discharges to Graham Swamp via onsite wetlands. The stormwater system will be designed consistent with the criteria established by the SJRWMD and the City for stormwater/floodplain management systems. The District will finance, own, operate and maintain the stormwater system.

NOTE: No private earthwork is included in the CIP. Accordingly, the District will not fund any costs of mass grading of lots.

Water, Wastewater and Reclaim Utilities:

As part of the CIP, the District intends to construct and/or acquire water, wastewater and reclaim infrastructure. In particular, the on-site water supply improvements include water mains that will be located within rights-of-way and used for potable water service and fire protection. Water main connections will be made in Colbert Lane Right of Way.

Wastewater improvements for the project will include an onsite 16,873 LF of 8" PVC SDR-26 diameter gravity collection system, offsite and onsite 2,585 LF of 4" PVC DR-18 & 1,260 LF of 6" PVC DR-18 totaling to 3,845 LF of PVC DR-18 force main and onsite lift stations. The offsite force main connection will be made in Colbert Lane Right of Way.

The water and reclaim distribution and wastewater collection systems for all phases will be completed by the District and then dedicated to the City for operation and maintenance.

Hardscape, Landscape, and Irrigation:

The District will construct and/or install landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping within District common areas and rights-of-ways. Moreover, hardscaping will consist of entry features and landscaping around the Lift Station and storm water management facility.

The City has distinct design criteria requirements for planting and irrigation design. Therefore this project will at a minimum meet those requirements but in most cases exceed the requirements with enhancements for the benefit of the community.

All such landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping will be owned, maintained and funded by the District. Such infrastructure, to the extent that it is located in rights-of-ways owned by the City will be maintained pursuant to a right-of-way agreement to be entered into with the City. The CDD will not fund any private irrigation systems on or serving private property.

Street Lights / Undergrounding of Electrical Utility Lines

The District intends to lease streetlights through an agreement with FPL in which case the District would fund the street lights through an annual operations and maintenance assessment. As such, street lights are not included as part of the CIP.

The CIP does however include the undergrounding of electrical utility lines within right-of-way utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by FPL and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP.

Recreational Amenities:

The District intends to develop a residential amenity for the project, which may include but is not limited to active recreation in the form of an amenity center equipped with a playground, pool, and pickleball court along with walking trails along stormwater management facility berms equipped with park benches. In addition, the District intends to provide passive recreation in the form of wetlands / conservation areas along with common areas within common area tracts and drainage tracts.

Environmental Conservation/Mitigation

There are 22.79 acres of forested and herbaceous wetland impacts associated with the proper construction of the District's infrastructure which will require 22.79 acres of wetland mitigation. The District is anticipated to be responsible for the design, permitting, construction, maintenance, and government reporting of the environmental mitigation. These costs are included within the CIP.

Professional Services

The CIP also includes various professional services. These include: (i) engineering, surveying and architectural fees, (ii) permitting and plan review costs, and (iii) development/construction management services fees that are required for the design, permitting, construction, and maintenance acceptance of the public improvements and community facilities.

Off-Site Improvements

A development that is anticipated to include 494 single-family residential dwelling units are proposed for construction on the west side of Colbert Lane north of Highway 100 in the City of Palm Coast, Florida with an anticipated 2025 buildout.

Colbert Lane is a two-lane undivided roadway with a posted speed of 55 miles per hour (mph). The 2019 annual average daily traffic (AADT) is 5,800 vehicles per day (vpd) north of Roberts Road and 4,200 vpd south to SR 100. SR 100 is a four-lane divided roadway with a posted speed of 45 mph. The 2019 AADT ranges from 11,800 to 20,600 vpd from Old Kings Road to N Flagler Avenue.

The offsite improvements are anticipated to be financed and constructed at the cost of the CDD and be provided to Flagler County for perpetual maintenance.

The District's CIP functions as a system of improvements benefitting all lands within the District.

All of the foregoing improvements are required by applicable development approvals. Note that, except as stated herein, there are no impact fee or similar credits available from the construction of any such improvements.

The following table shows who will finance, own and operate the various improvements of the CIP:

TABLE 3

<u>Facility Description</u>	<u>Financing Entity</u>	<u>Ownership & Maintenance Entity</u>
Stormwater Management System	CDD	CDD
Roadways	CDD	CDD
Water & Wastewater Systems	CDD	City
Hardscaping, Landscaping, Irrigation	CDD	CDD
Conservation Areas	CDD	CDD
Amenity	CDD	CDD
Off-site Improvements	CDD	County

4. PERMITTING/CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT

All necessary permits for the construction of the CIP have either been obtained or are currently under review by respective governmental authorities, and include the following:

Permit Name	Issued/ Pending	Permit #	Issue Date/ Exp Date	Projected Approval Dates	Plan Revision Date	Notes
City of Palm Coast Rezoning	Issued	ORD 2021-3, ORD 2021-4	3/16/2021	N/A	N/A	Approved
City of Palm Coast Subdivision Master Plan	Issued	AR# 4793	8/18/2021	N/A	7/7/2021	Approved Inst No:2021050284 BK:2605 PG:686 Pages:3
City of Palm Coast Preliminary Plat Development Order	Issued	AR# 4956	5/6/2022 5/6/2023	N/A	3/18/2022	Development Order Issued
City of Palm Coast Final Plat	Pending	Pending	Pending	TBD	Pending	During Construction
City of Palm Coast Site Development Order	Issued	2022051341	12/15/2022	TBD	n/a	
City of Palm Coast Amenity Center Technical Site Plan	Pending	Pending	Pending	TBD	Pending	Per Condition of the Preliminary Plat Development Order Need layout
City of Palm Coast Sales Center Site Plan	Pending	Pending	Pending	TBD	Pending	Need Layout.
Flagler County Right of Way	Issued	ROW 009298-2021	Issued 8/8/2022	N/A	8/04/2022	Approved
Flagler County Construction	Issued		12/16/2022		n/a	
SJRWMD Onsite ERP	Issued	97632-12	Issued 11/8/22	N/A	8/24/2022	Approved

SJRWMD Offsite	Issued	18477-12	Issued 7/21/22	N/A	3/18/2022	Approved
SJRWMD Conceptual	Issued	97632-13	Issued 11/4/22	N/A	9/7/2022	Approved
FDEP 404 Permit	Issued	18-0406482-002-SFI	Issued 11/14/22	N/A	8/24/2022	Approved
FDEP Water	Issued	0080282-364-DSGP	9/14/2022	N/A	6/28/2022	Approved
FDEP Wastewater	Issued	0018380-335-DWC	9/22/2022	N/A	6/28/2022	Approved

5. OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS

Table 4 shown below presents, among other things, the Opinion of Probable Cost for the CIP. It is our professional opinion that the costs set forth in Table 4 are reasonable and consistent with market pricing.

TABLE 4

Improvement	TOTAL CIP Estimated Cost
CDD Clearing / Grading	\$8,923,128
Stormwater Management System	\$4,339,542
CDD Roadways	\$5,054,749
Water & Wastewater	\$8,113,888
Hardscaping, Landscaping, Irrigation	\$1,036,750
Amenities	\$2,032,932
Offsite Improvements	\$2,086,238
Contingency	\$6,317,445
Design and Permitting	\$3,790,467
TOTAL	\$41,695,139

*The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.

6. CONCLUSIONS

The CIP will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The CIP will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

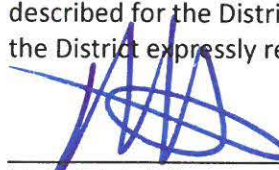
It is further our opinion that:

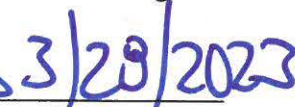
- The estimated cost to the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in the City of Palm Coast, Florida, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;
- All of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals;
- The CIP is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the CIP, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course;
- The reasonably expected economic life of the CIP is anticipated to be at least 20+ years;
- The assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the CIP that is at least equal to such costs; and
- The CIP will function as a system of improvements benefitting all lands within the District.

The professional service for establishing the Construction Cost Estimate is consistent with the degree of care and skill exercised by members of the same profession under similar circumstances.

The CIP will be owned by the District or other governmental units and such CIP is intended to be available and will reasonably be available for use by the general public (either by being part of a system of improvements that is available to the general public or is otherwise available to the general public) including nonresidents of the District. All of the CIP is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on public easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The CIP, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property. Regarding any fill generated by construction of the CIP, and that is not used as part of the CIP, such fill will only be placed on-site where the cost of doing so is less expensive than hauling such fill off-site.

Please note that the CIP as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the CIP, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.


Matt Lahti, P.E.


Date

FL License No. 71395

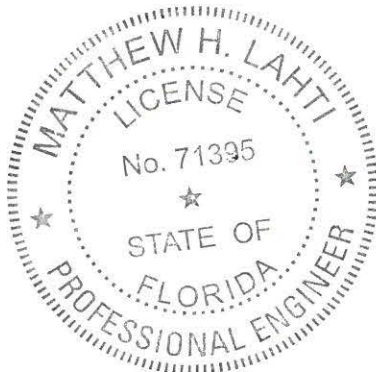
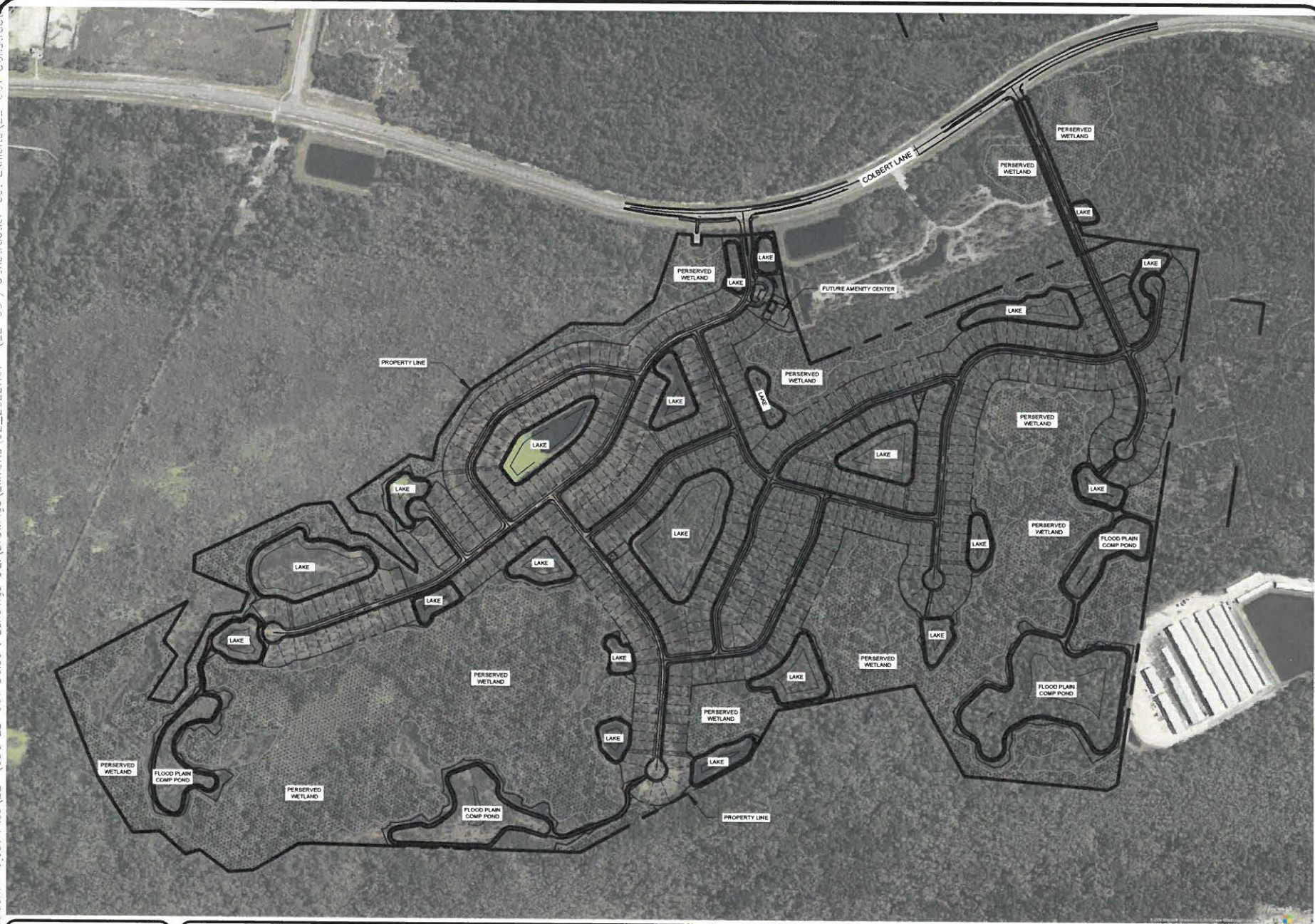


Exhibit A:

Location Map



PROJECT NO:	22-061
ISSUE DATE:	10-11-22
DRAFTED BY:	ELS
DESIGNED BY:	MHL
CHECKED BY:	MHL

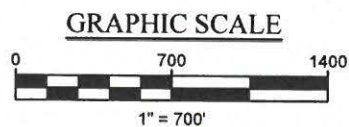


EXHIBIT PLAN FOR COLBERT LANDINGS

LOCATION MAP

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

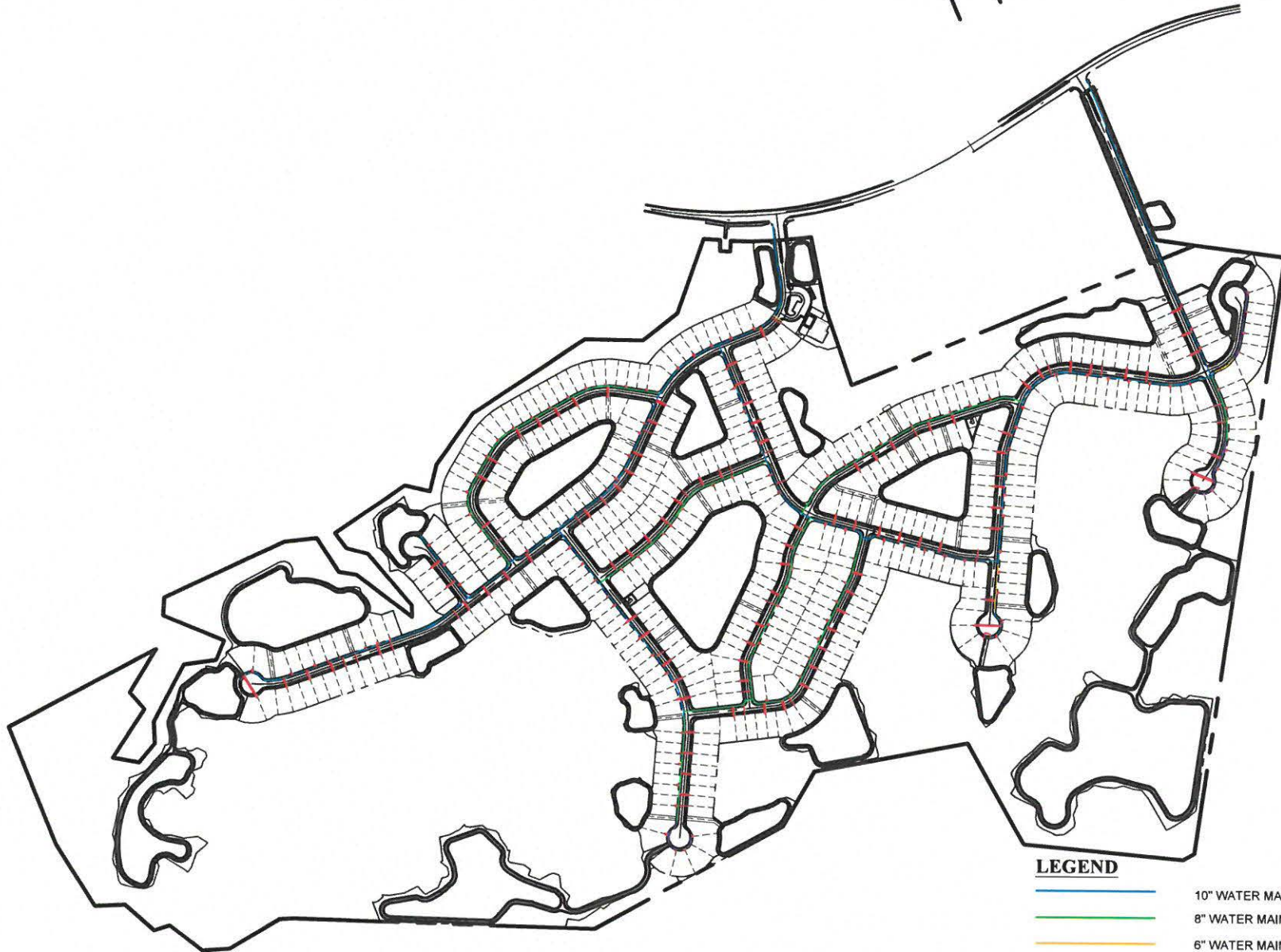


**GULFSTREAM
DESIGN GROUP, LLC**

2225 A1A S. SUITE A2, ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32080
904.794.4231 info@gulfdesigngroup.com
© GULF STREAM DESIGN GROUP, LLC 2022

Exhibit B:

Boundary Plans



LEGEND

- 10" WATER MAIN (10,472 LF)
- 8" WATER MAIN (6,924 LF)
- 6" WATER MAIN (380 LF)
- 4" WATER MAIN (964 LF)
- 1" WATER MAIN (15,078 LF)

PROJECT NO:	22-061
ISSUE DATE:	10-11-22
DRAFTED BY:	ELS
DESIGNED BY:	MHL
CHECKED BY:	MHL

GRAPHIC SCALE

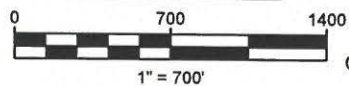


**EXHIBIT PLAN FOR
COLBERT LANDINGS**

CDD BOUNDARY CONCEPTUAL POTABLE WATER LAYOUT

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA



2225 A1A S. SUITE A2, ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32080
904.794.4211 mail@gulfstreamdesign.com
© GULF STREAM DESIGN GROUP, LLC 2022



LEGEND

-  PROPOSED 8" SDR-26 SEWER MAIN (16,952 LF)
-  PROPOSED SANITARY MANHOLE (83 TOTAL)
-  PROPOSED LIFT STATION (2 TOTAL)
-  6" PROPOSED FORCE MAIN (1,241 LF)
-  4" PROPOSED FORCE MAIN (2,709 LF)

PROJECT NO:	22-061
ISSUE DATE:	10-12-22
DRAFTED BY:	ELS
DESIGNED BY:	MHL
CHECKED BY:	MHL

GRAPHIC SCALE

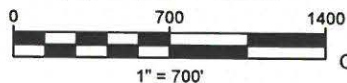


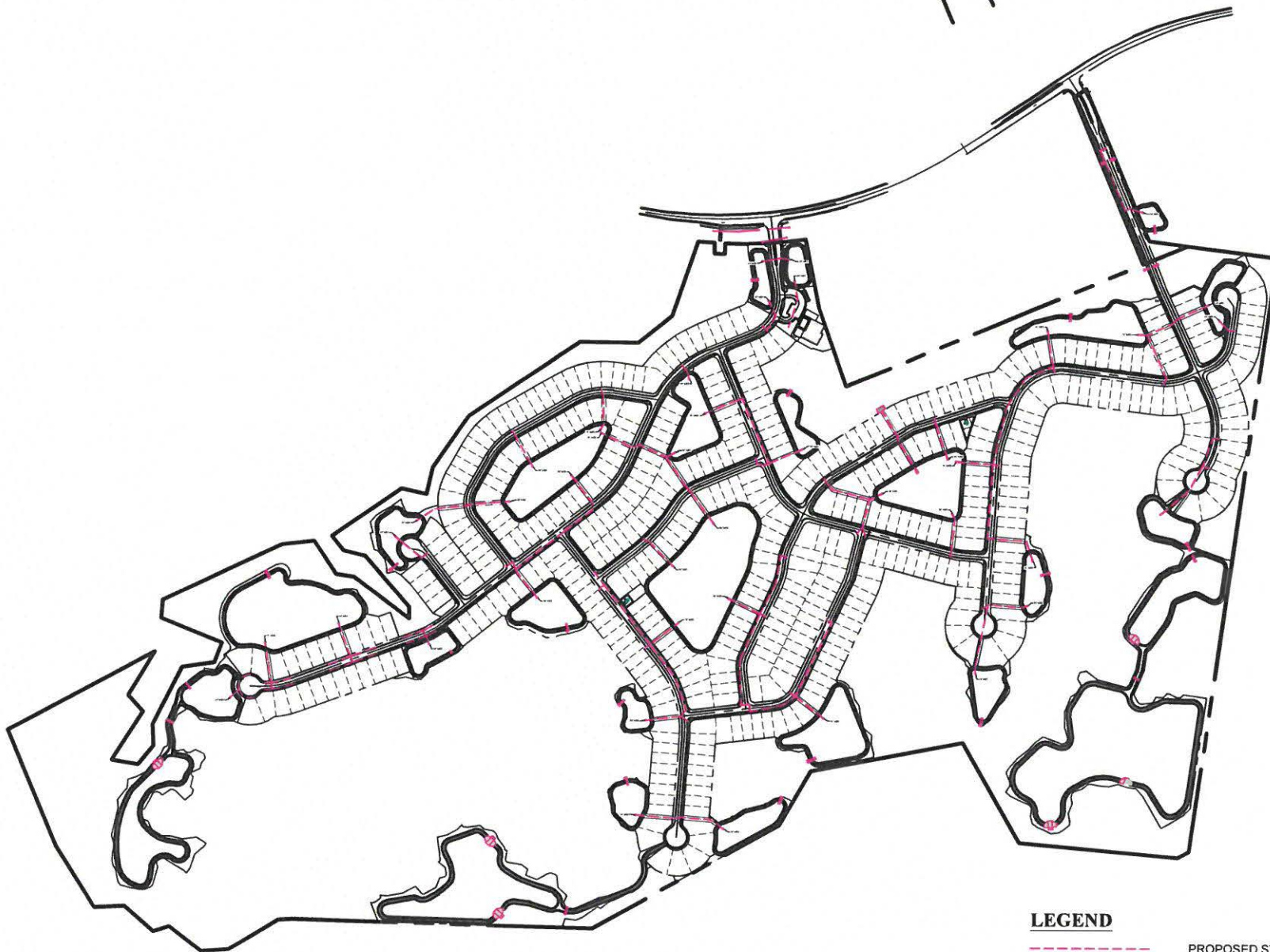
EXHIBIT PLAN FOR COLBERT LANDINGS

CDD BOUNDARY CONCEPTUAL SANITARY SEWER LAYOUT

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA



2225 A1A S, SUITE A2, ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32080
904.734.4231 info@gulfstreamdesign.com
© GULFSTREAM DESIGN GROUP, LLC 2022



LEGEND



PROPOSED STORM PIPE
PROPOSED STORM STRUCTURES

PROJECT NO:	22-061
ISSUE DATE:	10-12-22
DRAFTED BY:	ELS
DESIGNED BY:	MHL
CHECKED BY:	MHL

GRAPHIC SCALE

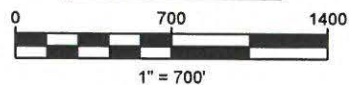
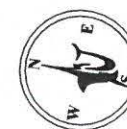


EXHIBIT PLAN FOR COLBERT LANDINGS

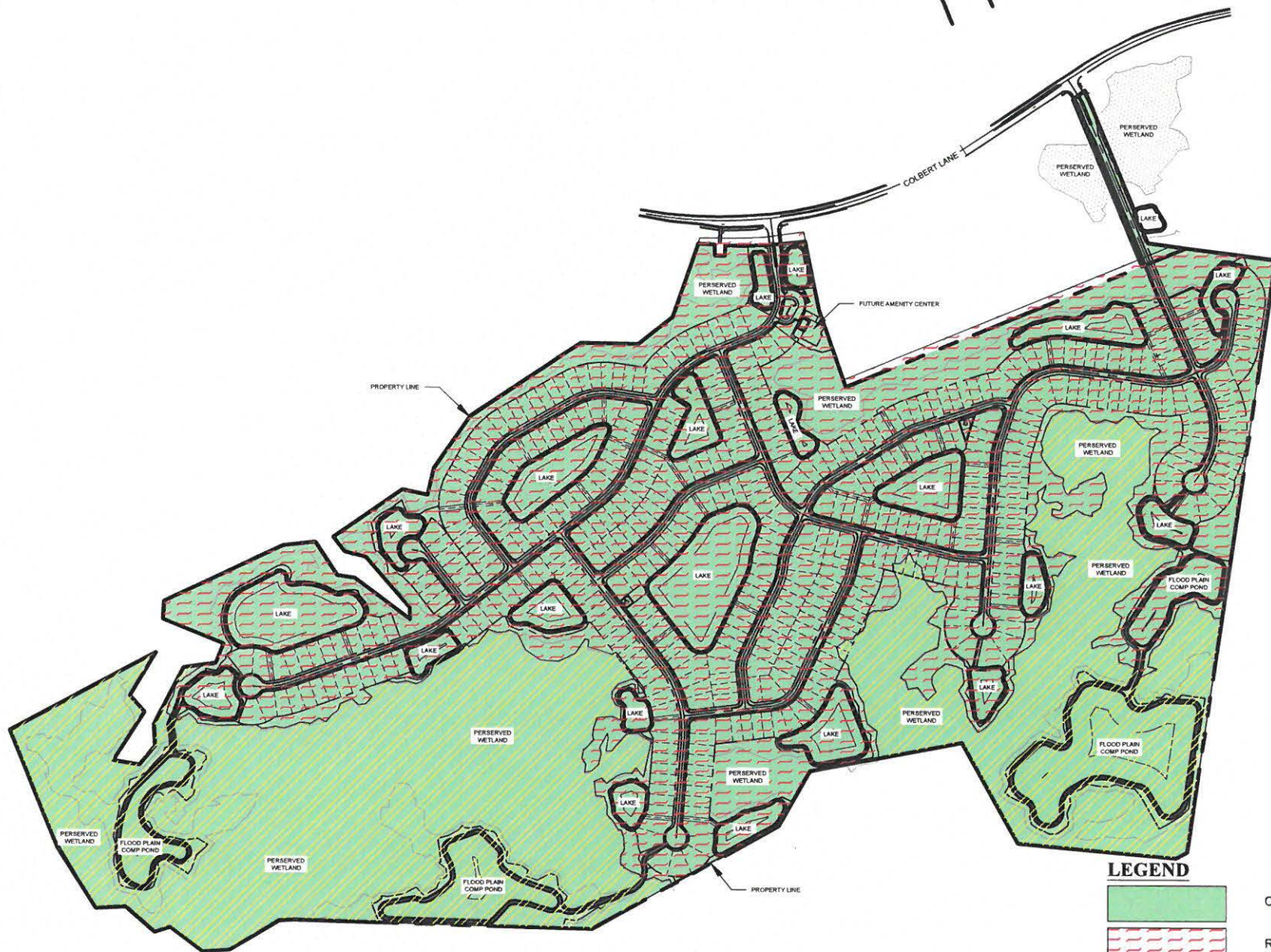
CDD BOUNDARY CONCEPTUAL STORMWATER LAYOUT

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

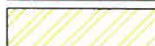


GULFSTREAM
DESIGN GROUP, LLC

2225 A1A S. SUITE 402, ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32080
904.754.4231 mail@gulfstreamdesign.com
© GULFSTREAM DESIGN GROUP, LLC 2022



LEGEND

-  CDD BOUNDARY
-  RESIDENTIAL FLU
-  CONSERVATION FLU

PROJECT NO:	22-061
ISSUE DATE:	10-12-22
DRAFTED BY:	ELS
DESIGNED BY:	MHL
CHECKED BY:	MHL

GRAPHIC SCALE

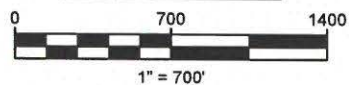
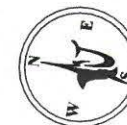


EXHIBIT PLAN FOR COLBERT LANDINGS

CDD BOUNDARY WITH PROPOSED FUTURE LAND USE

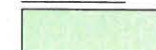
CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA



2225 A1A S. SUITE A2, ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32080
904.754.4231 mail@gulfstreamdesign.com
© GULFSTREAM DESIGN GROUP, LLC 2022



LEGEND



CDD BOUNDARY

PROJECT NO:	22-061
ISSUE DATE:	10-11-22
DRAFTED BY:	ELS
DESIGNED BY:	MHL
CHECKED BY:	MHL

GRAPHIC SCALE

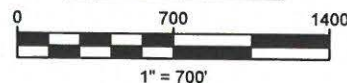


EXHIBIT PLAN FOR COLBERT LANDINGS CDD BOUNDARY CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA




GULFSTREAM
 DESIGN GROUP, LLC
2225 A1A S. SUITE A2, ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32080
 904.734.4231 mhl@gulfdesigngroup.com
 © GULF STREAM DESIGN GROUP, LLC 2022

Exhibit C:

Site Plan

LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING R/W LINE
- PROPOSED R/W LINE & TRACTS
- PROPOSED CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED CENTER LINE
- PROPOSED BUILDING OUTLINE
- PHASE LINE
- PROPOSED BUILDING SETBACK
- PROPOSED LOT LINE
- PROPOSED UTILITY EASEMENT
- PROPOSED TOP OF BANK
- NORMAL WATER LEVEL
- PROPOSED POND GRADE BREAK
- EXISTING FLOODPLAIN
- FLOOD ZONE BFE
- WETLAND LINE
- PROPOSED STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- UPLAND BUFFER
- UPLAND PRESERVATION
- SURFACE WATER
- EXISTING WETLANDS
- PROPOSED VEGETATIVE NATURAL BUFFER
- PROPOSED LIGHT POLE

NOTE: IF MODEL HOMES ARE PROPOSED, NO CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY WILL BE ISSUED UNTIL A STABILIZED ACCESS, WATER AND SEWER SERVICE AND NEAREST FIRE HYDRANT ARE PROVIDED AND ACCEPTED BY NECESSARY REGULATORY AGENCIES.

SITE DATA TABLE

GROSS PROPERTY AREA	12,776,148 SF	293.30 AC
DEVELOPABLE PROJECT AREA	8,907,867 SF	204.96 AC
EXISTING WETLAND AREA	5,319,982 SF	122.13 AC
EXISTING UPLANDS	8,530,156 SF	195.83 AC
PROPOSED WETLAND IMPACTS	1,004,498 SF	23.06 AC
TOTAL IMPERVIOUS AREA:		
PROPOSED PAVEMENT	389,232 SF	8.94 AC
PROPOSED SIDEWALKS	90,767 SF	2.29 AC
LOTS @ 75%	1,950,196 SF	36.59 AC
GROSS IMPERVIOUS AREA	2,039,215 SF	46.81 AC
GROSS IMPERVIOUS SURFACE RATIO	MAX 75%	15.96 %
PROPERTY ID NO:	03-12-31-0000-01010-0150 03-12-31-0000-01010-0180	
ZONING:	CONSERVATION AND RESIDENTIAL	
FLUM:		
FEMA FIRM PANEL NUMBER	120350C0141E & 120350C0231E	
FLOOD ZONE:	X & AE	
	MINIMUM	PROPOSED
FRONT YARD SETBACK	20	20
REAR YARD SETBACK	10	10
SIDE YARD SETBACK	5	5
MINIMUM LOT SIZE	6,000 SF	
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT	30'	
NUMBER OF UNITS	482 (PH1 = 248, PH2 = 234)	
MAX DENSITY	7 UNITS/AC	
PROPOSED DENSITY	1.84 UNITS/AC	
RECREATION AREA/OPEN SPACE		9.34 AC

LOT COUNT TABLE

MINIMUM WIDTH	MINIMUM DEPTH	LOT COUNT
X > 75'	125'	11
X > 75'	120'	2
X > 75'	130'	3
X > 75'	140'	3
X > 75'	150'	1
X > 75' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	125'	4
X > 75' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	130'	12
X > 75' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	150'	1
X > 75' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	140'	3
70'	125'	3
70' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	125'	7
60'	140'	4
60'	130'	4
60'	125'	34
60'	120'	16
60' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	150'	1
60' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	140'	2
60' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	130'	21
60' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	125'	13
60' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	120'	2
50'	150'	3
50'	145'	4
50'	140'	23
50'	130'	86
50'	125'	182
50'	120'	25
50' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	150'	1
50' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	130'	6
50' W/ DRAIN EASEMENT	125'	5
		482



GRAPHIC SCALE

0 200 300 400

1"=200'

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS
2	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS
3	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS
4	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS
5	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS
6	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS
7	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS
8	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS
9	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS
10	10/01/22	JAS	REVISED PER CITY OF PALM BEACH COMMENTS

ENGINEERING PLANS FOR COLBERT LANDINGS MASTER GEOMETRY PLAN

CITY OF PALM BEACH, FLORIDA



FINAL ENGINEERING PLANS



2225 A1A SOUTH, SUITE A2
ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32080
804.784.4231
matt@gulfstreamdesign.com

© GULFSTREAM DESIGN GROUP, LLC 2021

PROJECT NO:	20-081
ISSUE DATE:	08-30-21
DRAFTED BY:	MS
DESIGNED BY:	TVB
CHECKED BY:	MHL

NOT VALID WITHOUT SEAL

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9E

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

March 28, 2023



Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W

Boca Raton, FL 33431

Phone: 561-571-0010

Fax: 561-571-0013

Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction	
1.1	Purpose	1
1.2	Scope of the Report	1
1.3	Special Benefits and General Benefits	1
1.4	Organization of the Report	2
2.0	Development Program	
2.1	Overview	2
2.2	The Development Program	2
3.0	The Capital Improvement Plan	
3.1	Overview	3
3.2	Capital Improvement Plan	3
4.0	Financing Program	
4.1	Overview	3
4.2	Types of Bonds Proposed	4
5.0	Assessment Methodology	
5.1	Overview	4
5.2	Benefit Allocation	5
5.3	Assigning Debt	7
5.4	Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property	7
5.5	Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay	8
5.6	True-Up Mechanism	8
5.7	Assessment Roll	10
5.8	Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and Allocation	10
6.0	Additional Stipulations	
6.1	Overview	12
7.0	Appendix	
	Table 1	13
	Table 2	13
	Table 3	14
	Table 4	14
	Table 5	15

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Report") was developed to provide a financing plan and a special assessment methodology for the Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District"), located entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida, as related to funding the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the "Capital Improvement Plan" or "CIP") contemplated to be provided by the District.

1.2 Scope of the Report

This Report presents the projections for financing the District's Capital Improvement Plan described in the Engineer's Report developed by Gulfstream Design Group, LLC (the "District Engineer") and dated March 28, 2023 (the "Engineer's Report"), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of the CIP.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

The public infrastructure improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the CIP create special and peculiar benefits, different in kind and degree from general and incidental benefits to the public at large. However, as discussed within this Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue to property within the District. The District's CIP enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside the District will benefit from the provision of the CIP. However, these benefits are only incidental since the CIP is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside the District are not directly served by the CIP and do not depend upon the CIP to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the special benefits which District properties receive compared to those lying outside of the District's boundaries.

The CIP will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. The installation of such improvements will cause the

value of the developable and saleable lands within the District to increase by more than the sum of the financed cost of the individual components of the CIP. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the CIP is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the CIP as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the District.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for the District.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District will serve the Colbert Landings development, a master planned residential development located entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida (the "Development"). The land within the District consists of approximately 293.31 +/- acres and is generally located east of Interstate 95, west of Colbert Lane, and north of Moody Boulevard.

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Colbert Landings is anticipated to be conducted by Meritage Homes of Florida, Inc. or an affiliated entity (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan envisions 374 Single-Family 50' units, 65 Single-Family 60' units, 23 Single-Family 70' units, and 20 Single-Family 75' units to be developed over a multi-year period in one or more development phases, although unit numbers, land use types and phasing may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the Appendix illustrates the current development plan for Colbert Landings.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 Capital Improvement Plan

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP and are needed to serve the Development are projected to consist of master improvements which will serve all of the lands in the District. The District, however, reserves the right to create distinct assessment areas to coincide with the phases of development. The CIP will consist of CDD clearing/ grading, stormwater management system, CDD roadways, water & wastewater, hardscaping, landscaping, irrigation, amenities, and offsite improvements, along with contingency and professional costs which cumulatively are estimated by the District Engineer at \$41,695,139.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the CIP.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District is embarking on a program of capital improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public improvements is either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. As of the time of writing of this Report, the District will most likely acquire completed improvements from the Developer, although the District maintains the complete flexibility to either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

Even though the actual financing plan may change to include multiple series of bonds, it is likely that in order to fully fund costs of the CIP as described in *Section 3.2* in one financing transaction, the District would have to issue approximately \$57,370,000 in par amount of special assessment bonds (the "Bonds").

Please note that the purpose of this Report is to allocate the benefit of the CIP to the various land uses in the District and based on such benefit allocation to apportion the maximum debt necessary to fund the CIP. The discussion of the structure and size of the indebtedness is based on various estimates and is subject to change.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The proposed financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Bonds in the approximate principal amount of \$57,370,000 to finance approximately \$41,695,139 in CIP costs. The Bonds as projected under this financing plan would be structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments following a 24-month capitalized interest period. Interest payments on the Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Bonds would be made either on May 1 or on November 1.

In order to finance the improvements and other costs, the District would need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount of approximately \$57,370,000. The difference is comprised of debt service reserve, capitalized interest, underwriter's discount and costs of issuance. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the structure of the Bonds as presented in this Report is preliminary and may change due to changes in the development program, market conditions, timing of infrastructure installation as well as for other reasons. The District maintains complete flexibility as to the structure of the Bonds and reserves the right to modify it as necessary.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail by the

District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of the District and general benefits accruing to areas outside the District but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties that derive special and peculiar benefits from the CIP. All properties that receive special benefits from the CIP will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the CIP.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The most current development plan anticipates the development of 374 Single-Family 50' units, 65 Single-Family 60' units, 23 Single-Family 70' units, and 20 Single-Family 75' units to be developed over a multi-year period in one or more development phases, although unit numbers and land use types may change throughout the development period.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of the public improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

By allowing for the land in the District to be developable, both the public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. All of the land uses within the District will benefit from each infrastructure improvement category, as the improvements provide basic infrastructure for community development to all land within the District and benefit all land within the District as an integrated system of improvements.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the CIP have a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the land within the District, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within the District would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the land within the District, the District can assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem assessments, to the land receiving such special and peculiar benefits. Even though these special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be

calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual non-ad valorem assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to that parcel of land.

The benefit associated with the CIP of the District is proposed to be allocated to the different product types within the District in proportion to the density of development and intensity of use of the infrastructure as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the product types, based on the relative density of development and the intensity of use of master infrastructure, the total ERU counts for each unit type, and the share of the benefit received by each unit type.

The rationale behind different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average product types with a greater density and greater intensity of use of infrastructure, such as large single-family lots, will use and benefit from the District's improvements more than product types with lesser density and lesser intensity of use of infrastructure, generally and on average product types with lesser density and lesser intensity of use of infrastructure produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than product types with greater density and greater intensity of use of infrastructure. Additionally, the value of the product types with greater density and greater intensity of use of infrastructure is likely to appreciate by more in terms of dollars than that of the product types with lesser density and lesser intensity of use of infrastructure as a result of the implementation of the CIP. As the exact amount of the benefit and appreciation is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received by the different product types from the District's improvements.

Please note that the method used to derive ERU values for Single Family units is based on the linear front footage of the various product types as a proportion to the product type that is set to a standard unit of 1 ERU. For example, if the product type that is set to a standard unit of 1 ERU is a Single Family 60' unit, a Single Family 75' unit would be 1.25 ERU ($75' / 60'$). In the event that a new product type was to be introduced, the aforementioned ERU value method would be applied accordingly.

If at any time, any portion of the property within the District is sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government (without consent of such governmental unit to the imposition of Bond

Assessments (hereinafter defined) thereon), or similarly exempt entity, all future unpaid Bond Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer.

Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the assessment associated with funding the District's CIP (the "Bond Assessments") in accordance with the ERU benefit allocation method presented in Table 4. Table 5 also presents the annual levels of the projected annual Bond Assessments per unit.

5.3 Assigning Debt

The Bond Assessments associated with repayment of the Bonds will initially be levied on all of the gross acres of land in the District. Consequently, the Bond Assessments will initially be levied on approximately 293.31 +/- gross acres on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt in the amount of \$57,370,000 will be preliminarily levied on approximately 293.31 +/- gross acres at a rate of \$195,595.10 per acre.

As the land is platted, the Bond Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 5 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of Bond Assessments to platted parcels will reduce the amount of Bond Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

Further, to the extent that any residential land which has not been platted is sold to another developer or builder, the Bond Assessments will be assigned to such parcel at the time of the sale based upon the development rights associated with such parcel that are transferred from seller to buyer. The District shall provide an estoppel or similar document to the buyer evidencing the amount of Bond Assessments transferred at sale.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to certain properties within the District. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the property

within the District. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement include, but are not limited to:

- a. added use of the property;
- b. added enjoyment of the property;
- c. decreased insurance premiums;
- d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the CIP, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as ERU factors) in the *Appendix*.

The apportionment of the Bond Assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the special and peculiar benefits derived from the CIP by different product types.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned ERUs as set forth in Table 1 in the Appendix ("Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or re-platted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

- a. If a Proposed Plat results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Unplatted Lands" (i.e., those remaining unplatted lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall

allocate the Bond Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this Report, and cause the Bond Assessments to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

b. If a Proposed Plat results in a greater amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Bond Assessments for all assessed properties within the District, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.

c. If a Proposed Plat results in a lower amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the difference between: (i) the Bond Assessments originally contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Bond Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).¹

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District's Assessment Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer, District Counsel and the District's Bond Counsel, shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) are able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Lands, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the Development, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the Development, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Unplatted Lands, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not

¹ For example, if the first platting includes 374 Single-Family 50' units, 45 Single-Family 60' units, 23 Single-Family 70' units, and 20 Single-Family 75' units which equates to a total allocation of \$54,617,120.92 in Bond Assessments, then the remaining unplatted land would be required to absorb 20 Single-Family 60' units, which equates to \$2,752,879.08 in Bond Assessments. If the remaining unplatted land would only be able to absorb 10 instead of 20 Single-Family 60' units or \$1,376,439.54 in Bond Assessments, then a true-up, payable by the owner of the unplatted land, would be due in the amount of \$1,376,439.54 in Bond Assessments plus applicable accrued interest to the extent described in this Section.

to impose a true-up payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient Bond Assessments to pay debt service on the applicable series of bonds and the District will conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, shall be in addition to the regular Bond Assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the Bond Assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the applicable bond series to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the applicable bond series)).

All Bond Assessments levied run with the land, and such Bond Assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until provision for such payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres, any unallocated Bond Assessments shall become due and payable and must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's Bond Assessment liens and/or true-up agreements. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to the True-Up Agreement and applicable assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Assessment Roll

The Bond Assessments of \$57,370,000 are proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A". Excluding any capitalized interest period, Bond Assessments shall be paid in thirty (30) annual principal installments.

5.8 Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and Allocation

This master assessment allocation methodology is intended to establish the necessary benefit and fair and reasonable allocation

findings for a master assessment lien, which may give rise to one or more individual assessment liens relating to individual bond issuances necessary to fund all or a portion of the project(s) referenced herein comprising the CIP. All such liens shall be within the benefit limits established herein and using the allocation methodology described herein, and shall be described in one or more supplemental reports.

As noted herein, the CIP functions as a system of improvements. Among other implications, this means that proceeds from any particular bond issuance can be used to fund improvements within any benefitted property or designated assessment area within the District, regardless of where the Bond Assessments are levied, provided that Bond Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all benefitted properties.

As set forth in any supplemental report, and for any particular bond issuance, the Developer may opt to “buy down” the Bond Assessments on particular product types and/or lands using a contribution of cash, infrastructure or other consideration, and in order for Bond Assessments to reach certain target levels. Note that any “true-up,” as described herein, may require a payment to satisfy “true-up” obligations as well as additional contributions to maintain such target assessment levels. Any amounts contributed by the Developer to pay down Bond Assessments will not be eligible for “deferred costs,” if any are provided for in connection with any particular bond issuance.

No Bond Assessments will be allocated herein to any public or private amenities or other common areas planned for the Development. Such amenities and common areas will be owned and operated by the District and/or master homeowners’ association. If owned by a homeowners’ association, the amenities will be considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of property owners. Alternatively, if owned by the District, the amenities will be available for use by the public, subject to the District’s rules and policies. Accordingly, any benefit to the amenities and common areas flows directly to the benefit of all property in the District. As such, no Bond Assessments will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

In the event that the CIP is not completed, required contributions are not made, additional benefitted lands are added to the District and/or assessment area(s), or under certain other circumstances, the District may elect to reallocate the Bond Assessments, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so, provided however that

any such reallocation shall not be construed to relieve any party of contractual or other obligations to the District.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District's CIP. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this report. For additional information on the Bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with this transaction.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Colbert Landings Community Development District

Development Plan

Unit Type	Total Number of Units
Single-Family 50'	374
Single-Family 60'	65
Single-Family 70'	23
Single-Family 75'	20
Total	482

Table 2

Colbert Landings Community Development District

Capital Improvement Program

Improvement	Total Costs
CDD Clearing/ Grading	\$8,923,128
Stormwater Management System	\$4,339,542
CDD Roadways	\$5,054,749
Water & Wastewater	\$8,113,888
Hardscaping, Landscaping, Irrigation	\$1,036,750
Amenities	\$2,032,932
Offsite Improvements	\$2,086,238
Contingency	\$6,317,445
Design and Permitting	\$3,790,467
Total	\$41,695,139

Table 3

Colbert Landings

Community Development District

Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

Sources

Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	\$57,370,000.00
Total Sources	\$57,370,000.00

Uses

Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	\$41,695,139.00
Other Fund Deposits:	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	\$5,096,029.85
Capitalized Interest Fund	\$9,179,200.00
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Costs of Issuance	\$1,397,400.00
Rounding	\$2,231.15
Total Uses	\$57,370,000.00

Table 4

Colbert Landings

Community Development District

Benefit Allocation

Unit Type	Number of Units	ERU per Unit	Total ERU
Single-Family 50'	374	0.80	299.20
Single-Family 60'	65	1.00	65.00
Single-Family 70'	23	1.20	27.60
Single-Family 75'	20	1.25	25.00
Total	482		416.80

Table 5

Colbert Landings

Community Development District

Assessment Apportionment

Unit Type	Total Number of Units	Total Cost Allocation*	Total Bond Assessment Apportionment	Bond Assessment Apportionment per Unit	Annual Bond Assessment Debt Service per Unit - paid in March**
Single-Family 50'	374	\$29,930,867.54	\$41,183,071.02	\$110,115.16	\$10,405.58
Single-Family 60'	65	\$6,502,360.93	\$8,946,857.01	\$137,643.95	\$13,006.98
Single-Family 70'	23	\$2,761,002.49	\$3,798,973.13	\$165,172.74	\$15,608.37
Single-Family 75'	20	\$2,500,908.05	\$3,441,098.85	\$172,054.94	\$16,258.72
Total	482	\$41,695,139.00	\$57,370,000.00		

* Please note that cost allocations to units herein are based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4

** Includes county collection costs of 2% (subject to change) and an early collection discount allowance estimated at 4% (subject to change)

EXHIBIT A

Bond Assessments in the estimated amount of \$57,370,000 are proposed to be levied over the area as described below:

Consent and Joinder of Landowner
to the Establishment of a Community Development District
Proposed Colbert Landings Community Development District

Exhibit A:
Legal Description

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING AND BEING IN U.S. GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 3, 39 AND 40, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT A 6" X 6" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH BRASS DISK STAMPED "ORIGINAL SEC. COR. U.S. LAND SURVEY #261" FOUND AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 11, SOUTH 01°28'12" EAST, 1280.33 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "LB 6566"; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID WEST LINE, SOUTH 01°28'12" EAST, 691.36 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE, NORTH 88°13'11" EAST 659.28 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH NO IDENTIFICATION; THENCE SOUTH 01°32'40" EAST, 673.19 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF A PARCEL OF LAND AS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 251, PAGE 547, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; SAID LINE ALSO BEING 14.00 FEET NORTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD NO. 100 (F.D.O.T. SECTION 73020-2515), A 200 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE SOUTH 89°29'02" EAST, 386.53 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH DISK STAMPED "BOUNDARY POINT PLS 2642" FOUND AT THE INTERSECTION OF SAID PARALLEL LINE AND THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 15 FOOT WIDE BIKE PATH RIGHT OF WAY, ALSO KNOWN AS PARCEL "B", AS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 591 PAGE 773, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, NORTH 05°36'17" EAST, 898.02 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH DISK STAMPED "BOUNDARY POINT PLS 2642" FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE WEST; HAVING A RADIUS OF 1895.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 48°32'17", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 18°39'51" WEST; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHERLY AND COUNTER CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 1605.35 FEET; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, TANGENT TO THE LAST CURVE, NORTH 42°56'00" WEST, 51.23 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH THE WESTERLY LINE OF A 15 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC BIKE PATH RIGHT OF WAY AS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 474, PAGE 820, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING A POINT ON A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1725.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 00°47'54", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 49°16'55" WEST; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHWESTERLY AND COUNTER-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 24.03 FEET; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, TANGENT TO THE LAST CURVE, NORTH 49°40'52" WEST, 322.47 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH NO IDENTIFICATION FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2075.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 20°49'27", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 39°16'08" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHWESTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 754.16 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, SOUTH 61°02'26" WEST, 132.61 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTH, HAVING A RADIUS OF 76.20 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 90°53'14", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 73°30'57" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHWESTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 120.87 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH NO IDENTIFICATION FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF A COMPOUND CURVE, CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2381.20 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 07°08'07", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 24°30'17" WEST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHWESTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 296.54 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A COMPOUND CURVE, CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 76.20 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 90°53'13", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 24°30'23" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHEASTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 120.87 FEET TO A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH DISK STAMPED "BOUNDARY POINT PLS 2642" SAID CONCRETE MONUMENT ALSO BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE LANDS BEING DESCRIBED; THENCE TANGENT TO THE LAST CURVE, NORTH 69°57'00" EAST, 143.00 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH THE AFORESAID 15 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC BIKE PATH RIGHT OF WAY AS

Consent and Joinder of Landowner
to the Establishment of a Community Development District
Proposed Colbert Landings Community Development District

DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 474, PAGE 820, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT BEING ON A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE EAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2075.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 14°15'57", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 10°10'32" WEST; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 516.64 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, NORTH 79°37'07" WEST, 378.84 FEET, THENCE NORTH 47°30'38" WEST, 210.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 08°02'07" WEST, 278.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°31'19" WEST, 644.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 63°57'47" WEST, 302.89 FEET; THENCE NORTH 85°53'27" WEST, 132.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°36'14" EAST, 123.70 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°33'24" WEST, 406.24 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 43°05'57" WEST, 91.04 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°15'25" WEST, 104.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 40°22'25" WEST, 324.10 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 80°06'11" WEST, 55.25 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°50'43" EAST, 332.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°00'00" EAST, 85.47 FEET; THENCE NORTH 47°33'46" EAST, 191.77 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°15'48" WEST, 155.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 34°00'46" WEST, 636.31 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 85°20'40" WEST, 87.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°52'08" WEST, 314.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 77°50'07" WEST, 101.47 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°19'15" WEST, 156.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 71°16'17" WEST, 309.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 78°29'33" WEST, 105.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 58°58'10" WEST, 118.93 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°58'16" EAST, 127.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 66°43'11" EAST, 277.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°57'04" EAST, 104.92 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 67°50'42" EAST, 245.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH 37°03'07" WEST, 803.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 58°52'20" WEST, 606.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°01'16" WEST, 347.81 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 11°33'59" EAST, 145.51 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 32°19'01" WEST, 185.55 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 26°09'35" EAST, 79.41 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 28°37'27" WEST, 194.88 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°48'41" EAST, 131.57 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°58'25" EAST, 279.70 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 11°49'24" EAST, 69.15 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 07°16'18" EAST, 1441.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°58'06" EAST, 1030.47 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°55'03" EAST, 134.66 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°12'03" EAST, 19.66 FEET; THENCE NORTH 14°17'00" EAST, 35.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°21'21" WEST, 36.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°53'24" WEST, 52.96 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°06'37" WEST, 65.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°21'14" WEST, 52.61 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°14'07" WEST, 56.80 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°24'21" WEST, 68.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°37'21" WEST, 13.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 29°09'39" EAST, 47.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 34°24'50" EAST, 3.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH 85°44'23" EAST, 372.47 FEET; THENCE TO A POINT ON A TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 645.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 42°29'14", WHOSE CHORD BEARS NORTH 64°29'46" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A NORTHEASTERLY AND COUNTER-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 478.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°15'09" EAST, 159.41 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 77°42'13" EAST, 85.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 63°08'32" EAST 33.73 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 61°46'15" EAST, 26.08 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 06°41'01" EAST, 39.51 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 74°40'55" EAST, 41.27 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°32'20" WEST, 17.16 FEET; THENCE NORTH 32°33'17" EAST, 23.37 FEET; THENCE NORTH 82°38'55" EAST, 72.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 72°43'57" EAST, 53.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 57°36'12" EAST, 163.54 FEET TO A POINT ON A NON-TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 26°19'49", WHOSE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 79°52'53" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC, OF SAID CURVE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 78.12 FEET; THENCE NORTH 20°09'45" EAST, 122.93 FEET TO A POINT ON A NON-TANGENTIAL CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 815.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 01°12'41"; WHOSE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 70°26'35" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY AND COUNTER-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION 17.23 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ON A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 225.00 FEET AND A DELTA ANGLE OF 29°22'15", WHOSE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 56°21'48" EAST; THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY AND CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, 115.34 FEET; THENCE NORTH 48°19'19" EAST, 176.46 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 31°22'57" EAST, 337.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 58°37'03" WEST, 21.62 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 31°22'57" EAST, 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 58°37'03" EAST, 120.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 31°22'57" EAST, 40.67 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°50'41" WEST, 7.61 FEET; THENCE NORTH 38°05'23" EAST, 51.52 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°10'15" EAST, 16.01 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°53'31" EAST, 61.73 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 50°53'52" EAST, 52.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 16°27'39" EAST, 55.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 32°59'09" EAST, 30.95 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°49'18" EAST, 64.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 14°45'31" EAST, 10.50 FEET; THENCE SOUTH

Consent and Joinder of Landowner
to the Establishment of a Community Development District
Proposed Colbert Landings Community Development District

08°35'43" WEST, 46.61 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°39'02" EAST, 51.76 FEET; THENCE NORTH 62°10'19" EAST, 205.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 69°57'00" EAST, 194.43 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH:

A PORTION OF LAND LYING IN SECTIONS 3, 10, 11 AND 39, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, CITY OF PALM COAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING A PORTION OF LANDS OF COLBERT LANE, LLC. AS RECORDED IN ORB 861, PG 1536, A PORTION OF SAID LANDS BEING A PORTION OF LOTS 4, 5 AND 6, BLOCK B. SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST OF THE PLAT OF BUNNELL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY AS RECORDED IN MAP BOOK (MB) 1, PAGE (PG) 1 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM A POINT OF REFERENCE BEING THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY (R/W) LINE OF STATE ROAD 100, A 200 FOOT WIDE R/W PER STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SECTION 73020 -2515 AND THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 10; THENCE RUN N01°28'12"W ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 10 AND THE WEST LINE OF SAID PLAT OF BUNNELL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY FOR A DISTANCE OF 1,353.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT BEARS N01°28'12"W, 1.00 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF EDGE PROPERTIES, LLC AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK (ORB) 961, PG 1149; THENCE DEPARTING SAID SECTION AND PLAT LINES, RUN ON A LINE LYING 1.00 FOOT NORTH OF AND PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID EDGE PROPERTIES, S89°37'11"W OVER AND ACROSS LANDS OF COLBERT LANE, LLC AS RECORDED IN ORB 861, PG 1536 FOR A DISTANCE OF 1,640.62 FEET TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEARS N01°28'12"W, 1.00 FEET FROM THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID EDGE PROPERTIES; THENCE RUN S89°34'26"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 1,251.87 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY LINE OF LANDS OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AS RECORDED IN ORB 551, PG 594 AND ORB 552, PG 1273; THENCE RUN N37°09'48 "W ON SAID EASTERLY LINE FOR A DISTANCE OF 62.64 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N03°29'47"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 762.72 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N52°05'15"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 552.54 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N19°41'16"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 744.45 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N68°55'03"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 170.22 FEET TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEING ON THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF WATERFORD INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, INC. AS RECORDED IN ORB 1648, PG 766; THENCE DEPARTING SAID EASTERLY LINE RUN ON SAID SOUTHERLY LINE THE FOLLOWING 12 COURSES, 1) N23°12'03"E, 19.66 FEET; 2) N14°17'00"E, 35.87 FEET; 3) N27°21'21"W, 36.08 FEET; 4) N41°53'24" W, 52.96 FEET; 5) N23°06'37"W, 65.21 FEET; 6) N26°21'14"W, 52.61 FEET; 7) N42°14'07"W, 56.80 FEET; 8) N30°24'21"W, 68.42 FEET; 9) N00°37'21"W, 13.30 FEET; 10) N29°09'39"E, 47.69 FEET; 11) N34°24 '50"E, 3.75 FEET; 12) N85°44'23"E, 372.47 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE RUN NORTHEASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 478.29 FEET, A RADIUS OF 645.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 42°29'14", A CHORD LENGTH OF 467.41 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF N64°29'46"E TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE RUN THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES, 1) N43°15'09"E, 159.41 FEET; 2) S77°42'13"E, 85.36 FEET; 3) N63°08'32"E, 33.73 FEET; 4) S61°46'15"E, 26.08 FEET; 5) S06°41'01"E, 39.51 FEET; 6) S74°40'55"E, 41.27 FEET; 7) N17°32'20 "W, 17.16 FEET; 8) N32°33'17"E, 23.37 FEET; 9) N82°38'55"E, 72.30 FEET; 10) N72°43'57"E, 53.76 FEET; 11) S57°36'12"E, 163.54 FEET TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT CURVE; THENCE RUN EASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 78.12 FEET, A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 26°19'49", A CHORD LENGTH OF 77.44 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF S79°52'53"E TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT LINE; THENCE RUN N20°09'45"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 122.93 FEET TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT CURVE; THENCE RUN SOUTHEASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 17.23 FEET, A RADIUS OF 815.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 1°12'41", A CHORD LENGTH OF 17.23 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF S70°26'35"E TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE RUN SOUTHEASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 115.34 FEET, A RADIUS OF 225.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 29°22'15", A CHORD LENGTH OF 114.08 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF S56°21'48"E TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT LINE; THENCE RUN THE FOLLOWING 17 COURSES, 1) N48°19'19"E, 176.46 FEET; 2) S31°22'57"E, 337.36 FEET; 3) S58°37'03"W, 21.62 FEET; 4) S31°22'57"E, 170.00 FEET; 5) N58°37'03"E, 120.00 FEET; 6) S31°22'57"E, 40.67 FEET; 7) N00°50'41"W, 7.61 FEET;

Consent and Joinder of Landowner
to the Establishment of a Community Development District
Proposed Colbert Landings Community Development District

8) N38°05'23"E, 51.52 FEET; 9) N73°10'15 "E, 16.01 FEET; 10) S70°53'31"E, 61.73 FEET; 11) S50°53'52"E, 52.03 FEET; 12) S16°27'39"E, 55.82 FEET; 13) S32°59'09"E, 30.95 FEET; 14) S38°49'18"E, 64.72 FEET; 15) S14°45'31"E, 10.50 FEET; 16) S08°35'43"W, 46.61 FEET; 17) S23°39'02"E, 51.80 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF FLAGLER LIFESTYLE COMMUNITIES, AS RECORDED IN ORB 1190, PG 1606; THENCE RUN S62°10'19"W ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY LINE FOR A DISTANCE OF 192.30 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN S31°22'57"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 1,542.48 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN N58°37'03"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 867.83 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY LINE OF A 15 FOOT WIDE STRIP OF LANDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, AS RECORDED IN ORB 474, PG 820, SAID STRIP OF LAND LYING PARALLEL TO AND ABUTTING THE WESTERLY R/W LINE OF COLBERT LANE, A 120 FOOT WIDE R/W AS RECORDED IN ORB 455, PG 876; THENCE DEPARTING SAID FLAGLER LIFESTYLE COMMUNITIES, RUN ON THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID 15 FOOT STRIP S49°40'53"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 11.27 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE RUN SOUTHEASTERLY ON SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.28 FEET. A RADIUS OF 1,725.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 0°48'23", A CHORD LENGTH OF 24.28 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF S49°16'41 "E TO A POINT ON A NONTANGENT LINE, SAID POINT BEING ON THE WESTERLY LINE OF A 15 FOOT WIDE STRIP OF LANDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, (PARCEL B) AS RECORDED IN ORB 591, PG 773, SAID STRIP OF LAND LYING PARALLEL TO AND ABUTTING THE WESTERLY R/W LINE OF COLBERT LANE, A 200 FOOT WIDE R/W (PARCEL A) AS RECORDED IN ORB 591, PG 773; THENCE DEPARTING SAID 15 FOOT WIDE STRIP AS RECORDED IN ORB 474, PG 820, RUN S42°55'59"E ON SAID 15 FOOT STRIP AS RECORDED IN ORB 591, PG 773, FOR A DISTANCE OF 36.95 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE DEPARTING SAID 15 FOOT STRIP RUN S58°37'03W OVER AND ACROSS SAID LANDS OF COLBERT LANE, LLC FOR A DISTANCE OF 793.83 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 10; THENCE RUN S01°28'12"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 618.62 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9F

RESOLUTION 2023-25

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DECLARING SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; DESIGNATING THE NATURE AND LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS; DECLARING THE TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, THE PORTION TO BE PAID BY ASSESSMENTS, AND THE MANNER AND TIMING IN WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS ARE TO BE PAID; DESIGNATING THE LANDS UPON WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE LEVIED; PROVIDING FOR AN ASSESSMENT PLAT AND A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL; ADDRESSING THE SETTING OF PUBLIC HEARINGS; PROVIDING FOR PUBLICATION OF THIS RESOLUTION; AND ADDRESSING CONFLICTS, SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Colbert Landings Community Development District (“**District**”) was established by Ordinance No. 2023-2 as adopted by the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Florida, effective March 7, 2023, and is a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing under and pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended, located entirely within the City of Palm Coast, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, install, equip, operate, extend, or construct certain improvements, including but not limited to: transportation facilities, utility facilities, recreational facilities, and other infrastructure projects, and services necessitated by the development of, and serving lands within, the District; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors (“**Board**”) of the District hereby determines to undertake, install, plan, establish, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, acquire, operate, and/or maintain the infrastructure improvements described in the District’s *Engineer’s Report For The Colbert Landings Community Development District*, dated March 28, 2023 attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by reference (“**CIP**” and the improvements described therein, the “**Improvements**”); and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the District to pay all or a portion of the cost of the Improvements by special assessments levied on benefitted lands within the District pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes (“**Assessments**”); and

WHEREAS, the District is empowered by Chapters 170, 190, and 197, *Florida Statutes*, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate, and maintain the Improvements and to impose, levy and collect the Assessments; and

WHEREAS, this Resolution shall serve as the “resolution required to declare special assessments” contemplated by Section 170.03, *Florida Statutes*, for the assessment lien(s) levied against the property as described in **Exhibits A** and **B** that secure the Assessments.

WHEREAS, as set forth in the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated March 28, 2023, attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein by reference (“**Assessment Report**”), and on file at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W,

Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (“**District Records Office**”), the District hereby finds and determines that:

- (i) benefits from the Improvements will accrue to the property improved,
- (ii) the amount of those benefits will exceed the amount of the Assessments, and
- (iii) the Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. AUTHORITY FOR THIS RESOLUTION; INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Florida law, including without limitation Chapters 170, 190, and 197, *Florida Statutes*. The recitals stated above are incorporated herein and are adopted by the Board as true and correct statements.

2. DECLARATION OF ASSESSMENTS. The Board hereby declares that it has determined to undertake all or a portion of the Improvements and to defray all or a portion of the cost thereof by the Assessments and is as set forth in the Assessment Report attached as **Exhibit B**.

3. DESIGNATING THE NATURE AND LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENTS. The nature and general location of, and plans and specifications for, the Improvements are described in **Exhibit A** and as set forth in the CIP, which is on file at the District Records Office. **Exhibit B** is also on file and available for public inspection at the same location.

4. DECLARING THE TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, THE PORTION TO BE PAID BY ASSESSMENTS, AND THE MANNER AND TIMING IN WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS ARE TO BE PAID.

- A.** The total estimated construction cost of the Improvements is **\$41,695,139** (“**Estimated Cost**”).
- B.** The Assessments will defray approximately \$, which is the anticipated maximum par value of any bonds and which includes all or a portion of the Estimated Cost, as well as other financing-related costs, capitalized interest, and a debt service reserve as set forth in **Exhibit B**.
- C.** The manner in which the Assessments shall be apportioned and paid is set forth in the Assessment Report attached as **Exhibit B**, as may be modified by supplemental assessment resolutions. Commencing with the years in which the Assessments are certified for collection, the Assessments shall each be paid in not more than thirty (30) annual installments. The Assessments may be payable at the same time and in the same manner as are ad valorem taxes and collected pursuant to Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*; provided, however, that in the event the uniform non-ad valorem assessment method of collecting the Assessments is not available to the District in any year, or if determined by the District to be in its best interest, the Assessments may be collected as is otherwise permitted by law, including but not limited to by direct bill. The decision to collect Assessments by any particular method – e.g., on

the tax roll or by direct bill – does not mean that such method will be used to collect Assessments in future years, and the District reserves the right in its sole discretion to select collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.

5. **DESIGNATING THE LANDS UPON WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE LEVIED.** The Assessments shall be levied, within the District, on all lots and lands adjoining and contiguous or bounding and abutting upon such Improvements or specially benefitted thereby and further designated by the assessment plat hereinafter provided for.

6. **ASSESSMENT PLAT.** Pursuant to Section 170.04, *Florida Statutes*, there is on file, at the District Records Office, an assessment plat showing the area to be assessed, with certain plans and specifications describing the Improvements and the estimated cost of the Improvements, all of which are open to inspection by the public.

7. **PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL.** Pursuant to Section 170.06, *Florida Statutes*, the District Manager has caused to be made a preliminary assessment roll, in accordance with the method of assessment described in **Exhibit B** hereto, which shows the lots and lands assessed, the amount of benefit to and the maximum assessment against each lot or parcel of land and the number of annual installments into which the assessment may be divided, which assessment roll is hereby adopted and approved as the District's preliminary assessment roll.

8. **PUBLIC HEARINGS DECLARED; DIRECTION TO PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE HEARINGS.** Pursuant to Sections 170.07 and 197.3632(4)(b), *Florida Statutes*, among other provisions of Florida law, there are hereby declared two (2) public hearings to be held as follows:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

DATE:

TIME:

LOCATION:

The purpose of the public hearings is to hear comment and objections to the proposed special assessment program for District Improvements as identified in the CIP and the preliminary assessment roll, a copy of which is on file at the District Records Office. Interested parties may appear at that hearing or submit their comments in writing prior to the hearings at the District Records Office.

Notice of said hearings shall be advertised in accordance with Chapters 170 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, and the District Manager is hereby authorized and directed to place said notice in a newspaper of general circulation within Flagler County (by two (2) publications one (1) week apart with the first publication at least twenty (20) days prior to the date of the hearing established herein). The District Manager shall file a publisher's affidavit with the District Secretary verifying such publication of notice. The District Manager is further authorized and directed to give thirty (30) days written notice by mail of the time and place of the hearing to the owners of all property to be assessed and include in such notice the amount of the assessment for each such property owner, a description of the areas to be improved and notice that information concerning all assessments may be ascertained at the District Records Office. The District Manager shall file proof of such mailing by affidavit with the District Secretary.

9. **PUBLICATION OF RESOLUTION.** Pursuant to Section 170.05, *Florida Statutes*, the District Manager is hereby directed to cause this Resolution to be published twice (once a week for two (2) weeks) in a newspaper of general circulation within Flagler County and to provide such other notice as may be required by law or desired in the best interests of the District.

10. **CONFLICTS.** All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.

11. **SEVERABILITY.** If any section or part of a section of this Resolution is declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force, and effect of any other section or part of a section of this Resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a section of this Resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.

12. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of March, 2023.

Attest:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: *Engineer's Report for the Colbert Landings Community Development District, dated March 28, 2023*

Exhibit B: *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated March 28, 2023*

Exhibit A

Engineer's Report for the Colbert Landings Community Development District

Exhibit B
Master Assessment Methodology

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9G

**RESOLUTION NO. 2023-26**

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NOT TO EXCEED \$41,695,139 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS, IN ONE OR MORE SERIES TO PAY ALL OR A PORTION OF THE COSTS OF THE PLANNING, FINANCING, CONSTRUCTION AND/OR ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO EARTHWORK (NOT LAND DEVELOPMENT), STORMWATER SYSTEM, SANITARY SEWER, WATER DISTRIBUTION, UNDERGROUNDING OF ELECTRIC CONDUIT, RECLAIMED WATER SYSTEM, LANDSCAPE/HARDSCAPE, SITE AMENITIES, HARDSCAPE, ON-SITE ROADWAYS, CONTINGENCY, AND PROFESSIONAL COSTS AND INCIDENTAL COSTS RELATED THERETO PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 190, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS AMENDED; APPOINTING A TRUSTEE; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A MASTER TRUST INDENTURE; PROVIDING THAT SUCH BONDS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT, LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION OF COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA, OR THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR OF ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, BUT SHALL BE PAYABLE FROM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS ASSESSED AND LEVIED ON THE PROPERTY WITHIN THE DISTRICT BENEFITED BY THE IMPROVEMENTS AND SUBJECT TO ASSESSMENT; PROVIDING FOR THE JUDICIAL VALIDATION OF SUCH BONDS; AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

WHEREAS, Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act") and created by Ordinance No. 2023-2 adopted by the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Florida (the "City"), on March 7, 2023, which became effective on March 7, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the District was created for the purpose of delivering certain community development services and facilities within and outside its jurisdiction, and the District has decided to undertake the planning, financing, construction and/or acquisition of public infrastructure improvements including, but not limited to earthwork (not land development), stormwater system, sanitary sewer, water distribution, undergrounding of electric conduit, reclaimed water system, landscape/hardscape, site amenities, hardscape, on-site roadways, contingency, and professional

costs and incidental costs costs related thereto pursuant to the Act (the "Project"), as set forth in **Schedule I** attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to authorize the issuance, in one or more series, of not to exceed \$41,695,139 aggregate principal amount of its Colbert Landings Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds (collectively, the "Bonds"), in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, equipping and installation of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to provide the terms and conditions under which the District will acquire and cause to be constructed the improvements serving lands within the District; and

WHEREAS, authority is conferred upon the District by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida, specifically the Act, to issue the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to appoint a trustee for the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to authorize and approve various instruments to be executed and delivered in connection with the Bonds and to provide for the judicial validation of the Bonds pursuant to Section 190.016(12), Florida Statutes;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by Colbert Landings Community Development District, as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. Capitalized terms used herein without definitions shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture described in Section 5 hereof, the form of which is set out as Exhibit A attached hereto, unless the context otherwise clearly requires.

Section 2. Authorization of Bonds. The District hereby authorizes the issuance of not to exceed \$41,695,139 aggregate principal amount of the Bonds (excluding any refunding Bonds issued as provided in the Indenture) in one or more series to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, equipping and installation of the Project. Pursuant to Section 190.016(1), Florida Statutes, the Bonds may be issued and delivered by the District in payment of all or a portion of the purchase price of the Project or may be sold at public or private sale.

Section 3. Certain Details of the Bonds. The Bonds, and the interest thereon, shall not be deemed to constitute a debt, liability or obligation of the District, the City or the State of Florida (the "State"), or of any political subdivision thereof, but shall be payable solely from the Pledged Revenues designated for the Bonds, including Special Assessments levied by the District on property within the District benefited by the Project and subject to assessment, as set forth in the Indenture, and neither the faith and credit nor any taxing power of the District, the City or the State, nor of any political subdivision thereof, is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds, except for Special Assessments to be assessed and levied by the District to secure and pay the Bonds.

The Bonds shall:

- (i) be issued in one or more series and may be delivered upon receipt of the purchase price therefor, for the purpose of financing or refinancing the costs of all or a portion of the Project and may be sold at public or private sale, as provided in Section 190.016(1), Florida Statutes, each series to be in an aggregate principal amount to be determined by subsequent resolution or resolutions of the District; provided, however, that the total aggregate principal amount of all series of Bonds (excluding refunding bonds, as described in the Indenture) issued may not exceed \$41,695,139;
- (ii) be issued in fully registered form in such principal denominations of \$5,000 if the Bonds bear an investment grade rating by a nationally recognized rating agency, and otherwise, initially in principal amounts of \$100,000 and any integral multiple of \$5,000 in excess thereof, and thereafter, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof;
- (iii) be secured and payable from the Pledged Revenues, as provided in the Indenture and any supplement thereto (a "Supplemental Indenture") and the resolution of the District relating to such series of Bonds;
- (iv) bear interest at an average annual rate not exceeding the maximum rate as may then be permitted by the laws of the State as more particularly provided in a resolution adopted by the District prior to the issuance and delivery of the Bonds;
- (v) be payable in not more than the maximum number of annual installments allowed by law (currently thirty (30) annual installments of principal); and
- (vi) be dated as provided in a resolution adopted by the District prior to the issuance and delivery of the Bonds.

The final maturity date or dates of the Bonds and the interest rate or rates thereon shall be determined, within the foregoing limits, and any optional, mandatory and extraordinary redemption provisions thereof shall be fixed, by the Indenture hereinafter referred to, as supplemented from time to time, or by one or more resolutions of the District to be adopted prior to the delivery of the Bonds. In other respects, the Bonds shall be in the form, shall be executed and authenticated, shall be subject to replacement and shall be delivered as provided in the Indenture and a Supplemental Indenture.

Prior to the issuance and delivery of any series of Bonds (other than refunding Bonds), the District shall have undertaken and, to the extent then required under applicable law and the Supplemental Indenture for a particular series, completed all necessary proceedings, including, without limitation, the approval of assessment rolls, the holding of public hearings, the adoption of resolutions and the establishment of all necessary collection proceedings, in order to levy and collect Special Assessments upon the lands within the District subject to assessment, all as more

specifically required and provided for by the Act and Chapters 170 and 190, Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time, or any successor statutes thereto.

Section 4. Designation of Attesting Members. The Secretary of the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of the District, or in the case of the Secretary's absence or inability to act, any Assistant Secretary of the Board (each individually a "Designated Member"), are hereby designated and authorized on behalf of the Board to attest to the seal of the Board and to the signature of the Chair or Vice Chair of the Board as they appear on the Bonds, the Indenture and any other documents which may be necessary or helpful in connection with the issuance and delivery of the Bonds and in connection with the application of the proceeds thereof.

Section 5. Authorization of Execution and Delivery of Master Trust Indenture. The District does hereby authorize and approve the execution by the Chair, Vice-Chair or any Designated Member and the delivery of a Master Trust Indenture (the "Indenture") for the Bonds, between the District and the trustee appointed pursuant to Section 7 of this resolution (the "Trustee"). The Indenture shall provide, among other things, for the security of the Bonds and express the contract between the District and the owners of such Bonds. The Indenture shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and is hereby approved, with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Chair, Vice Chair or Designated Member executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer's approval and the District's approval of any changes therein from the form of Indenture attached hereto.

Section 6. Sale of Bonds. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.016(1), Florida Statutes, the Bonds may be issued in one or more series and may be delivered upon receipt of the purchase price therefor, for the purpose of financing or refinancing the costs of all or a portion of the Project and may be sold at public or private sale, after such advertisement, if any, as the Board may deem advisable but not in any event at less than ninety percent (90%) of the par value thereof, together with accrued interest thereon, unless otherwise permitted by the Act.

Section 7. Appointment of Trustee. The District does hereby appoint U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee under the Indenture. The Trustee shall also serve as the Paying Agent, Registrar and Authenticating Agent under the Indenture.

Section 8. Bond Validation. District Counsel and Bond Counsel to the District are hereby authorized and directed to take appropriate proceedings in the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit of Florida, in and for Flagler County, Florida, for validation of the Bonds and the proceedings incident thereto to the extent required by and in accordance with Section 190.016(12), Florida Statutes. The Chair or Vice-Chair or any Designated Member is authorized to sign any pleadings and to offer testimony in any such proceedings for and on behalf of the District. The other members of the Board, the officers of the District and the agents and employees of the District, including, without limitation, the District Manager, the engineer or engineering firm serving as engineer to the District, and the District's financial advisor are hereby also authorized to offer testimony for and on behalf of the District in connection with any such validation proceedings.

Section 9. Authorization and Ratification of Prior and Subsequent Acts. The members of the Board, the officers of the District, and the agents and employees of the District,

are hereby authorized and directed to do all such acts and things and to execute all such documents, including, without limitation, the execution and delivery of any closing documents, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of this resolution and the Indenture, and all of the acts and doings of such members of the Board, the officers of the District, and the agents and employees of the District, which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of this resolution, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved.

Section 10. Subsequent Resolution(s) Required. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no series of Bonds may be issued or delivered until the District adopts a subsequent resolution and/or supplemental indenture for each such series fixing the details of such series of Bonds remaining to be specified or delegating to a Designated Member the authority to fix such details.

Section 11. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this resolution shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this resolution shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this resolution would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section, paragraph, clause or provision.

Section 12. Open Meetings. It is hereby found and determined that all acts of the Board concerning and relating to adoption of this Resolution were taken in open meetings of the Board and all deliberations of the Board that resulted in such official acts were in meetings open to the public in compliance with all legal requirements, including, but not limited to, the requirements of Section 286.011, Florida Statutes.

Section 13. Effective Date. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption, and any provisions of any previous resolutions in conflict with the provisions hereof are hereby superseded.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK – SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

PASSED in Public Session of the Board of Supervisors of Colbert Landings Community Development District this 28th day of March, 2023.

Attest:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary, Board of Supervisors

Chair, Board of Supervisors

SCHEDULE I
DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT
AND SUMMARY OF OPINION OF PROBABLE COSTS

The Project includes the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, equipping and installation of the following public infrastructure improvements and associated professional fees and incidental costs related thereto pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended, including, without limitation, the items listed below, all of which is described in more detail in the Engineer's Report prepared for the Board of Supervisors Colbert Landings Community Development District, dated March __, 2023, prepared by Gulfstream Design Group, LLC:

Improvement	TOTAL CIP Estimated Cost
CDD Clearing / Grading	\$8,923,128
Stormwater Management System	\$4,339,542
CDD Roadways	\$5,054,749
Water & Wastewater	\$8,113,888
Hardscaping, Landscaping, Irrigation	\$1,036,750
Amenities	\$2,032,932
Offsite Improvements	\$2,086,238
Contingency	\$6,317,445
Design and Permitting	\$3,790,467
TOTAL	\$41,695,139

Notes:

- (1) CIP is estimated based on based on March 2023 cost and 482 lots;
- (2) No private earthwork is included in the CIP. Accordingly, the District will not fund any costs of mass grading of lots;
- (3) The District intends to lease street lights through an agreement with _____ (“[PROVIDER]”) in which case the District would fund the street lights through an annual operations and maintenance assessment. As such, street lights are not included as part of the CIP. The CIP does however include the undergrounding of electrical utility lines within the right-of-way utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by [PROVIDER] and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP; and
- (4) The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

EXHIBIT A
FORM OF INDENTURE



MASTER TRUST INDENTURE

by and between

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

and

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

Dated as of

[month 1], 2023

relating to

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	3
Section 101. Meaning of Words and Terms.....	3
Section 102. Rules of Construction	16
ARTICLE II FORM, EXECUTION, DELIVERY AND DESIGNATION OF BONDS	16
Section 201. Issuance of Bonds.....	16
Section 202. Details of Bonds.....	16
Section 203. Execution and Form of Bonds	17
Section 204. Negotiability, Registration and Transfer of Bonds.....	18
Section 205. Ownership of Bonds	18
Section 206. Special Obligations.....	18
Section 207. Authorization of Bonds.....	19
Section 208. Mutilated, Destroyed or Lost Bonds	20
Section 209. Parity Obligations Under Credit Agreements	20
Section 210. Bond Anticipation Notes.....	20
Section 211. Tax Status of Bonds.....	21
ARTICLE III REDEMPTION OF BONDS	21
Section 301. Redemption Generally	21
Section 302. Notice of Redemption; Procedure for Selection.....	22
Section 303. Effect of Calling for Redemption	23
Section 304. Cancellation	23
ARTICLE IV ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION FUND	23
Section 401. Acquisition and Construction Fund.....	23
Section 402. Payments from Acquisition and Construction Fund	24
Section 403. Cost of a Series Project.....	24
Section 404. Disposition of Balances in Acquisition and Construction Fund	26
ARTICLE V ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS AND APPLICATION THEREOF.....	26
Section 501. Lien.....	26
Section 502. Establishment of Funds.....	26
Section 503. Acquisition and Construction Fund	27
Section 504. Revenue Fund.....	28
Section 505. Debt Service Fund	29
Section 506. Optional Redemption	31
Section 507. Rebate Fund	33
Section 508. Investment of Funds and Accounts	34
Section 509. Deficiencies and Surpluses in Funds and Accounts.....	35
Section 510. Investment Income.....	36

Section 511.	Cancellation of Bonds.....	36
ARTICLE VI CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE.....		36
Section 601.	Acceptance of Trust	36
Section 602.	No Responsibility for Recitals	36
Section 603.	Trustee May Act Through Agents; Answerable Only for Willful Misconduct or Gross Negligence.....	37
Section 604.	Compensation and Indemnity.....	37
Section 605.	No Duty to Renew Insurance	37
Section 606.	Notice of Default; Right to Investigate.....	38
Section 607.	Obligation to Act on Default	38
Section 608.	Reliance by Trustee	38
Section 609.	Trustee May Deal in Bonds.....	38
Section 610.	Construction of Ambiguous Provision	38
Section 611.	Resignation of Trustee	39
Section 612.	Removal of Trustee	39
Section 613.	Appointment of Successor Trustee.....	39
Section 614.	Qualification of Successor Trustee.....	40
Section 615.	Instruments of Succession.....	40
Section 616.	Merger of Trustee.....	40
Section 617.	Resignation of Paying Agent or Bond Registrar	40
Section 618.	Removal of Paying Agent or Bond Registrar	41
Section 619.	Appointment of Successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar	41
Section 620.	Qualifications of Successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar	41
Section 621.	Acceptance of Duties by Successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar	41
Section 622.	Successor by Merger or Consolidation.....	42
Section 623.	Brokerage Statements	42
Section 624.	Patriot Act Requirements of the Trustee.....	42
ARTICLE VII FUNDS CONSTITUTE TRUST FUNDS.....		42
Section 701.	Trust Funds.....	42
ARTICLE VIII COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THE DISTRICT.....		43
Section 801.	Payment of Bonds	43
Section 802.	Extension of Payment of Bonds	43
Section 803.	Further Assurance.....	43
Section 804.	Power to Issue Bonds and Create a Lien.....	43
Section 805.	Power to Undertake Series Projects and to Collect Pledged Revenues.....	44
Section 806.	Sale of Series Projects.....	44
Section 807.	Completion and Maintenance of Series Projects.....	45
Section 808.	Accounts and Reports.....	45
Section 809.	Arbitrage and Other Tax Covenants	45
Section 810.	Enforcement of Payment of Assessment.....	46
Section 811.	Method of Collection of Assessments	46

Section 812.	Delinquent Assessments	46
Section 813.	Deposit of Proceeds from Sale of Tax Certificates	46
Section 814.	Sale of Tax Deed or Foreclosure of Assessment Lien.....	47
Section 815.	Other Obligations Payable from Assessments.....	47
Section 816.	Re-Assessments	47
Section 817.	General.....	48
Section 818.	Continuing Disclosure.....	48
ARTICLE X EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES.....		49
Section 1001.	Extension of Interest Payment.....	49
Section 1002.	Events of Default	49
Section 1003.	Acceleration of Maturities of Bonds of a Series Under Certain Circumstances	50
Section 1004.	Enforcement of Remedies	51
Section 1005.	Pro Rata Application of Funds Among Owners of a Series of Bonds	52
Section 1006.	Effect of Discontinuance of Proceedings.....	54
Section 1007.	Restriction on Individual Owner Actions.....	54
Section 1008.	No Remedy Exclusive.....	54
Section 1009.	Delay Not a Waiver.....	54
Section 1010.	Right to Enforce Payment of Bonds.....	54
Section 1011.	No Cross Default Among Series	54
Section 1012.	Indemnification	55
Section 1013.	Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Landowner	55
ARTICLE XI EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS BY OWNERS AND PROOF OF OWNERSHIP OF BONDS		57
Section 1101.	Execution of Instruments by Owners and Proof of Ownership of Bonds.....	57
Section 1102.	Deposit of Bonds	57
ARTICLE XII SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES		58
Section 1201.	Supplemental Indentures Without Owners' Consent.....	58
Section 1202.	Supplemental Indentures with Owner Consent.....	58
Section 1203.	Opinion of Bond Counsel With Respect to Supplemental Indenture.....	60
Section 1204.	Supplemental Indenture Part of Indenture	60
Section 1205.	Insurer or Issuer of a Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility as Owner of Bonds	60
ARTICLE XIII DEFEASANCE.....		61
Section 1301.	Defeasance and Discharge of the Lien of this Master Indenture and Supplemental Indentures	61
Section 1302.	Moneys Held in Trust.....	64
ARTICLE XIV MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		65
Section 1401.	Effect of Covenant.....	65
Section 1402.	Manner of Giving Notice to the District and the Trustee.....	65

Section 1403.	Manner of Giving Notice to the Owners	66
Section 1404.	Successorship of District Officers.....	66
Section 1405.	Inconsistent Provisions.....	66
Section 1406.	Further Acts; Counterparts.....	66
Section 1407.	Headings Not Part of Indenture	67
Section 1408.	Effect of Partial Invalidity	67
Section 1409.	Attorneys' Fees	67
Section 1410.	Effective Date	1

EXHIBIT A - FORM OF REQUISITION

MASTER TRUST INDENTURE

THIS MASTER TRUST INDENTURE is dated as of [month 1] , 2023, by and between **COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT** (together with its permitted successors and assigns, the "District"), a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, and **U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association having the authority to exercise corporate trust powers of the type set forth herein (said banking association and any bank or trust company becoming successor trustee under this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures (as hereinafter defined) being hereinafter referred to as the "Trustee"), with its designated corporate trust office located at 225 East Robinson Street, Suite 250, Orlando, Florida 32801, Attention: Corporate Trust Department.

WHEREAS, the District is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), and established by Ordinance No. 2023-2 adopted by the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Florida (the "City"), on February 21, 2023, and effective on March 7, 2023, for the purpose, among other things, of financing and managing the acquisition, construction, installation, maintenance, and operation of the major infrastructure within and without the boundaries of the premises to be governed by the District; and

WHEREAS, the District has the power and authority under the Act to issue special assessment bonds and revenue bonds and to use the proceeds thereof to finance the cost of acquiring and constructing assessable improvements (as defined in the Act) and, by virtue of Sections 190.011(14), 190.021(2), and 190.022(1) of the Act, to levy and collect Assessments (as defined herein) therefor as provided in Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, as amended, and to levy and collect user charges and fees therefor as provided in Section 190.011(14) of the Act; and

WHEREAS, the District has found and determined and does hereby find and determine, that acquisition and construction of the Series Projects (hereinafter defined) is and will be necessary and desirable in serving the District's goal of properly managing the acquisition, construction, installation and operation of portions of the infrastructure within and without the boundaries of the District, all of which is located in City of Palm Coast, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of the Bonds (hereinafter defined) and of this Master Indenture have been duly authorized by the Governing Body of the District and all things necessary to make the Bonds, when executed by the District and authenticated by the Trustee, valid and binding legal obligations of the District and to make this Master Indenture a valid and binding agreement and a valid and binding lien on the Trust Estate (hereinafter defined) have been done;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS MASTER TRUST INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

GRANTING CLAUSES

That the District, in consideration of the premises and acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created and the purchase and acceptance of the Bonds by the Owners (hereinafter defined), and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, in order to secure the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds of a Series (hereinafter defined) issued hereunder according to their tenor and effect and to secure the performance and observance by the District of all of the covenants expressed or implied herein, in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds and in the Bonds of such Series, does hereby assign and grant a security interest in the following (herein called the "Trust Estate") to the Trustee and its successors in trust, and assigns forever, for the securing of the performance of the obligations of the District herein set forth: (a) the Pledged Revenues (hereinafter defined) and Pledged Funds (hereinafter defined); and (b) any and all property of every kind or description which may from time to time hereafter be sold, transferred, conveyed, assigned, hypothecated, endorsed, deposited, pledged, granted or delivered to, or deposited with, the Trustee as security for any Series of Bonds issued pursuant to this Master Indenture by the District or anyone on its behalf or with its consent, or which pursuant to any of the provisions hereof or of the Supplemental Indenture securing such Series of Bonds may come into the possession or control of the Trustee or of a lawfully appointed receiver, as such additional security, and the Trustee is hereby authorized to receive any and all such property as and for security for the payment of such Series of Bonds and the interest and premium, if any, thereon, and to hold and apply all such property subject to the terms hereof, it being expressly understood and agreed that except as otherwise provided herein or in a Supplemental Indenture the Trust Estate established and held hereunder for Bonds of a Series shall be held separate and in trust solely for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds of such Series and for no other Series;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Trust Estate, whether now owned or held or hereafter acquired, forever;

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, upon the terms and trusts herein set forth (a) for the equal and proportionate benefit and security of all present and future Owners of the Bonds of a Series, without preference of any Bond of such Series over any other Bond of such Series, (b) for enforcement of the payment of the Bonds of a Series, in accordance with their terms and the terms of this Master Indenture and the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds, and all other sums payable hereunder, under the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Series of Bonds or on the Bonds of such Series, and (c) for the enforcement of and compliance with the obligations, covenants and conditions of this Master Indenture except as otherwise expressly provided herein, as if all the Bonds at any time Outstanding (hereinafter defined) had been authenticated, executed and delivered simultaneously with the execution and delivery of this Master Indenture, all as herein set forth.

IT IS HEREBY COVENANTED, DECLARED AND AGREED that (a) this Master Indenture creates a continuing lien equally and ratably to secure the payment in full of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on all Bonds of a Series which may from time to time be Outstanding hereunder, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, (b) the Trust Estate shall immediately be subject to the lien of this pledge and assignment without any physical delivery thereof or further act, (c) the lien of this pledge and assignment shall be a first lien and shall be valid and binding against all parties having any claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the District, irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof, (d) the Bonds of a Series are to be issued, authenticated and delivered, and (e) the Trust Estate is to be held, dealt with, and disposed of by the Trustee, upon and subject to the terms, covenants, conditions, uses, agreements and trusts set forth in this Master Indenture and the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, and the District covenants and agrees with the Trustee, for the equal and proportionate benefit of the respective Owners from time to time of the Bonds of each respective Series, as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 101. Meaning of Words and Terms. The following words and terms used in this Master Indenture shall have the following meanings, unless some other meaning is plainly intended:

"Accountant" shall mean the independent certified public accountant or independent certified public accounting firm retained by the District to perform the duties of the Accountant under this Master Indenture.

"Accountant's Certificate" shall mean an opinion signed by an independent certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants (which may be the Accountant) from time to time selected by the District.

"Accounts" shall mean all accounts created hereunder, except amounts on deposit in the Series Rebate Account within the Rebate Fund.

"Accreted Value" shall mean, as of the date of computation with respect to any Capital Appreciation Bonds, an amount (truncated to three (3) decimal places) equal to the original principal amount of such Capital Appreciation Bonds at the date of issuance plus the interest accrued on such Capital Appreciation Bonds from the date of original issuance of such Capital Appreciation Bonds to the date of computation, such interest to accrue at the rate of interest per annum of the Capital Appreciation Bonds (or in accordance with a table of compound accreted values set forth in such Capital Appreciation Bonds), compounded semi-annually on each Interest Payment Date; provided, however, that if the date with respect to which any such computation is made is not an Interest Payment Date, the Accreted Value of any Capital Appreciation Bond as of such date shall be the amount determined by compounding the Accreted Value of such Capital Appreciation Bond as of the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date

(or the date of original issuance if the date of computation is prior to the first Interest Payment Date succeeding the date of original issuance) at the rate of interest per annum of the Capital Appreciation Bonds for the partial semi-annual compounding period determined by dividing (x) the number of days elapsed (determined on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year comprised of twelve (12) thirty (30) day months) from the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date (or the date of original issuance if the date of computation is prior to the first Interest Payment Date succeeding the date of original issuance), by (y) one hundred eighty (180). A table of Accreted Values for the Capital Appreciation Bonds shall be incorporated in a Supplemental Indenture executed by the District upon issuance of any Capital Appreciation Bonds.

"Acquisition and Construction Fund" shall mean the fund so designated in, and created pursuant to, Section 502 hereof.

"Act" shall mean Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time.

"Additional Bonds" shall mean Bonds of a Series authenticated and delivered pursuant to the terms of a Supplemental Indenture providing for the issuance of parity Additional Bonds of such Series.

"Additional Series Project" shall mean the acquisition and/or construction of any additions, extensions, improvements and betterments to and reconstructions of a Series Project to be financed, in whole or in part, from the proceeds of any Subordinate Debt.

"Amortization Installments" shall mean the moneys required to be deposited in a Series Sinking Fund Account within a Series Debt Service Account within the Debt Service Fund for the purpose of redeeming and paying when due any Term Bonds, the specific amounts and dates of such deposits to be set forth in a Supplemental Indenture.

"Assessments" shall mean all "special assessments" and "benefit special assessments" levied and collected by or on behalf of the District pursuant to Sections 190.011(14), 190.021(2) and 190.022(1) of the Act, as may be amended from time to time, together with the interest specified by resolution adopted by the Governing Body, the interest specified in Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, as amended, if any such interest is collected by or on behalf of the Governing Body, and any applicable penalties collected by or on behalf of the District, together with any and all amounts received by the District from the sale of tax certificates or otherwise from the collection of Delinquent Assessments and which are referred to as such and pledged to a Series of Bonds pursuant to the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds. Assessments shall not include Operation and Maintenance Assessments.

"Authorized Denomination" shall, except as provided in any Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds, mean the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof.

"Authorized Officer" shall mean any person authorized by the District in writing directed to the Trustee to perform the act or sign the document in question.

"Beneficial Owners" shall have the meaning given such term by the Depository Trust Company so long as it is the registered Owner through its nominee, Cede & Co., of the Bonds as to which such reference is made to enable such Bonds to be held in book-entry only form, and, shall otherwise mean the registered Owner on the registration books of the District maintained by the Bond Registrar.

"Bond Anticipation Notes" shall mean bond anticipation notes issued by the District pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture in anticipation of the sale of an authorized Series of Bonds and in a principal amount not exceeding the principal amount of such anticipated Series of Bonds.

"Bond Counsel" shall mean an attorney or firm of attorneys of nationally recognized standing in the field of law relating to municipal bonds selected by the District.

"Bond Registrar" or **"Registrar"** shall mean the bank or trust company designated as such by Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds for the purpose of maintaining the registration books of the District reflecting the names, addresses, and other identifying information of Owners of Bonds of such Series.

"Bond Year" shall mean, unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing a Series of Bonds, the period commencing on the first day of May in each year and ending on the last day of April of the following year.

"Bonds" shall mean the Outstanding Bonds of all Series.

"Business Day" shall mean any day excluding Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which banks in the cities in which the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee or the Paying Agent are located are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close and on which the Trustee or Paying Agent, or both, is closed or any day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

"Capital Appreciation Bonds" shall mean Bonds issued under this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture as to which interest is compounded periodically on each of the applicable periodic dates designated for compounding and payable in an amount equal to the then-current Accreted Value only at the maturity or earlier redemption thereof, all as so designated in a Supplemental Indenture of the District providing for the issuance thereof.

"Capitalized Interest" shall mean, with respect to the interest due or to be due on a Series of Bonds prior to, during and for a period not exceeding one year after the completion of a Series Project to be funded by such Series, all or part of such interest which will be paid, or is expected to be paid, from the proceeds of such Series.

"Chair" shall mean the Chair or Vice Chair of the Governing Body of the District, or his or her designee, or the person succeeding to his or her principal functions.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any successor provisions thereto and the regulations promulgated thereunder or under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, if applicable, or any successor provisions thereto.

"Completion Bonds" shall mean Bonds issued pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture ranking on a parity with the Series of Bonds issued under such Supplemental Indenture, the proceeds of which are to be used to complete the Series Project.

"Connection Fees" shall mean all fees and charges assessed by the District to users for the actual costs of connecting to a utility system of the District.

"Consulting Engineer" shall mean the independent engineer or engineering firm or corporation employed by the District in connection with any Series Project to perform and carry out the duties of the Consulting Engineer under this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture.

"Cost" as applied to a Series Project or Additional Series Project, shall include the cost of acquisition and construction thereof and all obligations and expenses relating thereto including, but not limited to, those items of cost which are set forth in Section 403 hereof, to the extent such costs are consistent with the definition set forth in Section 190.003(8), Florida Statutes, and other applicable law.

"Credit Facility" or Liquidity Facility" shall mean a letter of credit, a municipal bond insurance policy, a surety bond or other similar agreement issued by a banking institution or other entity satisfactory to the District and providing for the payment of the principal of, interest on or purchase price of a Series of Bonds or any alternate or substitute Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility if then in effect.

"Current Interest Bonds" shall mean Bonds of a Series the interest on which is payable at least annually.

"Date of Completion" with respect to a Series Project or Additional Series Project shall mean: (a) the date upon which such Project and all components thereof have been acquired or constructed and are capable of performing the functions for which they were intended, as evidenced by a certificate of the Consulting Engineer filed with the Trustee and the District; or (b) the date on which the District determines, upon the recommendation of or in consultation with the Consulting Engineer, that it cannot complete such Project in a sound and economical manner within a reasonable period of time as evidenced by a certificate of the Consulting Engineer of the District filed with the Trustee and the District; provided that in each case such certificate of the Consulting Engineer shall set forth the amount of all Costs of such Project which has theretofore been incurred, but which on the Date of Completion is or will be unpaid or unreimbursed.

"Debt Service" shall mean collectively the principal (including Amortization Installments), interest, and redemption premium, if any, payable with respect to the Bonds.

"Debt Service Fund" shall mean the fund so designated in, and created pursuant to, Section 502 hereof.

"Delinquent Assessments" shall mean, collectively, any and all installments of any Assessments pledged to a Series of Bonds which are not paid when due, including any applicable grace period under State law or District proceedings.

"Depository" shall mean any bank or trust company duly authorized by law to engage in the banking business and designated by the District as a depository of moneys subject to the provisions of this Master Indenture.

"Depository Trust Company" shall mean The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and its successors and assigns.

"Direct Billed" shall mean Assessments or Operation and Maintenance Assessments, as applicable within the context in which such reference is made, which are billed directly by the District rather than collected on the tax bill using the Uniform Method.

"District" shall mean the Colbert Landings Community Development District, a community development district established pursuant to the Ordinance and the Act, or any successor thereto which succeeds to the obligations of the District hereunder.

"Engineer's Certificate" shall mean a certificate of the Consulting Engineer or of such other engineer or firm of engineers having a favorable repute for skill and experience in the engineering matters with respect to which such certification is required by this Master Indenture.

"Event of Default" shall mean any of the events described in Section 902 hereof or in a Supplemental Indenture relating to a specific Series of Bonds.

"Federal Securities" shall mean, to the extent permitted by law for investment as contemplated in this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture, (a) Government Obligations, (b) any Tax Exempt Obligations which are fully secured as to principal and interest by an irrevocable pledge of Government Obligations, which Government Obligations are segregated in trust and pledged for the benefit of the holders of the Tax Exempt Obligations, (c) certificates of ownership of the principal or interest of Government Obligations, which Government Obligations are held in trust and (d) investment agreements at least 100% collateralized by obligations described in clauses (a), (b) or (c) above.

"Fiscal Year" shall mean the fiscal year of the District in effect from time to time, which shall initially mean the period commencing on the first day of October of any year and ending on the last day of September of the following year.

"Funds" shall mean all funds, except the Rebate Fund, created pursuant to Section 502 hereof.

"Governing Body" shall mean the Board of Supervisors of the District.

"Government Obligations" shall mean direct obligations of, or obligations the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Indenture" shall mean this Master Indenture, as amended and supplemented from time to time by a Supplemental Indenture or indentures, and shall mean when used with respect to a Series of Bonds issued hereunder, this Master Indenture, as amended and supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds.

"Insurer" shall mean the issuer of any municipal bond insurance policy insuring the timely payment of the principal of and interest on Bonds or any Series of Bonds.

"Interest Payment Date" shall mean the dates specified in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds upon which the principal of and/or interest on Bonds of such Series shall be due and payable in each Bond Year.

"Investment Obligations" shall mean and include, except as otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture providing for the authorization of Bond Anticipation Notes or Bonds, mean and includes any of the following securities:

- (a) Government Obligations;
- (b) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies or such other government-sponsored agencies which may presently exist or be hereafter created; provided that, such bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness are fully guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States of America; Bank for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Financing Bank; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Farmers Home Administration; Small Business Administration; Inter-American Development Bank; International Bank for Reconstruction and Development; Federal Land Banks; the Federal National Mortgage Association; the Government National Mortgage Association; the Tennessee Valley Authority; or the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;
- (c) Direct and general obligations of any state of the United States, to the payment of the principal of and interest on which the full faith and credit of such state is pledged, if at the time of their purchase such obligations are rated in either of the two highest rating categories without regard to gradations within any such categories by either S&P or Moody's;
- (d) Money market deposit accounts, time deposits, and certificates of deposits issued by commercial banks, savings and loan associations or mutual savings banks whose short-term obligations are rated, at the time of purchase, in one of the two highest rating categories, without regard to gradation, by Moody's and S&P;

(e) Bank or broker repurchase agreements fully secured by securities specified in (a) or (b) above, which may include repurchase agreements with the commercial banking department of the Trustee, provided that such securities are deposited with the Trustee, with a Federal Reserve Bank or with a bank or trust company (other than the seller of such securities) having a combined capital and surplus of not less than \$100,000,000;

(f) A promissory note of a bank holding company rated in either of the two highest rating categories without regard to gradations within any such categories by either S&P or Moody's;

(g) Any short term government fund or any money market fund whose assets consist of (a), (b) and (c) above;

(h) Commercial paper (having maturities of not more than 270 days) rated, at the time of purchase, in one of the two highest rating categories, without regard to gradation, by Moody's and S & P;

(i) Certificates evidencing a direct ownership interest in non-callable Government Obligations or in future interest or principal payments thereon held in a custody account by a custodian satisfactory to the Trustee;

(j) Obligations of any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision, public instrumentality or public authority of any such state which are not subject to redemption prior to the date on which the proceeds attributable to the principal of such obligations are to be used and which are fully secured by and payable solely from non-callable Government Obligations held pursuant to an escrow agreement; and

(k) The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund as described in Section 218.405, Florida Statutes, or the corresponding provisions of subsequent laws.

Under all circumstances, the Trustee shall be entitled to rely on the direction of an Authorized Officer that any investment directed by the District is permitted under the Indenture and is a suitable and legal investment for funds of the District.

"Letter of Credit Agreement" shall mean any financing agreement relating to a Credit Facility for so long as such agreement will be in effect.

"Liquidity Agreement" shall mean any financing agreement relating to a Liquidity Facility for so long as such agreement will be in effect.

"Majority Owners" shall mean the Beneficial Owners of more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding or all of the Bonds then Outstanding, as applicable in the context within which such reference is made.

"Master Indenture" shall mean this Master Trust Indenture, as amended and supplemented from time to time in accordance with the provisions hereof.

"Maturity Amount" shall mean the amount due at maturity with respect to a Capital Appreciation Bond.

"Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement" shall mean, at any given time of determination, the greatest amount of principal, interest and Amortization Installments coming due in any current or future Bond Year with regard to the Series of Bonds for which such calculation is made; provided, the amount of interest coming due in any Bond Year shall be reduced to the extent moneys derived from the proceeds of Bonds are used to pay interest in such Bond Year.

"Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, its successors and assigns, and, if such corporation is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, Moody's will be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the District by written notice to the Trustee.

"Operation and Maintenance Assessments" shall mean "special assessments" described in Section 190.022(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, and "maintenance special assessments" described in Section 190.021(3), Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, levied and collected for the maintenance of District facilities or the operations of the District.

"Option Bonds" shall mean Current Interest Bonds, which may be either Serial or Term Bonds, which by their terms may be tendered by and at the option of the Owner for purchase prior to the stated maturity thereof.

"Ordinance" shall mean Ordinance 2023-7 adopted by the City Commission of the City of Palm Coast, Florida (the "City"), on March 7, 2023, establishing the District, as may be supplemented or amended from time to time.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to Bonds, shall mean, as of a particular date, all Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Master Indenture, except:

(a) Bonds theretofore canceled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;

(b) Bonds (or portions of Bonds) for the payment or redemption of which moneys, equal to the principal amount or Redemption Price thereof, as the case may be, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption date, shall be held in trust under this Master Indenture or Supplemental Indenture with respect to Bonds of any Series and set aside for such payment or redemption (whether at or prior to the maturity or redemption date), provided that if such Bonds (or portions of Bonds) are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption shall have been given or

provision satisfactory to the Trustee shall have been made for the giving of such notice as provided in Article III hereof or in the Supplemental Indenture relating to the Bonds of any Series;

(c) Bonds in lieu of or in substitution for which other Bonds shall have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Master Indenture and the Supplemental Indenture with respect to Bonds of a Series unless proof satisfactory to the Trustee is presented that any such Bonds are held by a bona fide purchaser in due course; and

(d) Bonds paid or deemed to have been paid as provided in this Master Indenture or in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to Bonds of a Series, including Bonds with respect to which payment or provision for payment has been made in accordance with Article XII hereof.

In addition, Bonds actually known by the Trustee to be held by or for the District will not be deemed to be Outstanding for the purposes and within the purview of Article IX and Article XI of this Master Indenture.

"Owner" or *"Owners"* shall mean the registered owners from time to time of Bonds.

"Paying Agent" shall mean the bank or trust company designated by Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds as the place where Debt Service shall be payable with respect to such Series of Bonds and which accepts the duties of Paying Agent under this Master Indenture and under such Supplemental Indenture.

"Pledged Funds" shall mean all of the Series Pledged Funds.

"Pledged Revenues" shall mean all of the Series Pledged Revenues.

"Prepayments" shall mean the principal amount of any Assessments, or portions thereof, which shall be paid to the District prior to the time such amounts become due. Prepayments shall not include any interest paid on such Assessments.

"Property Appraiser" shall mean the Property Appraiser of the City of Palm Coast, Florida, or the person succeeding to such officer's principal functions.

"Rebate Amount" shall mean the amount, if any, required to be rebated to the United States pursuant to Section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations and rulings thereunder.

"Rebate Analyst" shall mean the person or firm selected by the District to calculate the Rebate Amount, which person or firm shall have recognized expertise in the calculation of the Rebate Amount.

"Rebate Fund" shall mean the fund so designated in, and created pursuant to, Section 502 hereof.

"Record Date" shall mean the fifteenth (15th) day of the calendar month next preceding any Debt Service payment date or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Bonds, the fifth (5th) day next preceding the date of mailing of notice of such redemption, or if either of the foregoing days is not a Business Day, then the Business Day immediately preceding such day.

"Redemption Price" shall mean the principal of, premium, if any, and interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption of any Bond called for redemption pursuant to the provisions thereof, hereof and of the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Bond is issued.

"Refunding Bonds" shall mean Bonds issued pursuant to provisions of this Master Indenture, the proceeds of which are used to refund one or more Series of Bonds then Outstanding.

"Reserve Fund" shall mean the fund so designated in, and created pursuant to, Section 502 hereof.

"Revenue Fund" shall mean the fund so designated in, and created pursuant to, Section 502 hereof.

"S&P" shall mean S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, its successors and its assigns, and, if such entity is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, S&P will be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the District by written notice to the Trustee.

"Secretary" shall mean the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary to the Governing Body, or his or her designee, or the person succeeding to his or her principal functions.

"Serial Bonds" shall mean Bonds (other than Term Bonds) that mature in annual or semi-annual installments.

"Series" shall mean all of the Bonds authenticated and delivered on original issuance of a stipulated aggregate principal amount in a simultaneous transaction under and pursuant to the same Supplemental Indenture and any Bonds thereafter authenticated and delivered in lieu of or in substitution therefor pursuant to this Master Indenture and such Supplemental Indenture regardless of variations in maturity, interest rate or other provisions; provided, however, two or more Series of Bonds may be issued simultaneously under the same Supplemental Indenture if designated as separate Series of Bonds by the District upon original issuance.

"Series Acquisition and Construction Account" shall mean the account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Capitalized Interest Account" shall mean the account within the Series Debt Service Account with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Costs of Issuance Account" shall mean the account within a Series Debt Service Account with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Debt Service Account" shall mean the account within the Debt Service Fund with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Interest Account" shall mean the account within a Series Debt Service Account with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Pledged Funds" shall mean all amounts on deposit from time to time in the Funds and Accounts and designated in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds as pledged to the payment of such Series of Bonds; provided, however, such term shall not include any amounts on deposit in a Series Rebate Account in the Rebate Fund.

"Series Pledged Revenues" shall mean the revenues designated as such by Supplemental Indenture and which shall constitute the security for and source of payment of a Series of Bonds and may consist of Assessments, Connection Fees or other user fees or other revenues or combinations thereof imposed or levied by the District in accordance with the Act.

"Series Prepayment Subaccount" shall mean the subaccount within a Series Redemption Account with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Principal Account" shall mean the account within a Series Debt Service Account with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Project" or *"Series Projects"* shall mean the acquisition, construction, equipping and/or improvement of capital projects to be located within or without the District for the benefit of the District to be financed with all or a part of the proceeds of a Series of Bonds as shall be described in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Series of Bonds.

"Series Rebate Account" shall mean the account within the Rebate Fund with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Redemption Account" shall mean the account within a Series Debt Service Account with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Reserve Account" shall mean the account within the Reserve Fund with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Reserve Account Requirement" shall mean the amount of money or other security which may be in the form of a reserve fund insurance policy or other security as may be required by the terms of a Supplemental Indenture to be deposited in or credited to a Series Reserve Account for a Series of Bonds provided, however, that unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds, as of any date of calculation for a particular Series Reserve Account, the "Series Reserve Account Requirement" shall be an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement for all Bonds of such Series then Outstanding, (b) 125% of the average annual debt service for all Bonds of such Series then Outstanding, or (c) the aggregate of 10% of the proceeds of the Bonds of such Series calculated as of the date of original issuance thereof. In computing the Series Reserve Account Requirement in respect of any Series of Bonds that constitute Variable Rate Bonds, the interest rate on such Bonds shall be assumed to be the greater of (y) 110% of the daily average interest rate on such Variable Rate Bonds during the 12 months ending with the month preceding the date of calculation, or such shorter period of time that such Series of Bonds shall have been Outstanding, or (z) the actual rate of interest borne by such Variable Rate Bonds on such date of calculation; provided, in no event shall the Series Reserve Account Requirement as adjusted on such date of calculation exceed the lesser of the amounts specified in the immediately preceding sentence. In computing the Series Reserve Account Requirement in accordance with clause (c) of this definition in respect of any Capital Appreciation Bonds, the principal amount of such Bonds shall be the original principal amount thereof, not the Accreted Value. A Supplemental Indenture may provide that the Series Reserve Account Requirement for a Series is zero.

"Series Revenue Account" shall mean the account within the Revenue Fund with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Sinking Fund Account" shall mean the account within a Series Debt Service Account with respect to a Series of Bonds so designated in, and created pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

"Series Trust Estate" shall mean the Trust Estate for a Series of Bonds established by Supplemental Indenture for such Series of Bonds.

"State" shall mean the State of Florida.

"Subordinate Debt" shall mean indebtedness secured hereby or by any Supplemental Indenture which is by its terms expressly subordinate and inferior hereto both in lien and right of payment.

"Supplemental Indenture" shall mean an indenture supplemental hereto authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds hereunder and establishing the terms thereof and the security therefor and shall also mean any indenture supplementary hereto entered into for the purpose of

amending the terms and provisions hereof with respect to all Bonds in accordance with Article XI hereof.

"Taxable Bonds" shall mean Bonds of a Series which are not Tax Exempt Bonds.

"Tax Certificate" shall mean the certificate of the District delivered at the time of issuance of Tax-Exempt Bonds setting forth the expectations of the District with respect to the use of the proceeds of such Tax Exempt Bonds, including the Tax Regulatory Covenants.

"Tax Collector" shall mean the Tax Collector of Flagler County, Florida, or the person succeeding to such officer's principal functions.

"Tax Exempt Bonds" shall mean Bonds of a Series the interest on which, in the opinion of Bond Counsel on the date of original issuance thereof, is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

"Tax Exempt Obligations" shall mean any bond, note or other obligation issued by any person, the interest on which is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

"Tax Regulatory Covenants" shall mean the covenants of the District necessary for the preservation of the excludability of interest thereon from gross income for federal income tax purposes, as such covenants shall be amended from time to time upon written instructions from Bond Counsel.

"Term Bonds" shall mean Bonds that mature on one date and that are subject to mandatory redemption from Amortization Installments or are subject to extraordinary mandatory or mandatory redemption upon receipt of unscheduled Pledged Revenues.

"Time Deposits" shall mean time deposits, certificates of deposit or similar arrangements with any bank or trust company, including the Trustee or an affiliate thereof, which is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any federal or State savings and loan association which is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successors and which are secured or insured in the manner required by State law.

"Trust Estate" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the granting clauses hereof, including, but not limited to, the Pledged Revenues and Pledged Funds.

"Trustee" shall mean U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association with its designated office in Orlando, Florida and any successor trustee appointed or serving pursuant to Article VI hereof.

"Uniform Method" shall mean the uniform method for the levy, collection and enforcement of Assessments afforded by Sections 197.3631, 197.3632 and 197.3635, Florida Statutes, or any successor statutes.

"Variable Rate Bonds" shall mean Current Interest Bonds, which may be either Serial Bonds or Term Bonds, issued with a variable, adjustable, convertible or other similar interest rate which is not fixed in percentage for the entire term thereof at the date of issue, which Bonds may also be Option Bonds.

"Vice Chair" shall mean the Vice Chair of the Governing Body of the District or his or her designee or the person succeeding to his or her principal functions.

Section 102. Rules of Construction. Words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders. Unless the context shall otherwise indicate, the words "Bond," "Owner," "person," "Paying Agent," and "Bond Registrar" shall include the plural as well as the singular number and the word "person" shall mean any individual, corporation partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof. All references to Florida Statutes or other provisions of Florida law shall be deemed to include any and all amendments thereto.

ARTICLE II FORM, EXECUTION, DELIVERY AND DESIGNATION OF BONDS

Section 201. Issuance of Bonds. For the purpose of providing funds for paying all or part of the Cost of a Series Project, Bonds of a Series, without limitation as to aggregate principal amount, may be issued under this Master Indenture subject to the conditions hereinafter provided in Section 207 of this Article. Debt Service on each Series of Bonds shall be payable solely from the Pledged Revenues and Pledged Funds pledged to such Series of Bonds in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds and, as may be provided in such Supplemental Indenture, all of the provisions of this Master Indenture shall be for the benefit and security of the present and future Owners of such Series of Bonds so issued, without preference, priority or distinction, as to lien or otherwise, of any one Bond of such Series over any other Bond of such Series. The District may also issue from time to time, Additional Bonds, Completion Bonds and Refunding Bonds of a Series under and pursuant to the terms of the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds.

Section 202. Details of Bonds. Bonds of a Series shall be in such denominations, numbered consecutively, shall bear interest from their date until their payment at rates not exceeding the maximum rate permitted by law, shall be dated, shall be stated to mature in such year or years in accordance with the Act, and shall be subject to redemption prior to their respective maturities, subject to the limitations hereinafter provided, as provided for in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds. Bonds of a Series may be Current Interest Bonds, Variable Rate Bonds, Capital Appreciation Bonds, Option Bonds or any combination thereof and may be secured by a Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility, all as shall be provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds.

Bonds of a Series (or a part of a Series) may be in book-entry form at the option of the District as shall be provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds.

Debt Service shall be payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America which, at the date of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Interest shall be paid to the registered Owner of Bonds at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest; provided, however, that on or after the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default under clause (a) of Section 902 hereof, the payment of interest and principal or Redemption Price or Amortization Installments pursuant hereto shall be made by the Paying Agent to such person, who, on a special record date which is fixed by the Trustee, which shall be not more than fifteen (15) and not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of such proposed payment, appears on the registration books of the Bond Registrar as the registered Owner of a Bond. Any payment of principal, Maturity Amount or Redemption Price shall be made only upon presentation of the Bond at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent in Fort Lauderdale, Florida; provided, however, that presentation shall not be required if the Bonds are in book-entry only form. Payment of interest shall be made by check or draft (or by wire transfer to the registered Owner if such Owner requests such method of payment by delivery of written notice to the Paying Agent prior to the Record Date for the respective interest payment to such account as shall be specified in such request, but only if the registered Owner owns not less than \$1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, or, if less than such amount, all of the Bonds then Outstanding). Unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing a Series of Bonds, interest on a Series of Bonds will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

Section 203. Execution and Form of Bonds. The Bonds shall be signed by, or bear the facsimile signature of the Chair, shall be attested and countersigned by the Secretary, and the certificate of authentication appearing on the face of the Bonds shall be signed by the Trustee; provided, however, that each Bond shall be manually signed by either the Chair, the Secretary or the Trustee. The Vice Chair is hereby authorized to act in the stead of the Chair in any undertaking authorized or required of the Chair hereunder, and in the absence of the Chair and Vice Chair, any other member of the Governing Body is so authorized, and any Assistant Secretary is hereby authorized to act in the stead of the Secretary in any undertaking authorized or required of the Secretary hereunder. The official seal of the District shall be imprinted or impressed on each Bond. In case any officer whose signature or a facsimile of whose signature appears on any Bond shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of such Bond, such signature or such facsimile shall nevertheless be valid for all purposes the same as if he or she had remained in office until such delivery. Any Bond may bear the facsimile signature of, or may be signed by, such persons as at the actual time of the execution of such Bond shall be proper officers to execute such Bond although at the date of such Bond such persons may not have been such officers. The Bonds, and the provisions for registration and transfer to be endorsed on such Bonds, shall be substantially in the form set forth in a Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee may appoint one or more authenticating agents.

Section 204. Negotiability, Registration and Transfer of Bonds. The District shall cause books for the registration and for the transfer of the Bonds as provided in this Master Indenture to be kept by the Bond Registrar. All Bonds shall be registered as to both principal and interest. Any Bond may be transferred only upon an assignment duly executed by the registered owner or his attorney or legal representative in such form as shall be satisfactory to the Bond Registrar, such transfer to be made on such books and endorsed on the Bond by the Bond Registrar. No charge shall be made to any Owner for registration and transfer as hereinabove provided, but any Owner requesting any such registration or transfer shall pay any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect thereto. The Bond Registrar shall not be required to transfer any Bond during the period between the Record Date and the Interest Payment Date next succeeding the Record Date of such Bond, during the period between the Record Date for the mailing of a notice of redemption and the date of such mailing, nor after such Bond has been selected for redemption. The Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the laws of the State, and each successive Owner, in accepting any of the Bonds, shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the laws of the State.

Section 205. Ownership of Bonds. The person in whose name any Bond shall be registered shall be deemed the absolute Owner thereof for all purposes, and payment of Debt Service shall be made only to or upon the order of the registered Owner thereof or his attorney or legal representative as herein provided. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. The Trustee, the District, the Bond Registrar and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the registered Owner of any Bond as the absolute owner of such Bond, whether such Bond shall be overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment thereof and for all other purposes whatsoever, and neither the Trustee, the District, the Bond Registrar nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

Section 206. Special Obligations. Each Series of Bonds shall be a special and direct obligation of the District. Neither the Bonds nor the interest and premium, if any, payable thereon shall constitute a general obligation or general indebtedness of the District within the meaning of the Constitution and laws of the State. The Bonds and the interest and premium, if any, payable thereon do not constitute either a pledge of the full faith and credit of the District or a lien upon any property of the District other than as provided herein or in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds. No Owner or any other person shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of any ad valorem taxing power of the District or any other public authority or governmental body to pay Debt Service or to pay any other amounts required to be paid pursuant to this Master Indenture, any Supplemental Indenture, or the Bonds. Rather, Debt Service and any other amounts required to be paid pursuant to this Master Indenture, any Supplemental Indenture, or the Bonds, shall be payable solely from, and shall be secured solely by, the Series Pledged Revenues and the Series Pledged Funds pledged to such Series of Bonds, all as provided herein and in such Supplemental Indenture.

Section 207. Authorization of Bonds. (a) There shall be issued from time to time in Series, under and secured by this Master Indenture, Bonds without limitation as to aggregate principal amount for the purposes of: (i) paying all or part of the Cost of a Series Project or Series Projects or refunding a Series of Bonds or any portion thereof then Outstanding; and (ii) depositing the Series Reserve Account Requirement to the Series Reserve Account for such Series of Bonds; and (iv) undertaking other acts permitted by the Act.

(b) Each Series of Bonds, upon initial issuance thereof, shall be executed by the District for delivery to the Trustee and thereupon shall be authenticated by the Trustee and delivered to the District or upon its order, but only upon the further receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(i) an executed and attested original or certified copy of this Master Indenture;

(ii) an executed and attested original or certified copy of the Supplemental Indenture fixing the amount of and security for the Series of Bonds authorized to be issued thereby and establishing, among other things, the dates on which, and the amounts in which, such Series of Bonds will mature (provided that the final maturity date of such Series of Bonds shall be not later than permitted by the Act with respect to such Series of Bonds), designating the Paying Agent and Bond Registrar, fixing the Amortization Installments, if any, for the Term Bonds of such Series, awarding the Series of Bonds, specifying the interest rates or the method for calculating such interest rates with respect to such Series of Bonds, specifying the redemption provisions and prices thereupon, specifying other details of such Series of Bonds, and directing the delivery of such Series of Bonds to or upon the order of the initial purchaser thereof upon payment of the purchase price therefor set forth in such Supplemental Indenture;

(iii) an opinion of counsel for the District substantially to the effect that the signer is of the opinion that this Master Indenture and the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds have been duly and validly authorized in accordance with the terms hereof and of the Act, and have been duly approved and adopted, that the issuance of such Series of Bonds has been duly authorized, and that this Master Indenture and the applicable Supplemental Indenture (assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by any parties thereto other than the District) constitute binding obligations of the District, enforceable against the District in accordance with their terms except as enforcement thereof may be affected by bankruptcy and other similar laws relating to creditor's rights generally and that the Assessments are legal, valid, and binding liens upon the property against which the Assessments are made, coequal with the lien of all State, City and municipal ad valorem taxes and superior in priority to all other liens, titles and claims against said property then existing or thereafter created, until paid; and

(iv) an opinion of Bond Counsel for the District substantially to the effect that the signer is of the opinion that the Bonds of such Series are valid, binding and enforceable obligations of the District and, if such Series of Bonds are Tax Exempt, that interest thereon

is excludable from gross income of the Owners under the income tax laws of the United States in effect on the date such Series of Bonds are delivered to the initial purchasers.

Execution of a Series of Bonds by the District shall be conclusive evidence of satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in this Section 207(b) as to the District and payment to the Trustee of the initial purchase price for a Series of Bonds shall be conclusive evidence of satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in this Section 207(b) as to the underwriter of such Series of Bonds.

The Trustee shall be provided with reliance letters with respect to the opinions required in paragraphs (iii) and (iv) above. When the documents mentioned in subsections (i) through (iv) above shall have been received, and when the Bonds of such Series shall have been executed and authenticated as required by this Master Indenture, such Series of Bonds shall be delivered to, or upon the order of, the District, but only upon payment to the Trustee of the purchase price of such Series of Bonds, together with accrued interest, if any, thereon as set forth in a certificate of delivery and payment executed by the Chair or Vice Chair of the District.

(c) The proceeds (including accrued interest and any premium) of each Series of Bonds shall be applied as soon as practicable upon delivery thereof to the Trustee as provided by the Supplemental Indenture for such Series of Bonds.

Section 208. Mutilated, Destroyed or Lost Bonds. If any Bonds become mutilated, destroyed or lost, the District may cause to be executed and delivered a new Bond in substitution therefor upon the cancellation of such mutilated Bond or in lieu of and in substitution for such Bond destroyed or lost, and upon payment by the Owner of the reasonable expenses and charges of the District and the Trustee in connection therewith and, in the case of a Bond destroyed or lost, upon the Owner filing with the Trustee evidence satisfactory to it that such Bond was destroyed or lost and of his or her ownership thereof, and upon furnishing the District and the Trustee with indemnity satisfactory to them.

Section 209. Parity Obligations Under Credit Agreements. As may be provided for or required in any Supplemental Indenture, the District may incur financial obligations under a Letter of Credit Agreement or a Liquidity Agreement payable on parity with respect to the lien on the Trust Estate pledged to a Series of Bonds issued under this Master Indenture and a Supplemental Indenture, without meeting any financial test or requirement set forth in this Master Indenture or the corresponding Supplemental Indenture, but only if the Letter of Credit Agreement or Liquidity Agreement supports a related Series of Bonds then being issued which does meet such tests or requirements.

Section 210. Bond Anticipation Notes. Whenever the District shall authorize the issuance of a Series of Bonds, the District may by resolution authorize the issuance of Bond Anticipation Notes in anticipation of the sale of such authorized Series of Bonds in a principal amount not exceeding the principal amount of such Series. The aggregate principal amount of Bonds of such Series and all other Bonds previously authenticated and delivered to pay the Cost

of the Series Project or Series Projects for which the proceeds of the Bond Anticipation Notes will be applied shall not exceed such Cost. The interest on such Bond Anticipation Notes may be payable out of the related Series Interest Account to the extent provided in the resolution of the District authorizing such Bond Anticipation Notes. The principal of and interest on such Bond Anticipation Notes and renewals thereof shall be payable from any moneys of the District available therefor or from the proceeds of the sale of the Series of Bonds in anticipation of which such Bond Anticipation Notes are issued. The proceeds of sale of Bond Anticipation Notes shall be applied to the purposes for which the Bonds anticipated by such Bond Anticipation Notes are authorized and shall be deposited in the appropriate Fund or Account established by the Indenture for such purposes; provided, however, that the resolution or resolutions authorizing such Bond Anticipation Notes may provide for the payment of interest on such Bond Anticipation Notes from the proceeds of sale of such Bond Anticipation Notes and for the deposit, in the related Series Capitalized Interest Account. In the event that the District adopts a resolution authorizing the issuance of Bond Anticipation Notes, the District will promptly furnish to the Trustee a copy of such resolution, certified by an Authorized Officer, together with such information with respect to such Bond Anticipation Notes as the Trustee may reasonably request, including, without limitation, information as to the paying agent or agents for such Bond Anticipation Notes. The Trustee shall have no duties or obligations to the holders of such Bond Anticipation Notes unless specifically so authorized by the resolution of the District authorizing the issuance of such Bond Anticipation Notes and unless the Trustee accepts in writing such duties and obligations.

Section 211. Tax Status of Bonds. Any Series of Bonds issued under this Master Indenture may be issued either as Tax Exempt Bonds or Taxable Bonds. The intended tax status of any Series of Bonds to be issued may be referenced in any Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds.

ARTICLE III REDEMPTION OF BONDS

Section 301. Redemption Generally. The Bonds of any Series shall be subject to redemption, either in whole on any date or in part on any Interest Payment Date, and at such times, in the manner and at such prices, as may be provided by the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds. The District shall provide written notice to the Trustee of any optional redemption on or before the forty-fifth (45th) day next preceding the date to be fixed for such optional redemption. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Master Indenture, notice of optional redemption may be conditioned upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of such event or events or upon the later deposit of moneys therefor as shall be specified in such notice of optional redemption and may also be subject to rescission by the District if expressly set forth in such notice.

Unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds, if less than all of the Bonds of a Series shall be called for redemption, the particular Bonds of such

Series to be redeemed shall be selected by lot in such reasonable manner as the Bond Registrar in its discretion may determine. The portion of any Series of Bonds to be redeemed shall be in an Authorized Denomination and, in selecting the Bonds of such Series to be redeemed, the Bond Registrar shall treat each such Bond as representing that number of Bonds of such Series which is obtained by dividing the principal amount of such Bond by an Authorized Denomination (such amount being hereinafter referred to as the "unit of principal amount").

If it is determined that one or more, but not all, of the units of principal amount represented by any such Bond is to be called for redemption, then upon notice of intention to redeem such unit or units of principal amount as provided below, the registered Owner of such Bond, upon surrender of such Bond to the Paying Agent for payment to such registered Owner of the redemption price of the unit or units of principal amount called for redemption, shall be entitled to receive a new Bond or Bonds of such Series in the aggregate principal amount of the unredeemed balance of the principal amount of such Bond. New Bonds of such Series representing the unredeemed balance of the principal amount shall be issued to the Owner thereof without any charge therefor. If the Owner of any Bond of a denomination greater than the unit of principal amount to be redeemed shall fail to present such Bond to the Paying Agent for payment in exchange as aforesaid, such Bond shall, nevertheless, become due and payable on the date fixed for redemption to the extent of the unit or units of principal amount called for redemption.

Subject to the provisions of Section 506(b) hereof, the District may purchase a Bond or Bonds of a Series in the open market at a price no higher than the highest Redemption Price (including premium) for the Bond to be so purchased with any funds legally available therefor and any such Bonds so purchased shall be credited to the amounts otherwise required to be deposited for the payment of Bonds of such Series as provided in Section 506(b) hereof or as otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series.

Section 302. Notice of Redemption; Procedure for Selection. The District shall establish each redemption date, other than in the case of a mandatory redemption, in which case the Trustee shall establish the redemption date, and the District or the Trustee, as the case may be, shall notify the Bond Registrar in writing of such redemption date on or before the forty-fifth (45th) day next preceding the date fixed for redemption, which notice shall set forth the terms of the redemption and the aggregate principal amount of Bonds so to be redeemed. Except as provided below, notice of redemption shall be given by the Bond Registrar not less than thirty (30) nor more than forty-five (45) days prior to the date fixed for redemption by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to any Paying Agent for the Bonds to be redeemed and to the registered Owner of each Bond to be redeemed, at the address of such registered Owner on the registration books maintained by the Bond Registrar (and, for any Owner of \$1,000,000 or more in principal amount of Bonds, to one additional address if written request therefor is provided to the Bond Registrar prior to the Record Date); and a second notice of redemption shall be sent by registered or certified mail at such address to any Owner who has not submitted his Bond to the Paying Agent for payment on or before the date sixty (60) days following the date fixed for redemption of such Bond, in each case stating: (a) the numbers of the Bonds to be redeemed, by giving the

individual certificate number of each Bond to be redeemed (or stating that all Bonds between two stated certificate numbers, both inclusive, are to be redeemed or that all of the Bonds of one or more maturities have been called for redemption); (b) the CUSIP numbers of all Bonds being redeemed; (c) in the case of a partial redemption of Bonds, the principal amount of each Bond being redeemed; (d) the date of issue of each Bond as originally issued and the complete official name of the Bonds including the series designation; (e) the rate or rates of interest borne by each Bond being redeemed; (f) the maturity date of each Bond being redeemed; (g) the place or places where amounts due upon such redemption will be payable; (h) any condition or conditions to be met prior to the redemption of the Bonds being redeemed; and (i) the notice date, redemption date, and Redemption Price. The notice shall require that such Bonds be surrendered at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent for redemption at the Redemption Price and shall state that further interest on such Bonds will not accrue from and after the redemption date; provided, however, that such presentation shall not be required while such Bonds are held in a book-entry only format. CUSIP number identification with appropriate dollar amounts for each CUSIP number also shall accompany all redemption payments.

Notice of optional redemption may be conditioned upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of such event or events or upon the later deposit of moneys therefor as shall be specified in such notice of optional redemption and may also be subject to rescission by the District if expressly set forth in such notice.

Failure to give notice by mailing to the Owner of any Bond designated for redemption or to any depository or information service shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other Bond.

Section 303. Effect of Calling for Redemption. On the date designated for redemption of any Bonds, notice having been filed and mailed in the manner provided above, the Bonds called for redemption shall be due and payable at the Redemption Price provided for the redemption of such Bonds on such date and, moneys for payment of the Redemption Price being held in a separate account by the Paying Agent in trust for the Owners of the Bonds to be redeemed, interest on the Bonds called for redemption shall cease to be entitled to any benefit under this Master Indenture, and the Owners of such Bonds shall have no rights in respect thereof, except to receive payment of the Redemption Price thereof, and interest, if any, accrued thereon to the redemption date, and such Bonds shall no longer be deemed to be Outstanding.

Section 304. Cancellation. Bonds called for redemption shall be canceled upon the surrender thereof.

ARTICLE IV ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION FUND

Section 401. Acquisition and Construction Fund. There is created and established by Section 502 hereof a fund designated as the "Acquisition and Construction Fund" which shall be held by the Trustee and there shall be deposited to the credit of the Series Acquisition and

Construction Accounts the amounts specified in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds.

Section 402. Payments from Acquisition and Construction Fund. Payments of the Cost of constructing and acquiring a Series Project shall be made from the Acquisition and Construction Fund as herein provided. All such payments shall be subject to the provisions and restrictions set forth in this Article and in Article V hereof, and the District covenants that it will not request any sums to be paid from the Acquisition and Construction Fund except in accordance with such provisions and restrictions. Moneys in the Acquisition and Construction Fund shall be disbursed by check, voucher, order, draft, certificate or warrant signed by any one or more officers or employees of the Trustee legally authorized to sign such items or by wire transfer to an account specified by the payee upon satisfaction of the conditions for disbursement set forth in Section 503(b) hereof.

Section 403. Cost of a Series Project. For the purposes of this Master Indenture, the Cost of a Series Project shall include, without intending thereby to limit or to restrict or expand any proper definition of such cost under the Act, other applicable provisions of State law, or this Master Indenture, the following:

(a) ***Expenses of Bond Issuance.*** All expenses and fees relating to the issuance of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, initial Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility fees and costs, attorneys' fees, underwriting fees and discounts, the Trustee's acceptance fees, costs, and Trustee's counsel fees and costs, rating agency fees, fees of financial advisors, engineer's fees and costs, administrative expenses of the District, the costs of preparing audits and engineering reports, the costs of preparing reports, surveys, and studies, and the costs of printing the Bonds and preliminary and final disclosure documents.

(b) ***Accrued and Capitalized Interest.*** Any interest accruing on the Bonds from their date through the first Interest Payment Date received from the proceeds of the Bonds (to be deposited into the related Series Interest Account) and Capitalized Interest (to be deposited into the related Series Capitalized Interest Account or Series Interest Account) as may be authorized or provided for by a Supplemental Indenture related to a Series of Bonds. Notwithstanding the deposit of Capitalized Interest into the related Series Capitalized Interest Account or Series Interest Account, Capitalized Interest shall also include any amount directed by the District to the Trustee in writing to be withdrawn from the related Series Acquisition and Construction Account and deposited into such Series Capitalized Interest Account or Series Interest Account, provided that such direction includes a certification that such amount represents earnings on amounts on deposit in the related Series Acquisition and Construction Account and that, after such deposit, the amount on deposit in such Series Acquisition and Construction Account, together with earnings thereon will be sufficient to complete the related Series Project which is to be funded from such Series Acquisition and Construction Account.

(c) ***Acquisition Expenses.*** The costs of acquiring, by purchase or condemnation, all of the land, structures, improvements, rights-of-way, franchises, easements, plans and specifications

and similar items and other interests in property, whether real or personal, tangible or intangible, which themselves constitute a Series Project or which are necessary or convenient to acquire, install and construct a Series Project and payments, contributions, dedications, taxes, assessments or permit fees or costs and any other exactions required as a condition to receive any government approval or permit necessary to accomplish any District purpose.

(d) ***Construction Expense.*** All costs incurred including interest charges, for labor and materials, including equipment, machinery and fixtures, by contractors, builders, and materialmen in connection with the acquisition, installation and construction of a Series Project, and including without limitation costs incident to the award of contracts.

(e) ***Other Professional Fees and Miscellaneous Expenses.***

(i) All legal, architectural, engineering survey, and consulting fees, as well as all financing charges, taxes, insurance premiums, and miscellaneous expenses, not specifically referred to in this Master Indenture that are incurred in connection with the acquisition and construction of a Series Project.

(i) Expenses of determining the feasibility or practicality of acquisition, construction, installation, or reconstruction of a Series Project.

(ii) Costs of surveys, estimates, plans and specifications.

(iii) Costs of improvements.

(iv) Financing charges.

(v) Creation of initial reserve and debt service funds.

(vi) Working capital.

(vii) Amounts to repay Bond Anticipation Notes or loans made to finance any costs permitted under the Act.

(viii) Costs incurred to enforce remedies against contractors, subcontractors, any provider of labor, material, services or any other person for a default or breach under the corresponding contract, or in connection with any dispute.

(ix) Premiums for contract bonds and insurance during construction and costs on account of personal injuries and property damage in the course of construction and insurance against the same.

(x) Expenses of management and supervision of a Series Project.

(xi) Costs of effecting compliance with any and all governmental permits relating to a Series Project.

(xii) Any other "cost" or expense as provided by the Act.

(f) **Refinancing Costs.** All costs described in (a) through (e) above or otherwise permitted by the Act associated with refinancing or repaying any loan or other debt obligation, of the District.

Section 404. Disposition of Balances in Acquisition and Construction Fund. On the Date of Completion of a Series Project, the balance in the related Series Acquisition and Construction Account not reserved for the payment of any remaining part of the Cost of the Series Project shall be transferred by the Trustee to the credit of the Series Redemption Account or as otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture, and used for the purposes set forth for such Account in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds.

ARTICLE V ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 501. Lien. There is hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the Bonds of each Series issued hereunder, subject only to the provisions of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in this Master Indenture and any such Supplemental Indenture with respect to each Series of Bonds, the Trust Estate; provided, however, that unless otherwise specifically provided herein or in a Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds with respect to the Series Trust Estate securing such Series of Bonds, the Pledged Funds and Pledged Revenues securing a Series of Bonds shall secure only such Series of Bonds and shall not secure any other Bonds or Series of Bonds.

The foregoing pledge shall be valid and binding from and after the date of initial delivery of the Bonds and the proceeds of sale of the Bonds and all the moneys, securities and funds set forth in this Section 501 shall immediately be subject to the lien of the foregoing pledge, which lien is hereby created, without any physical delivery thereof or further act. Such lien shall be valid and binding as against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the District or the Trustee, irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof. Such lien shall be prior and superior to all other liens now existing or hereafter created.

Section 502. Establishment of Funds. The following funds and accounts are hereby established and shall be held by the Trustee:

(a) Acquisition and Construction Fund, and within such Fund there may be established by Supplemental Indenture authorizing a Series of Bonds a separate Series Acquisition and Construction Account and a separate Series Costs of Issuance Account for each Series of Bonds issued hereunder;

(b) Revenue Fund, and within such Fund there may be established by Supplemental Indenture authorizing a Series of Bonds a separate Series Revenue Account for each Series of Bonds issued hereunder;

(c) Debt Service Fund, and within such Fund there may be established by Supplemental Indenture authorizing a Series of Bonds a separate Series Debt Service Account and within such Series Debt Service Account,

(i) a Series Interest Account,

(ii) a Series Principal Account,

(iii) a Series Sinking Fund Account,

(iv) a Series Redemption Account and therein a Series Prepayment Subaccount and a Series Optional Redemption Subaccount, and

(v) a Capitalized Interest Account

for each such series of Bonds issued hereunder;

(d) Reserve Fund, and within such Fund there may be established by Supplemental Indenture authorizing a Series of Bonds a separate Series Reserve Account for each such Series of Bonds issued hereunder and any Bonds issued on a parity with any such Series of Bonds hereunder; and

(e) Rebate Fund, and within such Fund there may be established by Supplemental Indenture authorizing a Series of Bonds a separate Series Rebate Account for each such Series of Tax Exempt Bonds issued hereunder.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Supplemental Indenture authorizing any Series of Bonds may establish such other Accounts or dispense with the Accounts set forth above as shall be deemed advisable by the District in connection with such Series of Bonds.

Section 503. Acquisition and Construction Fund.

(a) *Deposits.* The District shall pay to the Trustee, for deposit into the related Series Acquisition and Construction Account in the Acquisition and Construction Fund, as promptly as practicable, the following amounts received by it:

(i) the amount set forth in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds;

(ii) subject to Section 806 hereof, payments made to the District from the sale, lease or other disposition of the Series Project or any portion thereof;

(iii) the balance of insurance proceeds with respect to the loss or destruction of the Series Project or any portion thereof;

(iv) such other amounts as may be provided in a Supplemental Indenture; and

(v) amounts received from a governmental entity pursuant to an interlocal agreement or other similar agreement between the District and such governmental entity providing for the payment by such governmental entity of a portion of the Costs of a Series Project.

Amounts in such Series Acquisition and Construction Account shall be applied to the Cost of the Series Project; provided, however, that if any amounts remain in such Series Acquisition and Construction Account after the Date of Completion, and if such amounts are not reserved for payment of any remaining part of the Cost of the Series Project, such amounts shall be applied in the manner set forth in Section 404 above.

(b) *Disbursements.* Unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds, payments from a Series Acquisition and Construction Account shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of this subsection (b). Before any such payment shall be made, the District shall file with the Trustee a requisition in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto, signed by an Authorized Officer.

Upon receipt of each such requisition and accompanying certificate the Trustee shall promptly withdraw from the Series Acquisition and Construction Account and pay to the person, firm or corporation named in such requisition the amount designated in such requisition. The Trustee shall have no duty to investigate the accuracy or validity of the items delivered pursuant to this Section 503(b).

(c) *Inspection.* All requisitions and certificates received by the Trustee pursuant to this Article shall be retained in the possession of the Trustee, subject at all reasonable times to the inspection of the District, the Consulting Engineer, the Owner of any Bonds of the related Series, and the agents and representatives thereof.

(d) *Completion of Series Project.* On the Date of Completion of a Series Project, the balance in the related Series Acquisition and Construction Account not reserved by the District for the payment of any remaining part of the Cost of the Series Project shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of Section 404 hereof.

Section 504. Revenue Fund. The District hereby covenants and agrees that it will assess, impose, establish and collect the Pledged Revenues with respect to each Series of Bonds in amounts and at times sufficient to pay, when due, the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such Series of Bonds. The District hereby covenants and agrees to immediately deposit upon receipt of all such Pledged Revenues (except Prepayments, which shall be identified as such by the District at the time of deposit with the Trustee), when received, into the related Series Revenue Account and to immediately deposit all Prepayments, when received, into the related

Series Redemption Account, unless otherwise provided for in the Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds.

Section 505. Debt Service Fund.

(a) *Principal, Maturity Amount, Interest and Amortization Installments.* Unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds, on the Business Day preceding each Interest Payment Date on the Bonds, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series Revenue Account and, from the amount so withdrawn, shall make the following deposits in the following order of priority:

(i) to the related Series Interest Account, an amount which, together with other amounts, if any, then on deposit therein will equal the amount of interest payable on such Series of Bonds on such Interest Payment Date;

(ii) to the related Series Principal Account, an amount which, together with other amounts, if any, then on deposit therein, will equal the principal amount, if any, payable with respect to Serial Bonds of such Series of Bonds on such Interest Payment Date;

(iii) in each Bond Year in which Term Bonds of such Series of Bonds are subject to mandatory redemption from Amortization Installments, to the related Series Sinking Fund Account, an amount which, together with other amounts, if any, then on deposit therein, will equal the Amortization Installment payable on the Term Bonds of such Series of Bonds on such Interest Payment Date;

(iv) in each Bond Year in which Capital Appreciation Bonds of such Series mature, to the related Series Principal Account, an amount which, together with other amounts, if any, then on deposit therein, will equal the Maturity Amount payable with respect to the Capital Appreciation Bonds of such Series of Bonds maturing on such Interest Payment Date;

(v) to the credit of the Series Reserve Account, an amount, if any, which, together with the amount then on deposit therein, will equal the Series Reserve Account Requirement; and

(vi) to the Series Rebate Account, the Rebate Amount, if any, required to be deposited therein pursuant to the Supplemental Indenture related to such Series of Tax Exempt Bonds.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as there are moneys on deposit in the related Series Capitalized Interest Account on the date required for any transfer into the Series Interest Account as set forth above, the Trustee shall, prior to making any transfer into the related Series Interest Account from the related Series Revenue Account, transfer to the related Series Interest Account from the related Series Capitalized Interest Account, the lesser of the interest on such

Series of Bonds coming due on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date or the amount remaining on deposit in the related Series Capitalized Interest Account.

(b) ***Disposition of Remaining Amounts on Deposit in Series Revenue Account.*** The District shall authorize the withdrawal, from time to time, from the Series Revenue Account an amount sufficient to pay the fees and charges of the Trustee, Bond Registrar, and Paying Agent, when due. Subject to the provisions of Section 604 hereof, if (i) the amount on deposit in the Series Interest Account, Series Principal Account, Series Sinking Fund Account, and Series Redemption Account in each Bond Year equals the interest payable on the Bonds of such Series in such Bond Year, the principal amount of all Serial Bonds payable in such Bond Year, the Maturity Amount of all Capital Appreciation Bonds due in such Bond Year and the Amortization Installments required to be paid into the Series Sinking Fund Account in such Bond Year, and (ii) any amounts remain in the Series Revenue Account, then such amounts shall, at the written direction of the District, be applied to pay the commissions, fees, costs and any other charges of the Tax Collector and the Property Appraiser, or, if such commissions, fees, costs, or other charges have been paid by the District, then to reimburse the District for such payment upon written request of an Authorized Officer. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds, if, after such amounts have been withdrawn, paid and provided for as provided above, any amounts remain in the Series Revenue Account, such amounts shall be disbursed to the District on written request of an Authorized Officer and applied to pay the operating, administrative and maintenance costs and expenses of the District, or for any other lawful purpose of the District. After making the payments provided for in this subsection (b), the balance, if any, remaining in the Series Revenue Account shall be retained therein or, at the written direction of an Authorized Officer to the Trustee, transferred into the Series Redemption Account.

(c) ***Series Reserve Account.*** Moneys held for the credit of a Series Reserve Account shall be used for the purpose of paying interest or principal or Amortization Installment or Maturity Amount on the Bonds of the related Series whenever amounts on deposit in the Series Debt Service Account shall be insufficient for such purpose and as provided in Section 905 hereof.

(d) ***Series Debt Service Account.*** Moneys held for the credit of a Series Interest Account, Series Principal Account and Series Sinking Fund Account in a Series Debt Service Account shall be withdrawn therefrom by the Trustee and transferred by the Trustee to the Paying Agent in amounts and at times sufficient to pay, when due, the interest on the Bonds of such Series, the principal of Serial Bonds of such Series, the Maturity Amount of Capital Appreciation Bonds of such Series and to redeem Term Bonds of such Series that are subject to mandatory redemption from the Amortization Installments of Term Bonds of such Series, as the case may be.

(e) ***Series Redemption Account.*** Moneys representing Prepayments on deposit in a Series Redemption Account to the full extent of a multiple of an Authorized Denomination shall unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds, be used by the Trustee to redeem Bonds of such Series on the earliest date on which such Bonds are

permitted to be called without payment of premium by the terms hereof (including extraordinary or extraordinary mandatory redemption) and of the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds. Such redemption shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Article III. The District shall pay all expenses incurred by the Trustee and Paying Agent in connection with such redemption. Moneys other than from Prepayments shall be held and applied in a Series Redemption Account as provided in Section 506(a) hereof.

(f) ***Payment to the District.*** When no Bonds of a Series remain Outstanding, and after all expenses and charges herein and in the related Supplemental Indenture required to be paid have been paid as certified to the Trustee in writing by an Authorized Officer, and after all amounts due and owing to the Trustee have been paid in full, the Trustee shall pay any balance in the Accounts for such Series of Bonds to the District upon the written direction of an Authorized Officer, free and clear of any lien and pledge created by this Master Indenture; provided, however, that if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing in the payment of the principal or Maturity Amount of, or interest or premium on the Bonds of any other Series, the Trustee shall pay over and apply any such excess pro rata (based upon the ratio of the aggregate principal amount of such Series of Bonds to the aggregate principal amount of all Series of Bonds then Outstanding and for which such an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) to each other Series of Bonds for which such an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

Section 506. Optional Redemption.

(a) ***Excess Amounts in Series Redemption Account.*** The Trustee shall, but only at the written direction of an Authorized Officer on or prior to the forty-fifth (45th) day preceding the date of redemption, call for redemption on each Interest Payment Date on which Bonds are subject to optional redemption, from moneys on deposit in a Series Redemption Account such amount of Authorized Denominations of Bonds of such Series then subject to optional redemption as, with the redemption premium, if any, will exhaust such amount as nearly as may be practicable. Such redemption shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Article III. The District shall pay all expenses incurred by the Trustee and Paying Agent in connection with such redemption.

(b) ***Purchase of Bonds of a Series.*** The District may purchase Bonds of a Series then Outstanding at any time, whether or not such Bonds shall then be subject to redemption, at the most advantageous price obtainable with reasonable diligence, having regard to maturity, option to redeem, rate and price, such price not to exceed the principal of such Bonds plus the amount of the premium, if any, which would be payable on the next redemption date to the Owners of such Bonds under the provisions of this Master Indenture and the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Series of Bonds was issued if such Bonds were called for redemption on such date. Before making each such purchase, the District shall file with the Trustee a statement in writing directing the Trustee to pay the purchase price of the Bonds of such Series so purchased upon their delivery and cancellation, which statement shall set forth a description of such Bonds, the purchase price to be paid therefor, the name of the seller and the place of delivery of the Bonds. The Trustee shall pay the interest accrued on such Bonds to the date of delivery thereof

from the related Series Interest Account and the principal portion of the purchase price of Serial Bonds from the related Series Principal Account, but no such purchase shall be made after the Record Date in any Bond Year in which Bonds have been called for redemption. To the extent that insufficient moneys are on deposit in a related Series Interest Account to pay the accrued interest portion of the purchase price of any Bonds or in a related Series Principal Account to pay the principal amount of the purchase price of any Serial Bond, the Trustee shall transfer into such Accounts from the related Series Revenue Account sufficient moneys to pay such respective amounts. In the event that there are insufficient moneys on deposit in the related Series Principal Account with which to pay the principal portion of the purchase price of any Term Bonds, the Trustee may, at the written direction of the District, transfer moneys into such related Series Principal Account from the related Series Revenue Account to pay the principal amount of such purchase price, but only in an amount no greater than the Amortization Installment related to such Series of Bonds coming due in the current Bond Year calculated after giving effect to any other purchases of Term Bonds during such Bond Year. The Trustee may pay the principal portion of the purchase price of Bonds from the related Series Redemption Account, but only upon delivery of written instructions from an Authorized Officer of the District to the Trustee accompanied by a certificate of an Authorized Officer: (A) stating that sufficient moneys are on deposit in the Series Redemption Account to pay the purchase price of such Bonds; (B) setting forth the amounts and maturities of Bonds of such Series which are to be redeemed from such amounts; and (C) containing cash flows which demonstrate that, after giving effect to the purchase of Bonds in the amounts and maturities set forth in clause (B) above, the Pledged Revenues to be received by the District in the current and each succeeding Bond Year will be sufficient to pay the principal, Maturity Amount and Amortization Installments of and interest on all Bonds of such Series. The Trustee may pay the principal portion of the purchase price of any Term Bonds from the related Series Principal Account, but only Term Bonds of a maturity having Amortization Installments in the current Bond Year and in the principal amount no greater than the Amortization Installment related to such Series of Bonds coming due in the current Bond Year (calculated after giving effect to any other purchases of Term Bonds during such Bond Year). The Trustee may pay the principal portion of the purchase price of Term Bonds having maturities different from or in amounts greater than set forth in the next preceding sentence from amounts on deposit in the related Series Principal Account and the Trustee may transfer moneys from the related Series Revenue Account to the related Series Principal Account for such purpose, but only upon delivery of written instructions from an Authorized Officer to the Trustee accompanied by a certificate of an Authorized Officer: (x) stating that sufficient moneys are on deposit in the Series Principal Account, after giving effect to any transfers from the related Series Revenue Account, to pay the principal portion of the purchase price of such Term Bonds; (y) setting forth the amounts and maturities of Term Bonds of such Series which are to be redeemed from such amounts and the Amortization Installments against which the principal amount of such purchases are to be credited; and (z) containing cash flows which demonstrate that, after giving effect to the purchase of Term Bonds in the amounts and having the maturities and with the credits against Amortization Installments set forth in clause (y) above and any transfers from the related Series Revenue Account, the Pledged Revenues to be received by the District in the current and in each succeeding Bond Year will be sufficient to pay the

principal, Maturity Amount and Amortization Installments of and interest on all Bonds of such Series. If any Bonds are purchased pursuant to this subsection (b), the principal amount of the Bonds so purchased shall be credited as follows:

(i) if the Bonds are to be purchased from amounts on deposit in the Prepayment Subaccount of a Series Redemption Account, against the principal coming due or Amortization Installments set forth in the certificate of the Authorized Officer accompanying the direction of the District to effect such purchase; or

(ii) if the Bonds are Term Bonds of a Series, against the Amortization Installments for Bonds of such Series first coming due in the current Bond Year, or, if such Term Bonds so purchased are to be credited against Amortization Installments coming due in any succeeding Bond Year, against the Amortization Installments on Term Bonds of such Series maturing on the same date and designated in the certificate of the Authorized Officer accompanying the direction of the District to effect such purchase; or

(iii) against the principal or Maturity Amount of Serial Bonds coming due on the maturity date of such Serial Bonds.

Section 507. Rebate Fund.

(a) **Creation.** There is created and established by Section 502 hereof a Rebate Fund, and within the Rebate Fund a Series Rebate Account for each Series of Tax Exempt Bonds. Moneys deposited and held in the Rebate Fund shall not be subject to the pledge of this Master Indenture.

(b) **Payment to United States.** The Trustee shall pay to the District upon written request of the District, the Rebate Amount required to be paid to the United States at the times, in the manner and as calculated in accordance with the Supplemental Indenture related to a Series of Tax Exempt Bonds. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for computation of the Rebate Amount and instead the District shall cause the Rebate Amount to be calculated by the Rebate Analyst and shall cause the Rebate Analyst to deliver such computation to the Trustee as provided in the Supplemental Indenture related to a Series of Tax Exempt Bonds but before the date of any required payment of the Rebate Amount to the Internal Revenue Service. The fees of, and expenses incurred by, the Rebate Analyst in computing the Rebate Amount shall be paid by the District, which amount shall be treated as administrative and operating expenses of the District payable or reimbursable from the Series Revenue Account in accordance with Section 505(b) hereof.

(c) **Deficiencies.** If the Trustee does not have on deposit in the Series Rebate Account sufficient amounts to make the payments required by this Section 507, the District shall pay, from any legally available source, the amount of any such deficiency to the United States as provided in paragraph (b) above.

(d) *Survival.* The covenants and agreements of the District in this Section 507, Section 809, and any additional covenants related to compliance with provisions necessary in order to preserve the exclusion of interest on the Tax Exempt Bonds of a Series from gross income for federal income tax purposes shall survive the defeasance of the Bonds of such Series in accordance with Article XII hereof.

Section 508. Investment of Funds and Accounts. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, moneys held for the credit of the Accounts for such Series of Bonds shall be invested as hereinafter in this Section 508.

(a) *Series Acquisition and Construction Account, Series Revenue Account and Series Debt Service Account.* Moneys held for the credit of a Series Acquisition and Construction Account, a Series Revenue Account, and a Series Debt Service Account shall, as nearly as may be practicable, be continuously invested and reinvested by the Trustee in Investment Obligations as directed in writing by an Authorized Officer, which Investment Obligations shall mature, or shall be subject to redemption by the holder thereof at the option of such holder, not later than the respective dates, as estimated by an Authorized Officer, when moneys held for the credit of each such Account will be required for the purposes intended.

(b) *Series Reserve Account.* Moneys held for the credit of a Series Reserve Account shall be continuously invested and reinvested by the Trustee in Investment Obligations as directed in writing by an Authorized Officer.

(c) *Investment Obligations as a Part of Funds and Accounts.* Investment Obligations purchased as an investment of moneys in any Fund or Account shall be deemed at all times to be a part of such Fund or Account, and the interest accruing thereon and profit realized from such investment shall be credited as provided in Section 510 hereof. Any loss resulting from such investment shall be charged to such Fund or Account. The foregoing notwithstanding, for purposes of investment and to the extent permitted by law, amounts on deposit in any Fund or Account may be commingled for purposes of investment, provided adequate care is taken to account for such amounts in accordance with the prior sentence. The Trustee may, upon the written direction of an Authorized Officer, transfer investments within such Funds or Accounts without being required to sell such investments. The Trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, sell at the best price obtainable or present for redemption any obligations so purchased whenever it shall be necessary so to do in order to provide moneys to meet any payment or transfer from any such Fund or Account. The Trustee shall not be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from any such investment or for failure to make an investment (except failure to make an investment in accordance with the written direction of an Authorized Officer) or for failure to achieve the maximum possible earnings on investments. The Trustee shall have no obligation to invest funds without written direction from an Authorized Officer.

(d) *Valuation.* In computing the value of the assets of any Fund or Account, investments and earnings thereon shall be deemed a part thereof. Unless otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture related to a Series of Bonds, the Trustee shall value the assets in each

of the Funds and Accounts established hereunder as of September 30 of each Fiscal Year, and as soon as practicable after each such valuation date (but no later than ten (10) days after each such valuation date) shall provide the District a report of the status of each Fund and Account as of the valuation date. For the purpose of determining the amount on deposit to the credit of any Fund or Account established hereunder, with the exception of a Series Reserve Account, obligations in which money in such Fund or Account shall have been invested shall be valued at the market value or the amortized cost thereof, whichever is lower, or at the Redemption Price thereof, to the extent that any such obligation is then redeemable at the option of the holder. For the purpose of determining the amount on deposit to the credit of a Series Reserve Account, obligations in which money in such Account shall have been invested shall be valued at par, if purchased at par, or at amortized cost, if purchased at other than par, plus, in each case, accrued interest. Amortized cost, when used with respect to an obligation purchased at a premium above or a discount below par, means the value as of any given time obtained by dividing the total premium or discount at which such obligation was purchased by the number of days remaining to maturity on such obligation at the date of such purchase and by multiplying the amount thus calculated by the number of days having passed since such purchase; and (1) in the case of an obligation purchased at a premium by deducting the product thus obtained from the purchase price, and (2) in the case of an obligation purchased at a discount by adding the product thus obtained to the purchase price.

Section 509. Deficiencies and Surpluses in Funds and Accounts. For purposes of this Section 509 (a) a "deficiency" shall mean, in the case of a Series Reserve Account, that the amount on deposit therein is less than the Series Reserve Account Requirement (but only after the Bond Year in which the amount on deposit therein first equals the Series Reserve Account Requirement), and (b) a "surplus" shall mean in the case of a Series Reserve Account, that the amount on deposit therein is in excess of the applicable Series Reserve Account Requirement.

At the time of any withdrawal from a Series Reserve Account that results in a deficiency therein, the Trustee shall promptly notify the District of the amount of any such deficiency and the Trustee shall withdraw the amount of such deficiency from the related Series Revenue Account, and, if amounts on deposit therein are insufficient therefor, the District shall pay the amount of such deficiency to the Trustee, for deposit in such Series Reserve Account, from the first legally available sources of the District.

The Trustee, as of the close of business on the last Business Day in each Bond Year, after taking into account all payments and transfers made as of such date, shall compute, in the manner set forth in Section 508(d), the value of the Series Reserve Account and shall promptly notify the District of the amount of any deficiency or surplus as of such date in such Series Reserve Account. The District shall immediately pay the amount of any deficiency to the Trustee, for deposit in the Series Reserve Account, from any legally available sources of the District. The Trustee, as soon as practicable after such computation, shall deposit any surplus, at the written direction of an Authorized Officer, to the credit of the Series Redemption Account or the Series Principal Account or as otherwise provided in the related Supplemental Indenture.

Section 510. Investment Income. Unless otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture, earnings on Investments in a Series Acquisition and Construction Account, a Series Interest Account and a Series Revenue Account shall be deposited, as realized, to the credit of such Account and used for the purpose of such Account. Unless otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds, earnings on investments in a Series Principal Account and Redemption Account shall be deposited, as realized, to the credit of such Series Interest Account and used for the purpose of such Account.

Earnings on investments in a Series Reserve Account shall unless otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds, be disposed of as follows:

(a) if there was no deficiency (as defined in Section 509 above) in the Series Reserve Account as of the most recent date on which amounts on deposit in the Series Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee, and if no withdrawals have been made from the Series Reserve Account since such date, then earnings on investments in the Series Reserve Account shall be deposited to the Series Revenue Account.

(b) if as of the last date on which amounts on deposit in the Series Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee there was a deficiency (as defined in Section 509 above) in the Series Reserve Account, or if after such date withdrawals have been made from the Series Reserve Account and have created such a deficiency, then earnings on investments in the Series Reserve Account shall be deposited to the Series Reserve Account until the amount on deposit therein equals the Series Reserve Account Requirement and thereafter shall be deposited to the Series Revenue Account.

Section 511. Cancellation of Bonds. All Bonds paid, redeemed or purchased, either at or before maturity, shall be canceled upon the payment, redemption or purchase of such Bonds. All Bonds canceled under any of the provisions of this Master Indenture shall be destroyed by the Paying Agent, which shall upon request of the District execute a certificate in duplicate describing the Bonds so destroyed. One executed certificate shall be filed with the Trustee and the other executed certificate shall be retained by the Paying Agent.

ARTICLE VI CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

Section 601. Acceptance of Trust. The Trustee accepts and agrees to execute the trusts hereby created, but only upon the additional terms set forth in this Article, to all of which the parties hereto and the Owners agree. The Trustee shall have only those duties expressly set forth herein, and no duties shall be implied against the Trustee.

Section 602. No Responsibility for Recitals. The recitals, statements and representations in this Master Indenture, in any Supplemental Indenture or in the Bonds, save only the Trustee's authentication certificate, if any, upon the Bonds, have been made by the

District and not by the Trustee, and the Trustee shall be under no responsibility for the correctness thereof.

Section 603. Trustee May Act Through Agents; Answerable Only for Willful Misconduct or Gross Negligence. The Trustee may execute any powers hereunder and perform any duties required of it through attorneys, agents, officers or employees, and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all questions hereunder, and the Trustee shall not be answerable for the default or misconduct of any attorney, agent or employee selected by it with reasonable care. In performance of its duties hereunder, the Trustee may rely on the advice of counsel and shall not be held liable for actions taken in reliance on the advice of counsel. The Trustee shall not be answerable for the exercise of any discretion or power under this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture nor for anything whatsoever in connection with the trust hereunder, except only its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Section 604. Compensation and Indemnity. The District shall pay the Trustee reasonable compensation for its services hereunder, and also all its reasonable expenses and disbursements, including the reasonable fees and expenses of Trustee's counsel, and to the extent permitted under State law, and without waiving any limitations of liability set forth in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other applicable law, shall indemnify the Trustee and hold the Trustee harmless against any liabilities which it may incur in the exercise and performance of its powers and duties hereunder except with respect to the Trustee's own negligence or misconduct. The Trustee shall have no duty in connection with its responsibilities hereunder to advance its own funds nor shall the Trustee have any duty to take any action hereunder without first having received indemnification satisfactory to it. If the District defaults in respect of the foregoing obligations, the Trustee may deduct the amount owing to it from any moneys received or held by the Trustee under this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture and payable to the District other than moneys from a Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility. This provision shall survive termination of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture, and as to any Trustee, its resignation or removal thereof. As security for the foregoing, the District hereby grants to the Trustee a security interest in and to the amounts of deposit in all Series Funds and Accounts (other than the Rebate Fund) thereby, in effect, granting the Trustee a first charge against these moneys following an Event of Default for its fees and expenses (including legal counsel and default administration costs and expenses), subordinate and inferior to the security interest granted to the Owners of the Bonds from time to time secured thereby, but nevertheless payable in the order of priority as set forth in Section 905(a) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the indemnification provided by this Section 604 shall not be applicable in cases of the Trustee's gross negligence or willful misconduct, and shall not cause the District to waive any limitations of liability as may be set forth in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other applicable law.

Section 605. No Duty to Renew Insurance. The Trustee shall be under no duty to effect or to renew any insurance policy nor shall it incur any liability for the failure of the District to require or effect or renew insurance or to report or file claims of loss thereunder.

Section 606. Notice of Default; Right to Investigate. The Trustee shall give written notice, as soon as practicable, by first-class mail to registered Owners of Bonds of all defaults of which the Trustee has actual knowledge, unless such defaults have been remedied (the term "defaults" for purposes of this Section 606 and Section 607 being defined to include the events specified as "Events of Default" in Section 902 hereof, but not including any notice or periods of grace provided for therein) or if the Trustee, based upon the advice of counsel upon which the Trustee is entitled to rely, determines that the giving of such notice is not in the best interests of the Owners of the Bonds. The Trustee will be deemed to have actual knowledge of any payment default under this Master Indenture or under any Supplemental Indenture and after receipt of written notice thereof by a Credit Facility issuer or Liquidity Facility issuer of a default under its respective reimbursement agreement, but shall not be deemed to have actual knowledge of any other default unless notified in writing of such default by the Owners of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Trustee may, however, at any time require of the District full information as to the performance of any covenant hereunder; and if information satisfactory to it is not forthcoming, the Trustee may make or cause to be made, at the expense of the District, an investigation into the affairs of the District.

Section 607. Obligation to Act on Default. Before taking any action under this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture in respect of an Event of Default, the Trustee may require that a satisfactory indemnity bond be furnished for the reimbursement of all expenses to which it may be put and to protect it against all liability, except liability resulting from its own gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection with any such action.

Section 608. Reliance by Trustee. The Trustee may act on any requisition, resolution, notice, telegram, request, consent, waiver, opinion, certificate, statement, affidavit, voucher, bond, or other paper or document or telephone message which it in good faith believes to be genuine and to have been passed, signed or given by the proper persons or to have been prepared and furnished pursuant to any of the provisions of this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture, and the Trustee shall be under no duty to make any investigation as to any statement contained in any such instrument, but may accept the same as conclusive evidence of the accuracy of such statement.

Section 609. Trustee May Deal in Bonds. The Trustee may in good faith buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds and may join in any action which any Owners may be entitled to take with like effect as if the Trustee were not a party to this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the District.

Section 610. Construction of Ambiguous Provision. The Trustee may construe any ambiguous or inconsistent provisions of this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture and any construction by the Trustee shall be binding upon the Owners. The Trustee shall give prompt written notice to the District of any intention to make such construal.

Section 611. Resignation of Trustee. The Trustee may resign and be discharged of the trusts created by this Master Indenture by written resignation filed with the Secretary of the District not less than sixty (60) days before the date when such resignation is to take effect; provided that notice of such resignation shall be sent by first-class mail to each Owner as its name and address appears on the Bond Register and to any Paying Agent, Bond Registrar, any Credit Facility issuer and any Liquidity Facility issuer, at least sixty (60) days before the resignation is to take effect. Such resignation shall take effect on the day specified in the Trustee's notice of resignation unless a successor Trustee is appointed, in which event the resignation shall take effect immediately on the appointment of such successor; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing such resignation shall not take effect until a successor Trustee has been appointed. If a successor Trustee has not been appointed within sixty (60) days after the Trustee has given its notice of resignation, the Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a temporary successor Trustee to serve as Trustee until a successor Trustee has been duly appointed.

Section 612. Removal of Trustee. Any Trustee hereunder may be removed at any time without cause by an instrument appointing a successor to the Trustee so removed, upon application of the District; provided, however, that if an Event of Default has occurred hereunder and is continuing with respect to a Series of Bonds, then the Trustee hereunder may be removed only by an instrument appointing a successor to the Trustee so removed executed by the Majority Owners of the Series of Bonds as to which such Event of Default exists and filed with the Trustee and the District.

The Trustee may also be removed at any time for any breach of trust or for acting or proceeding in violation of, or for failing to act or proceed in accordance with, any provision of this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture with respect to the duties and obligations of the Trustee, by any court of competent jurisdiction upon the application of the District; provided that no Event of Default has occurred hereunder and is continuing, or upon the application of the Owners of not less than 20% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding.

Section 613. Appointment of Successor Trustee. If the Trustee or any successor Trustee resigns or is removed or dissolved, or if its property or business is taken under the control of any state or federal court or administrative body, a vacancy shall forthwith exist in the office of the Trustee, and the District shall appoint a successor and shall mail notice of such appointment, including the name and address of the applicable corporate trust office of the successor Trustee, by first-class mail to each Owner as its name and address appears on the Bond Register, and to the Paying Agent, Bond Registrar, any Credit Facility issuer and any Liquidity Facility issuer; provided, however, that the District shall not appoint a successor Trustee if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, unless the District shall have received the prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, of any Credit Facility issuer and any Liquidity Facility issuer, to the appointment of such successor Trustee. If an Event of Default has occurred hereunder and is continuing and the Trustee or any successor Trustee resigns or is removed or dissolved, or if its property or business is taken under the control of any

state or federal court or administrative body, a vacancy shall forthwith exist in the office of the Trustee, and a successor may be appointed by any court of competent jurisdiction upon the application of the Owners of not less than twenty percent (20%) in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding and such successor Trustee shall mail notice of its appointment, including the name and address of the applicable corporate trust office of the successor Trustee, by first-class mail to each Owner as its name and address appears on the Bond Registrar, and to the Paying Agent, Bond Registrar, any Credit Facility issuer and any Liquidity Facility issuer.

Section 614. Qualification of Successor Trustee. A successor Trustee shall be a national bank with trust powers or a bank or trust company with trust powers, having a combined net capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000.

Section 615. Instruments of Succession. Except as provided in Section 616 hereof, any successor Trustee shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the District an instrument accepting such appointment hereunder, and thereupon such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed, or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all the estates, properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of its predecessor in trust hereunder, with like effect as if originally named Trustee herein. After withholding from the funds on hand any amounts owed to itself hereunder, the Trustee ceasing to act hereunder shall pay over to the successor Trustee all moneys held by it hereunder; and the Trustee ceasing to act and the District shall execute and deliver an instrument or instruments transferring to the successor Trustee all the estates, properties, rights, powers and trusts hereunder of the Trustee ceasing to act except for the rights granted under Section 604 hereof. The successor Trustee shall mail notice of its appointment, including the name and address of the applicable corporate trust office of the successor Trustee, by first-class mail to each Owner as its name and address appears on the Bond Registrar, and to the Paying Agent, Bond Registrar, any Credit Facility issuer and any Liquidity Facility issuer.

Section 616. Merger of Trustee. Any corporation into which any Trustee hereunder may be merged or with which it may be consolidated or into which all or substantially all of its corporate trust assets shall be sold or its operations conveyed, or any corporation resulting from any merger or consolidation to which any Trustee hereunder shall be a party, shall be the successor Trustee under this Master Indenture, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the parties thereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding; provided, however, that any such successor corporation continuing to act as Trustee hereunder shall meet the requirements of Section 614 hereof, and if such corporation does not meet the aforesaid requirements, a successor Trustee shall be appointed pursuant to this Article VI.

Section 617. Resignation of Paying Agent or Bond Registrar. The Paying Agent or Bond Registrar may resign and be discharged of the duties created by this Master Indenture by executing an instrument in writing resigning such duties and specifying the date when such resignation shall take effect, and filing the same with the District and the Trustee not less than sixty (60) days before the date specified in such instrument when such resignation shall take effect, and by giving written notice of such resignation mailed not less than sixty (60) days prior to such resignation date to each Owner as its name and address appear on the registration books

of the District maintained by the Bond Registrar. Such resignation shall take effect on the date specified in such notice, unless a successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar is previously appointed in which event such resignation shall take effect immediately upon the appointment of such successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar. If the successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar shall not have been appointed within a period of sixty (60) days following the giving of notice, then the Trustee may appoint a successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar as provided in Section 619 hereof.

Section 618. Removal of Paying Agent or Bond Registrar. The Paying Agent or Bond Registrar may be removed at any time prior to any Event of Default by the District by filing with the Paying Agent or Bond Registrar to be removed and the Trustee, an instrument or instruments in writing executed by an Authorized Officer appointing a successor. Such removal shall be effective thirty (30) days after delivery of the instrument (or such longer period as may be set forth in such instrument); provided, however, that no such removal shall be effective until the successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the District an instrument accepting such appointment hereunder.

Section 619. Appointment of Successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar. In case at any time the Paying Agent or Bond Registrar shall be removed, or be dissolved, or if its property or affairs shall be taken under the control of any state or federal court or administrative body because of insolvency or bankruptcy, or for any other reason, then a vacancy shall forthwith and ipso facto exist in the office of the Paying Agent or Bond Registrar, as the case may be, and a successor shall be appointed by the District; and in case at any time the Paying Agent or Bond Registrar shall resign, then a successor shall be appointed by the District. Upon any such appointment, the District shall give written notice of such appointment to the predecessor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar, the successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar, the Trustee and all Owners. Any new Paying Agent or Bond Registrar so appointed shall immediately and without further act supersede the predecessor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar.

Section 620. Qualifications of Successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar. Every successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar shall (a) be a commercial bank or trust company duly organized under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof, authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Master Indenture, and capable of meeting its obligations hereunder, and (b) have a combined net capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000.

Section 621. Acceptance of Duties by Successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar. Except as provided in Section 622 hereof, any successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the District an instrument accepting such appointment hereunder, and thereupon such successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become duly vested with all the estates property, rights, powers, duties and obligations of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named Paying Agent or Bond Registrar herein. Upon request of such Paying Agent or Bond Registrar, such predecessor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar and the District shall execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Paying Agent or

Bond Registrar all the estates, property, rights and powers hereunder of such predecessor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar and such predecessor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar shall pay over and deliver to the successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar all moneys and other assets at the time held by it hereunder.

Section 622. Successor by Merger or Consolidation. Any corporation into which any Paying Agent or Bond Registrar hereunder may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated or into which substantially all of its corporate trust assets shall be sold or otherwise conveyed, or any corporation resulting from any merger or consolidation to which any Paying Agent or Bond Registrar hereunder shall be a party, shall be the successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar under this Master Indenture without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the parties hereto, anything in this Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding.

Section 623. Brokerage Statements. The District acknowledges that to the extent regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or other applicable regulatory entity grant the District the right to receive individual confirmations of security transactions at no additional cost, as they occur, the District specifically waives receipt of such confirmations to the extent permitted by law. The Trustee will furnish the District periodic cash transaction statements that include detail for all investment transactions made by the Trustee hereunder.

Section 624. Patriot Act Requirements of the Trustee. To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. For a non-individual person such as a business entity, a charity, a trust, or other legal entity, the Trustee will ask for documentation to verify such non-individual person's formation and existence as a legal entity. The Trustee may also ask to see financial statements, licenses, identification and authorization documents from individuals claiming authority to represent the entity or other relevant documentation.

ARTICLE VII FUNDS CONSTITUTE TRUST FUNDS

Section 701. Trust Funds. Subject to the provisions of Section 604 and Section 905(a) hereof, all amounts on deposit in Funds or Accounts for the benefit of a Series of Bonds shall:

(a) be used only for the purposes and in the manner herein and in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds provided and, pending such application, be held by the Trustee in trust for the benefit of the Owners of such Series of Bonds;

(b) be irrevocably pledged to the payment of such Series of Bonds, except for amounts on deposit in the Series Rebate Account in the Rebate Fund;

(c) be held and accounted for separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts, including Accounts for other Series of Bonds, and other funds and accounts of the Trustee and the District;

(d) until applied for the purposes provided herein, be subject to a first lien in favor of the Owners of such Series of Bonds and any parity obligations to issuers of Credit Facilities or Liquidity Facilities with respect to such Series of Bonds, which lien is hereby created, prior and superior to all other liens now existing or hereafter created, and, to a second lien in favor of the Trustee, as security for the reasonable compensation for the services of the Trustee hereunder, and also all its reasonable expenses and disbursements, including the reasonable fees and expenses of Trustee's counsel, subordinate and inferior to the security interest granted to the Owners of such Series of Bonds and any parity obligations to issuers of Credit Facilities or Liquidity Facilities with respect to such series of Bonds, but nevertheless payable in the order of priority as set forth in Section 905(a) hereof upon the occurrence of an Event of Default; and

(e) shall not be subject to lien or attachment by any creditor of the Trustee or any creditor of the District or any other Series of Bonds other than the Owners of such Series of Bonds and the issuers of Credit Facilities or Liquidity Facilities with respect to such Series of Bonds.

ARTICLE VIII COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THE DISTRICT

Section 801. Payment of Bonds. The District shall duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid, but only from the Series Trust Estate with respect to each Series of Bonds, Debt Service on the dates, at the places, and in the amounts stated herein, in any Supplemental Indenture, and in the Bonds of such Series.

Section 802. Extension of Payment of Bonds. Except as provided in Section 901 hereof, the District shall not directly or indirectly extend the time for payment of the interest on any Bonds. The time for payment of Bonds of any Series shall be the time prescribed in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds.

Section 803. Further Assurance. At any and all times the District shall, so far as it may be authorized by law, pass, make, do, execute, acknowledge and deliver, all and every such further resolutions, acts, deeds, conveyances, assignments, transfers and assurances as may be necessary or desirable for the better assuring, conveying, granting, assigning and confirming all and singular the rights, moneys, securities and funds hereby pledged or assigned, or intended so to be, or which the District may become bound to pledge or assign after the date of execution of this Master Indenture; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed as a pledge of the full faith and credit of the District or a general obligation of the District.

Section 804. Power to Issue Bonds and Create a Lien. The District hereby represents to the Trustee and to the Owners that it is and will be duly authorized under all applicable laws to issue the Bonds of each Series, to execute this Master Indenture, to adopt Supplemental

Indentures, and to pledge its moneys, securities and funds in the manner and to the extent provided herein. Except as provided herein, the District hereby represents that such moneys, securities and funds of the District are and will be free and clear of any pledge, lien, charge or encumbrance thereon and all action on the part of the District to that end has been and will be duly and validly taken. The Bonds of each Series, this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture are and will be the valid and legally enforceable obligations of the District, enforceable in accordance with their terms except to the extent that enforcement thereof may be subject to bankruptcy and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally. The District shall at all times, to the extent permitted by law, but without intending to waive any limitations on liability set forth in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other applicable law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge and lien created by this Master Indenture and all the rights of the Owners hereunder against all claims and demands of all other persons whomsoever.

Section 805. Power to Undertake Series Projects and to Collect Pledged Revenues. The District has or will have upon the date of issuance of each Series of Bonds, and will have so long as any Bonds are Outstanding, good right and lawful power: (a) to undertake the Series Projects, or it will take such action on its part required which it deems reasonable in order to obtain licenses, orders, permits or other authorizations, if any, from any agency or regulatory body having lawful jurisdiction which must be obtained in order to undertake such Series Project; and (b) to fix, levy and collect or cause to be collected any and all Pledged Revenues.

Section 806. Sale of Series Projects. The District covenants that, until such time as there are no Bonds of a Series Outstanding, it will not sell, lease or otherwise dispose of or encumber the related Series Project or any part thereof other than as provided herein. The District may, however, from time to time, sell any machinery, fixtures, apparatus, tools, instruments, or other movable property acquired by the District in connection with a Series Project, or any materials used in connection therewith, if the District shall determine that such articles are no longer needed or are no longer useful in connection with the acquisition, construction, operation or maintenance of a Series Project, and the proceeds thereof may be applied to the replacement of the properties so sold or disposed of and, if not so applied, shall be deposited to the credit of the related Series Acquisition and Construction Account or, after the Date of Completion of the Series Project, applied as provided in the corresponding Supplemental Indenture. The District may from time to time sell or lease such other property forming part of a Series Project which it may determine is not needed or serves no useful purpose in connection with the maintenance and operation of such Series Project, if the Consulting Engineer shall in writing approve such sale or lease; the proceeds of any such sale shall be disposed of as hereinabove provided for the proceeds of the sale or disposal of movable property. The proceeds of any lease as described above shall be applied as provided in the corresponding Supplemental Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District may: (a) dispose of all or any part of a Series Project, other than a Series Project the revenues to be derived from the operation of which are pledged to a Series of Bonds, by gift or dedication thereof to any unit of local government, or to the State or any agency or instrumentality of either of the foregoing or the United States

Government; and/or (b) impose, declare or grant title to or interests in the Series Project or a portion or portions thereof in order to create ingress and egress rights and public and private utility easements as the District may deem necessary or desirable for the development, use and occupancy of the property within the District; and/or (c) impose or declare covenants, conditions and restrictions pertaining to the use, occupancy and operation of the Series Projects.

Section 807. Completion and Maintenance of Series Projects. The District shall complete the acquisition and construction of a Series Project with all practical dispatch and in a sound and economical manner. So long as any Series Project is owned by the District, the District shall maintain, preserve and keep the same or cause the same to be maintained, preserved and kept, with the appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof, in good repair, working order and condition, and shall from time to time make, or cause to be made, all necessary and proper repairs, replacements and renewals so that at all times the operation thereof may be properly and advantageously conducted.

Section 808. Accounts and Reports.

(a) ***Accounts Report.*** The Trustee shall, within ninety (90) days after the close of each Fiscal Year so long as any Bonds are Outstanding, file with the District a summary with respect to each Fund and Account of the deposits thereto and disbursements therefrom during such Fiscal Year and the amounts held therein at the end of such Fiscal Year, or at the option of the Trustee, such summary can be made on a monthly basis. For purposes of the foregoing, the term "Requesting Owner" shall mean the Owner (or Beneficial Owner in the case of book-entry Bonds) of more than \$1,000,000 aggregate principal amount of any Series of Bonds who requests such information in writing to the District.

(b) ***Inspection.*** The reports, statements and other documents required to be furnished by the District to the Trustee and by the Trustee to the District pursuant to any provisions hereof shall be available for inspection by any Owner at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee upon the giving of at least five (5) days advance written notice to the Trustee.

(c) ***Reports Pursuant to Uniform Special District Accountability Act of 1989.*** The District covenants and agrees that it will comply with the provisions of Chapter 189, Florida Statutes, as amended, the Uniform Special District Accountability Act of 1989, to the extent applicable to the District, including any reporting requirements contained therein which are applicable to the District. The District may contract with a service provider selected by the District to ensure such compliance.

Section 809. Arbitrage and Other Tax Covenants. The District hereby covenants that it will not take any action, and will not fail to take any action, which action or failure would cause the Tax Exempt Bonds to become "arbitrage bonds" as defined in Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The District further covenants that it will take all such actions after delivery of any Tax Exempt Bonds as may be required in order for interest on such Tax Exempt Bonds to remain excludable from gross income (as defined in Section 61 of the Internal Revenue

Code of 1986) of the Owners. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the District hereby covenants that it will, to the extent not remitted by the Trustee from funds held in the Rebate Account, remit to the United States the Rebate Amount at the time and place required by this Master Indenture, any Supplemental Indenture, and the Tax Regulatory Covenants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing shall require the District to impose additional assessments, taxes, or other similar amounts, the imposition of which would require an action of the Governing Body.

Section 810. Enforcement of Payment of Assessment. The District will assess, levy, collect or cause to be collected and enforce the payment of Assessments, and/or any other sources which constitute Pledged Revenues for the payment of any Series of Bonds in the manner prescribed by this Master Indenture, any Supplemental Indenture and all resolutions, ordinances or laws thereunto appertaining at times and in amounts as shall be necessary in order to pay, when due, the principal of and interest on the Series of Bonds to which such Pledged Revenues are pledged; and to pay or cause to be paid the proceeds of such Assessments as received to the Trustee in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Section 811. Method of Collection of Assessments. The District shall levy and collect Assessments in accordance with applicable State law and the Act.

Section 812. Delinquent Assessments. If the owner of any lot or parcel of land shall be delinquent in the payment of any Assessment pledged to a Series of Bonds, then such Assessment shall be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Chapters 170 and/or 197, Florida Statutes, as amended, including but not limited to the sale of tax certificates and tax deeds as regards such Delinquent Assessment. In the event the provisions of Chapter 197, Florida Statutes, are inapplicable or unavailable, then upon the delinquency of any Assessment, the District either on its own behalf, or through the actions of the Trustee may, and shall, if so directed in writing by the Majority Owners of the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding, declare the entire unpaid balance of such Assessment to be in default and, at its own expense, cause such delinquent property to be foreclosed in the same method now or hereafter provided by law for the foreclosure of mortgages on real estate, or pursuant to the provisions of Chapters 170 and 173, Florida Statutes, and Section 6(17) of the Act, or otherwise as provided by law.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the District shall be entitled to recover from any foreclosure or other enforcement action before such proceeds are applied to the payment of principal or interest on the Bonds, all fees and costs expended in connection with such foreclosure, regardless of whether such fees and costs are included as part of the Assessments, or Pledged Revenues. The foregoing is not intended and does not create a right for the District to be paid prior to the Trustee's right as provided in Section 905 hereof.

Section 813. Deposit of Proceeds from Sale of Tax Certificates. If any tax certificates relating to Delinquent Assessments which are pledged to a Series of Bonds are sold by the Tax Collector pursuant to the provisions of Section 197.432, Florida Statutes, or if any such tax certificates are not sold but are later redeemed, the proceeds of such sale or redemption (to the

extent that such proceeds relate to the Delinquent Assessments), less any commission or other charges retained by the Tax Collector, shall, if paid by the Tax Collector to the District, be paid by the District to the Trustee not later than five (5) Business Days following receipt of such proceeds by the District and shall be deposited by the Trustee to the credit of the related Series Revenue Account.

Section 814. Sale of Tax Deed or Foreclosure of Assessment Lien. If any property shall be offered for sale for the nonpayment of any Assessment which is pledged to a Series of Bonds and no person or persons shall purchase such property for an amount greater than or equal to the full amount due on the Assessments (principal, interest, penalties and costs, plus attorneys' fees, if any), the property may, but is not required to, then be purchased by the District for an amount equal to or less than the balance due on the Assessments (principal, interest, penalties and costs, plus attorneys' fees, if any), from any legally available funds of the District and the District shall receive in its corporate name or in the name of a special purpose entity title to the property for the benefit of the Owners of the Series of Bonds to which such Assessments were pledged; provided that the Trustee shall have the right, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the applicable Series of Bonds secured by such Assessment, but shall not be obligated, to direct the District with respect to any action taken pursuant to this paragraph. The District, either through its own actions, or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, shall have the power to lease or sell such property, and deposit all of the net proceeds of any such lease or sale into the related Series Revenue Account. Not less than ten (10) days prior to the filing of any foreclosure action as herein provided, the District shall cause written notice thereof to be mailed to any designated agents of the Owners of the related Series of Bonds. Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the proposed sale of any lot or tract of land acquired by foreclosure by the District, it shall give written notice thereof to such representatives. The District, either through its own actions, or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, agrees that it shall be required to take the measures provided by law for the listing for sale of property acquired by it as trustee for the benefit of the Owners of the related Series of Bonds within sixty (60) days after the receipt of the request therefor signed by the Trustee or the Majority Owners of the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding.

Section 815. Other Obligations Payable from Assessments. The District will not issue or incur any obligations payable from the proceeds of Assessments securing a Series of Bonds nor voluntarily create or cause to be created any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or other charge upon such Assessments other than the lien of any Subordinate Debt except for fees, commissions, costs, and other charges payable to the Property Appraiser or to the Tax Collector pursuant to State law, or as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture. The foregoing shall not preclude the imposition of Assessments or other non-ad valorem assessments on such lands in connection with capital projects that are necessary for health, safety and welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster.

Section 816. Re-Assessments. If any Assessment shall be either in whole or in part annulled, vacated or set aside by the judgment of any court, or the District shall be satisfied that any such Assessment is so irregular or defective that it cannot be enforced or collected, or if the

District shall have omitted to make such Assessment when it might have done so, the District shall either: (a) take all necessary steps to cause a new Assessment to be made for the whole or any part of such improvement or against any property benefited by such improvement; or (b) in its sole discretion, make up the amount of such Assessment from legally available moneys, which moneys shall be deposited into the related Series Revenue Account. In case any such subsequent Assessment shall also be annulled, the District shall obtain and make other Assessments until a valid Assessment shall be made.

Section 817. General. The District shall do and perform or cause to be done and performed all acts and things required to be done or performed by or on behalf of the District under law and this Master Indenture, in accordance with the terms of such provisions.

Upon the date of issuance of each Series of Bonds, all conditions, acts and things required by law and this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in the issuance of such Series of Bonds shall exist, have happened and have been performed and upon issuance, such Series of Bonds shall be within every debt and other limit prescribed by the laws of the State applicable to the District.

The District shall not enter into any contract or take any action by which the rights of the Trustee or the Owners may be impaired and shall, from time to time, execute and deliver such further instruments and take such further action as may be required to carry out the purposes of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture. For so long as any Bonds are Outstanding hereunder, unless otherwise provided by the Act, the District shall maintain its corporate existence as a local unit of special purpose government under the Act and shall provide for or otherwise require all Series Projects, and all parts thereof owned by the District to be (a) continuously operated, repaired, improved and maintained as shall be necessary to provide adequate service to the lands benefitted thereby, and (b) in compliance with all valid and applicable laws, acts, rules, regulations, permits, orders, requirements and directions of any competent public authority.

Section 818. Continuing Disclosure. The District covenants and agrees that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture, failure of the District or any other obligated person to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Agreement shall not be considered an Event of Default hereunder; however, the Trustee may (and, at the request of any participating underwriter or the Owners of at least 25% aggregate principal amount of Bonds of a Series then Outstanding and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction, shall) or any Owner or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking specific performance by court order, to cause the District to comply with its obligations under this Section 818. For purposes of this Section, "Beneficial Owner" means any person which (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes. The sole remedy in the event of a failure of any

obligated person to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Agreement shall be an action to compel performance.

ARTICLE IX EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 901. Extension of Interest Payment. If the time for payment of interest of a Bond of any Series shall be extended, whether or not such extension be by or with the consent of the District, such interest so extended shall not be entitled in case of default hereunder to the benefit or security of this Master Indenture unless the aggregate principal amount of such Bonds then Outstanding and of all accrued interest the time for payment of which shall not have been extended shall have previously been paid in full.

Section 902. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an Event of Default with respect to a Series of Bonds, but no other Series of Bonds unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series:

- (a) Any payment of Debt Service on such Series of Bonds is not made when due;
- (b) The District shall for any reason be rendered incapable of fulfilling its obligations hereunder or under the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds;
- (c) The District admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or files a petition in bankruptcy or makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or consents to the appointment of a receiver or trustee for itself or for the whole or any part of the related Series Project;
- (d) The District is adjudged insolvent by a court of competent jurisdiction, or is adjudged bankrupt on a petition in bankruptcy filed against the District, or an order, judgment or decree be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction appointing, without the consent of the District, a receiver or trustee of the District or of the whole or any part of its property and if the aforesaid adjudications, orders, judgments or decrees shall not be vacated or set aside or stayed within ninety (90) days from the date of entry thereof;
- (e) The District shall file a petition or answer seeking reorganization or any arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law or statute of the United States of America or any state thereof;
- (f) Under the provisions of any other law for the relief or aid of debtors, any court of competent jurisdiction shall assume custody or control of the District's assets or any part thereof, and such custody or control shall not be terminated within ninety (90) days from the date of assumption of such custody or control;

(g) Any portion of the Assessments pledged to a Series of Bonds shall have become Delinquent Assessments and, as the result thereof, the Indenture provides for the Trustee to withdraw funds in an amount greater than twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount on deposit in a Series Reserve Account to pay Debt Service on the corresponding Series of Bonds (regardless of whether the Trustee does or does not, per the direction of the Majority Owners, actually withdraw such funds from the Series Reserve Account to pay Debt Service on the corresponding Series of Bonds) (each, a "Reserve Account Event") unless within sixty (60) days from the applicable Reserve Account Event the District has either (i) replenished the amounts, if any, withdrawn from the applicable Reserve Account, or (ii) the portion of the Delinquent Assessments giving rise to the applicable Reserve Account Event are paid and are no longer Delinquent Assessments;

(h) More than twenty percent (20%) of the operation and maintenance assessments levied by the District on tax parcels subject to Assessments pledged to a Series of Bonds are not paid by the date such are due and payable, and such default continues for sixty (60) days after the date when due; and

(i) The District shall default in the due and punctual performance of any of the material covenants, conditions, agreements and provisions contained in the Bonds of such Series or this Master Indenture or in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds on the part of the District to be performed (other than a default in the payment of Debt Service on the related Series of Bonds when due, which is an Event of Default under subsection (a) above) and such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the District by the Trustee or, if the Trustee is unwilling or unable to act, by Owners of not less than ten percent (10%) in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding and affected by such default; provided, however, that if such performance requires work to be done, actions to be taken, or conditions to be remedied, which by their nature cannot reasonably be done, taken or remedied, as the case may be, within such thirty (30) day period, no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred or exist if, and so long as the District shall commence such performance within such thirty (30) day period and shall diligently and continuously prosecute the same to completion.

Section 903. Acceleration of Maturities of Bonds of a Series Under Certain Circumstances. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default specified in clauses (a) through (i) of Section 902 above with respect to a Series of Bonds, the Trustee shall, upon written direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding, by a notice in writing to the District, declare the aggregate principal amount of all of the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding (if not then due and payable) to be due and payable immediately and, upon such declaration, the same shall become and be immediately due and payable, anything contained in the Bonds of such Series of Bonds or in this Master Indenture or in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Series to the contrary notwithstanding; provided, however, that no such declaration of acceleration shall occur in the case of Bonds of a Series secured by Assessments, except to the extent that the Assessments have been accelerated and are

currently due and payable in accordance with applicable law; and provided further, however, that if at any time after the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of any Series then Outstanding shall have been so declared to be due and payable, and before the entry of final judgment or decree in any suit, action or proceeding instituted on account of such default, or before the completion of the enforcement of any other remedy under this Master Indenture or the related Supplemental Indenture, moneys shall have accumulated in the related Series Revenue Account sufficient to pay the principal of all matured Bonds of such Series and all arrears of interest, if any, upon all Bonds of such Series then Outstanding (except the aggregate principal amount of any Bonds of such Series then Outstanding that is only due because of a declaration under this Section 903, and except for the interest accrued on the Bonds of such Series since the last Interest Payment Date), and all amounts then payable by the District hereunder shall have been paid or a sum sufficient to pay the same shall have been deposited with the Paying Agent, and every other default (other than a default in the payment of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding that is due only because of a declaration under this Section 903) shall have been remedied, then the Trustee or, if the Trustee is unable or unwilling to act, the Majority Owners of such Series of Bonds then Outstanding not then due except by virtue of a declaration under this Section 903, may, by written notice to the District, rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences, but no such rescission or annulment shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 904. Enforcement of Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default specified in Section 902 above with respect to a Series of Bonds, the Trustee may protect and enforce the rights of the Owners of the Bonds of such Series under State law, and under this Master Indenture, the related Supplemental Indenture and the Bonds of such Series, by such proceedings in equity or at law, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or in aid or execution of any power herein or in the related Supplemental Indenture granted or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy, as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

The Majority Owners of the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding shall, subject to the requirements of Section 607 hereof, have the right, by an instrument or instruments in writing executed and delivered to the Trustee, to direct the method and place of conducting all remedial proceedings by the Trustee hereunder, provided that such directions shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or this Master Indenture and that the Trustee shall have the right to decline to follow any such direction which in the opinion of the Trustee would be unduly prejudicial to the rights of the Owners of such Series of Bonds not parties to such direction or would subject the Trustee to personal liability or expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee shall have the right to select and retain legal counsel of its choosing to represent it in any such proceedings. The Trustee may take any other action which is not inconsistent with any direction under this second paragraph of this Section 904.

No Owner of such Series of Bonds shall have any right to pursue any other remedy under this Master Indenture or such Series of Bonds unless: (a) an Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing; (b) the Majority Owners of the Bonds of such then Series Outstanding have

requested the Trustee, in writing, to exercise the powers granted in the first paragraph of this Section 904 or to pursue such remedy in its or their name or names; (c) the Trustee has been offered indemnity satisfactory to it against costs, expenses and liabilities reasonably anticipated to be incurred; (d) the Trustee has declined to comply with such request, or has failed to do so, within sixty (60) days after its receipt of such written request and offer of indemnity; and (e) no direction inconsistent with such request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Majority Owners of the Bonds of such then Series Outstanding. The provisions of the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 904 are conditions precedent to the exercise by any Owner of such Series of Bonds of any remedy hereunder. The exercise of such rights is further subject to the provisions of Sections 907, 909, 910 and the second paragraph of this Section 904. No Owner or Owners of such Series of Bonds shall have any right in any manner whatsoever to enforce any right under this Master Indenture, except in the manner herein provided.

The District covenants and agrees that upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, it will take such actions to enforce the remedial provisions of the Indenture, the provisions for the collection of Delinquent Assessments, the provisions for the foreclosure of liens of Delinquent Assessments, and will take such other appropriate remedial actions as shall be directed by the Trustee acting at the direction of, and on behalf of, the Majority Owners, from time to time, of the Bonds of a Series. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and unless otherwise directed by the Majority Owners of the Bonds of a Series and allowed pursuant to federal or State law, the District acknowledges and agrees that (y) upon failure of any property owner to pay an installment of Assessments collected directly by the District when due, that the entire Assessment on the tax parcel as to which such Delinquent Assessment appertains, with interest and penalties thereon, shall immediately become due and payable as provided by applicable law and the District shall promptly, but in any event within one hundred twenty (120) days, cause to be brought the necessary legal proceedings for the foreclosure of liens of Delinquent Assessments, including interest and penalties with respect to such tax parcel and (z) the foreclosure proceedings shall be prosecuted to a sale and conveyance of the property involved in said proceedings as now provided by law in suits to foreclose mortgages.

Section 905. Pro Rata Application of Funds Among Owners of a Series of Bonds. Anything in this Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, if at any time the moneys in the Series Funds and Accounts shall not be sufficient to pay Debt Service on the related Series of Bonds when due, such moneys together with any moneys then available or thereafter becoming available for such purpose, whether through the exercise of the remedies provided for in this Article or otherwise, shall be applied as follows:

(a) Unless the aggregate principal amount of all the Bonds of such Series shall have become due and payable or shall have been declared due and payable pursuant to the provisions of Section 903 of this Article, all such moneys shall be applied:

FIRST: to the payment of any then-due fees and expenses of the Trustee, including reasonable counsel fees and expenses, to the extent not otherwise paid;

SECOND: to payment to the persons entitled thereto of all installments of interest then due and payable on the Bonds of such Series, in the order in which such installments become due and payable and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full any particular installment, then to the payment ratably, according to the amounts due on such installment, to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or preference except as to any difference in the rates of interest specified in the Bonds of such Series; and

THIRD: to the payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid principal of any of the Bonds of such Series which shall have become due (other than Bonds of such Series called for redemption for the payment of which sufficient moneys are held pursuant to this Master Indenture), in the order of their due dates, with interest upon the Bonds of such Series at the rates specified therein from the dates upon which they become due to their payment date, and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full the principal of Bonds of such Series due on any particular date, together with such interest, then to the payment first of such interest, ratably according to the amount of such interest due on such date, and then to the payment of such principal, ratably according to the amount of such principal due on such date, to the Owners of the Bonds of such Series entitled thereto without any discrimination or preference except as to any difference in the foregoing rates of interest.

(b) If the aggregate principal amount of all the Bonds of a Series shall have become due and payable in accordance with their terms or shall have been declared due and payable pursuant to the provisions of Section 903 of this Article, all such moneys shall be applied first to the payment of any fees and expenses of the Trustee, including reasonable counsel fees and expenses, to the extent not otherwise paid, and, then the payment of the whole amount of principal and interest then due and unpaid upon the Bonds of such Series, without preference or priority of principal or of interest or of any installment of interest over any other, or of any Bond over any other Bond of such Series, ratably, according to the amounts due respectively for principal and interest, to the persons entitled thereto without any discrimination or preference except as to any difference in the respective rates of interest specified in the Bonds of such Series.

(c) If the principal of all the Bonds of a Series shall have been declared due and payable pursuant to the provisions of Section 903 of this Article, and if such declaration shall thereafter have been rescinded and annulled pursuant to the provisions of Section 903 of this Article, then, if the aggregate principal amount of all of the Bonds of such Series shall later become due or be declared due and payable pursuant to the provisions of Section 903 of this Article, the moneys remaining in and thereafter accruing to the related Series Revenue Fund shall be applied in accordance with subsection (b) above.

The provisions of this Section 905 are in all respects subject to the provisions of Section 901 of this Article.

Whenever moneys are to be applied pursuant to this Section 905, such moneys shall be applied by the Trustee at such times as the Trustee in its sole discretion shall determine, having due regard to the amount of such moneys available for application and the likelihood of

additional moneys becoming available for such application. The deposit of such moneys with the Paying Agent shall constitute proper application by the Trustee, and the Trustee shall incur no liability whatsoever to any Owner or to any other person for any delay in applying any such funds, so long as the Trustee acts with reasonable diligence, having due regard to the circumstances, and ultimately applies such moneys in accordance with such provisions of this Master Indenture as may be applicable at the time of application. Whenever the Trustee shall exercise such discretion in applying such funds, it shall fix the date upon which such application is to be made and upon such date interest on the amounts of principal to be paid on such date shall cease to accrue. The Trustee shall give such notice as it may deem appropriate of the fixing of any such date, and shall not be required to make payment to any Owner until such Bond shall be surrendered to him for appropriate endorsement.

Section 906. Effect of Discontinuance of Proceedings. If any proceeding taken by the Trustee or any Owner on account of any default shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, then the District and the Owner shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights and remedies of the Owners shall continue as though no such proceeding had been taken.

Section 907. Restriction on Individual Owner Actions. Except as provided in Section 910 below, no Owner of any of the Bonds shall have any right in any manner whatsoever to affect, disturb or prejudice the security of this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture, or to enforce any right hereunder or thereunder except in the manner herein or therein provided, and all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted and maintained for the benefit of all Owners of the Bonds of such Series.

Section 908. No Remedy Exclusive. No remedy conferred upon the Trustee or the Owners is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy herein or in any Supplemental Indenture provided, and each such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or thereunder.

Section 909. Delay Not a Waiver. No delay or omission of the Trustee or any Owner to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or an acquiescence therein; and every power and remedy given to the Trustee and the Owners may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

Section 910. Right to Enforce Payment of Bonds. Nothing in this Article shall affect or impair the right of any Owner to enforce the payment of Debt Service on the Bond of which such person is the registered Owner, or the obligation of the District to pay Debt Service to the Owner at the time and place specified in such Bond.

Section 911. No Cross Default Among Series. The occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder or under any Supplemental Indenture with respect to any Series of Bonds shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any other Series of Bonds, unless the event giving

rise to the Event of Default also constitutes an Event of Default hereunder or under the Supplemental Indenture with respect to such other Series of Bonds.

Section 912. Indemnification. Other than to make proper draws under a Credit Facility, the Trustee shall be under no obligation to institute any suit or to take any remedial proceeding under this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture or to enter any appearance or in any way defend in any suit in which it may be made defendant, or to advance its own money, or to take any steps in the execution of the trusts hereby created or in the enforcement of any rights and powers hereunder, until it shall be indemnified to its satisfaction against any and all costs and expenses, outlays and counsel fees and other reasonable disbursements, and against all liability. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the indemnification provided by this Section 912 shall not be applicable in cases of the Trustee's negligence or willful misconduct, and in the case of an indemnity from the District, such indemnity may only be required to be provided to the extent permitted by State law, and shall not cause the District to waive any limitations of liability as may be set forth in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other applicable law.

Section 913. Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Landowner. (a) The provisions of this Section 913 shall be applicable both before and after the commencement, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any case, proceeding or other action by or against any owner of any tax parcel, or tax parcels which are in the aggregate, subject to at least three percent (3%) of the Assessments pledged to the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding (an "Insolvent Taxpayer") under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, or relief of debtors (a "Proceeding").

(b) The District acknowledges and agrees that, although the Bonds of a Series were issued by the District, the Owners of the Bonds of a Series are categorically the party with the ultimate financial stake in the transaction and, consequently, the party with a vested and pecuniary interest in a Proceeding. In the event of any Proceeding involving an Insolvent Taxpayer:

(i) the District hereby agrees that it shall seek to secure the written consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding, prior to making any election, giving any consent, commencing any action or filing any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or in taking any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Assessments relating to the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding, the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture (provided, however, the Majority Owners shall be deemed to have consented, to the proposed action if the District does not receive a written response from the Majority Owners or the Trustee acting at the direction of the Majority Owners within sixty (60) days following request for consent);

(ii) the District hereby agrees that it shall not make any election, give any consent, commence any action or file any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or take any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Assessments relating to the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding, the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture that are inconsistent with any written consent received (or deemed received) from the Trustee;

(iii) the District hereby agrees that it shall seek the written consent of the Trustee prior to filing and voting in any such Proceeding (provided, however, the Trustee shall be deemed to have consented, on behalf of the Majority Owners of the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding, to the proposed action if the District does not receive a written response from the Trustee within thirty (30) days following request for consent);

(iv) the Trustee shall have the right, by interpleader or otherwise, to seek or oppose any relief in any such Proceeding that the District, as claimant with respect to the Assessments relating to the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding would have the right to pursue, and, if the Trustee chooses to exercise any such rights, the District shall not oppose the Trustee in seeking to exercise any and all rights and taking any and all actions available to the District in connection with any Proceeding of any Insolvent Taxpayer, including without limitation, the right to file and/or prosecute and/or defend any claims and proofs of claims, to vote to accept or reject a plan, to seek dismissal of the Proceeding, to seek stay relief to commence or continue foreclosure or pursue any other available remedies as to the Assessments relating to the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding, to seek substantive consolidation, to seek to shorten the Insolvent Taxpayer's exclusivity periods or to oppose any motion to extend such exclusivity periods, to oppose any motion for use of cash collateral or for authority to obtain financing, to oppose any sale procedures motion or any sale motion, to propose a competing plan of reorganization or liquidation, or to make any election under Section 1111(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; and

(v) the District shall not challenge the validity or amount of any claim submitted in good faith in such Proceeding by the Trustee or any valuations of the lands owned by any Insolvent Taxpayer submitted in good faith by the Trustee in such Proceeding or take any other action in such Proceeding, which is adverse to the Trustee's enforcement of the District's claim and rights with respect to the Assessments relating to the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding or receipt of adequate protection (as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the District agrees that the Trustee shall have the right to (A) file a proof of claim with respect to the Assessments pledged to the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding, (B) deliver to the District a copy thereof, together with evidence of the filing with the appropriate court or other authority, and (C) defend any objection filed to said proof of claim.

The District acknowledges and agrees that it shall not be a defense to a breach of the foregoing covenants that it has acted on advice of counsel in not complying with the foregoing covenants.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraphs, nothing in this Section 913 shall preclude the District from becoming a party to a Proceeding in order to enforce a claim for Operation and Maintenance Assessments, and the District shall be free to pursue such a claim in such manner as it shall deem appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion. Any actions taken by the District in pursuance of its claim for Operation and Maintenance Assessments in any Proceeding shall not be considered an action adverse or inconsistent with the Trustee's rights or consents with respect to the Assessments relating to the Bonds of a Series then Outstanding whether such claim is pursued by the District or the Trustee; provided, however, that the District shall not oppose any relief sought by the Trustee under the authority granted to the Trustee in clause (b)(iv) above.

ARTICLE X

EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS BY OWNERS AND PROOF OF OWNERSHIP OF BONDS

Section 1001. Execution of Instruments by Owners and Proof of Ownership of Bonds. Any request, direction, consent or other instrument in writing required or permitted by this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture to be signed or executed by Owners may be in any number of concurrent instruments of similar tenor and may be signed or executed by Owners or their attorneys or legal representatives. Proof of the execution of any such instrument shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Master Indenture and shall be conclusive in favor of the District with regard to any action taken by it under such instrument if verified by any officer in any jurisdiction who, by the laws thereof, has power to take affidavits within such jurisdiction, to the effect that such instrument was subscribed and sworn to before him, or by an affidavit of a witness to such execution. Where such execution is on behalf of a person other than an individual such verification or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of the authority of the signer thereof.

Nothing contained in this Article shall be construed as limiting the Trustee to such proof, it being intended that the Trustee may accept any other evidence of the matters herein stated which it may deem sufficient. Any request or consent of the Owner of any Bond shall bind every future owner of the same Bond in respect of anything done by the Trustee or the District in pursuance of such request or consent.

Section 1002. Deposit of Bonds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the District nor the Trustee shall be required to recognize any person as an Owner of any Bond or to take any action at his request unless such Bond shall be deposited with the Trustee.

ARTICLE XI SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 1101. Supplemental Indentures Without Owners' Consent The Governing Body from time to time may authorize such indentures supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof as shall not be inconsistent with the terms and provisions hereof (which supplemental indenture shall thereafter form a part hereof), without the consent of the Owners, for the following purposes:

- (a) to provide for the initial issuance of a Series of Bonds or Refunding Bonds; or
- (b) to make any change whatsoever to the terms and provisions of this Master Indenture, but only as such change relates to a Series of Bonds upon the original issuance thereof (or upon the original issuance of Refunding Bonds which defease and discharge the Supplemental Indenture of the Series of Bonds to be refunded) under and pursuant to the terms of the Supplemental Indenture effecting such change; or
- (c) to cure any ambiguity or formal defect or omission or to correct any inconsistent provisions in this Master Indenture; or
- (d) to grant to the Owners or to the Trustee on behalf of the Owners any additional rights or security that may lawfully be granted; or
- (e) to add to the covenants and agreements of the District in this Master Indenture other covenants and agreements thereafter to be observed by the District to the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds then Outstanding; or
- (f) to make such changes as may be necessary in order to reflect amendments to the Act and/or Chapters 170, 190, 197 and 298, Florida Statutes, or any other Florida Statutes, so long as, in the opinion of counsel to the District, such changes either: (i) do not have a material adverse effect on the Owners of each Series of Bonds to which such changes relate; or (ii) if such changes do have a material adverse effect, that they nevertheless are required to be made as a result of such amendments; or
- (g) to modify the provisions of this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture provided that such modification does not, in the written opinion of Bond Counsel, materially adversely affect the interests of the Owners of Bonds then Outstanding, upon which opinion the Trustee may conclusively rely.

Section 1102. Supplemental Indentures with Owner Consent.

(a) Subject to the provisions contained in this Section 1102, and not otherwise, the Majority Owners of Bonds then Outstanding shall have the right, from time to time, anything contained in this Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, to consent to and approve the adoption of such indentures supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof as shall be deemed

desirable by the District for the purpose of modifying, altering, amending, adding to or rescinding, in any particular, any of the provisions of this Master Indenture; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall permit, or be construed as permitting, without the consent of all Owners of Bonds then Outstanding and affected by such supplement or amendment,

- (i) an extension of the maturity of, or an extension of the Interest Payment Date on, any Bond;
- (ii) a reduction in the principal, premium, or interest on any Bond;
- (iii) a preference or priority of any Bond over any other Bond; or
- (iv) a reduction in the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds required for consent to such Supplemental Indenture.

(b) In addition to the foregoing, the Majority Owners of any Series then Outstanding shall have the right, from time to time, anything contained in this Master Indenture or in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds to the contrary notwithstanding, to consent to and approve the adoption of such indentures supplemental to the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds or amendatory thereof, but not hereof, as shall be deemed desirable by the District for the purpose of modifying, altering, amending, adding to or rescinding, in any particular, any of the provisions of such Supplemental Indenture or of any indenture supplemental thereto; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall permit, or be construed as permitting, without the consent of all Owners of Bonds of such Series then Outstanding and affected by such amendment,

- (i) an extension of the maturity of, or an extension of the Interest Payment Date on, any Bond of such Series;
- (ii) a reduction in the principal, premium, or interest on any Bond of such Series;
- (iii) a preference or priority of any Bond of such Series over any other Bond of such Series; or
- (iv) a reduction in the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of such Series required for consent to such indenture supplemental to the Supplemental Indenture.

(c) any amendments to this Article XI.

(d) If at any time the District shall determine that it is desirable to approve any Supplemental Indenture pursuant to this Section 1102, the District shall cause the Trustee to mail, at the expense of the District, notice of the proposed approval to the Owners whose approval is required. Such notice shall be prepared by the District and shall briefly set forth the nature of the proposed Supplemental Indenture or indenture supplemental to a Supplemental Indenture and

shall state that copies thereof are on file with the Secretary for inspection by all affected Owners. The District shall not, however, be subject to any liability to any Owner by reason of its failure to cause the notice required by this Section 1102 to be mailed and any such failure shall not affect the validity of such Supplemental Indenture or indenture supplemental to a Supplemental Indenture when consented to and approved as provided in this Section 1102.

(e) Whenever, at any time within one (1) year after the date of the first mailing of such notice, there shall be delivered to the District an instrument or instruments in writing purporting to be executed by the Owners of the requisite principal amount of the Bonds of such Series then Outstanding, which instrument or instruments shall refer to the proposed Supplemental Indenture or indenture supplemental to a Supplemental Indenture described in such notice and shall specifically consent to and approve the execution thereof in substantially the form of the copy thereof referred to in such notice, thereupon, but not otherwise, the Governing Body and the Trustee may approve such Supplemental Indenture and cause it to be executed, in substantially such form, without liability or responsibility to any Owner.

Section 1103. Opinion of Bond Counsel With Respect to Supplemental Indenture. In addition to the other requirements herein set forth with respect to Supplemental Indentures or indenture supplemental to a Supplemental Indenture, no such indentures shall be effective unless and until there shall have been delivered to the Trustee the opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such indenture is permitted pursuant to this Master Indenture and that such indenture is the valid and binding obligation of the District enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or general equitable principles, upon which opinion the Trustee may conclusively rely. In addition, if such indenture relates to a Series of Tax Exempt Bonds, such opinion shall also state that such indenture will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the related Series of Bonds.

Section 1104. Supplemental Indenture Part of Indenture. Any supplemental indenture executed in accordance with this Article and approved as to legality by counsel to the District shall thereafter, except as otherwise provided therein, form a part of this Master Indenture. Except as applicable only to Bonds of a Series, all of the terms and conditions contained in any such supplemental indenture amendatory of this Master Indenture shall be part of the terms and conditions hereof.

Section 1105. Insurer or Issuer of a Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility as Owner of Bonds.

(a) As long as a Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility securing all or a portion of the Bonds of a Series Outstanding is in effect and the issuer thereof is not in default of any of its obligations under such Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility, as the case may be, the issuer of the Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility or the Insurer, to the extent so authorized in the applicable Supplemental Indenture, will be deemed to be the Owner of the Bonds of such Series secured by the Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility: (i) at all times for the purpose of the execution and

delivery of a supplemental indenture or of any amendment, change or modification of the Master Indenture or the applicable Supplemental Indenture or the initiation by Owners of any action to be undertaken by the Trustee at the Owner's request, which under the Master Indenture or the applicable Supplemental Indenture requires the written approval or consent of or can be initiated by the Majority Owners of the Bonds of such Series Outstanding; (ii) at all times for the purpose of the mailing of any notice to Owners under the Master Indenture or the applicable Supplemental Indenture; and (iii) following an Event of Default for all other purposes.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither an Insurer nor the issuer of a Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility with respect to a Series of Bonds will be deemed to be an Owner of the Bonds of such Series with respect to any such Supplemental Indenture or of any amendment, change or modification of the Master Indenture which would have the effect of permitting: (i) a change in the terms of redemption or maturity of any Bonds of a Series then Outstanding or of any installment of interest thereon; or (ii) a reduction in the principal amount or the Redemption Price thereof or in rate of interest thereon; or (iii) reducing the percentage or otherwise affecting the classes of Bonds the consent of the Owners of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment; or (iv) creating any preference or priority of any Bond of a Series over any other Bond of such Series.

ARTICLE XII DEFEASANCE

Section 1201. Defeasance and Discharge of the Lien of this Master Indenture and Supplemental Indentures.

(a) If the District pays or causes to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Owners of all Bonds the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest due or to become due thereon and the obligations under any Letter of Credit Agreement and any Liquidity Agreement, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Master Indenture and pays or causes to be paid all other moneys owing hereunder and under any Supplemental Indenture (including, without limitation the fees and expenses of the Trustee, including reasonable counsel fees and expenses), then the lien of this Master Indenture and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the District to the Owners and the issuer of any Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied. In such event, the Trustee upon the request of the District shall execute and deliver to the District all such instruments as may be desirable to evidence such discharge and satisfaction, and the Trustee and the Paying Agent shall pay over or deliver, as directed by the District, all moneys or securities held by them pursuant to this Master Indenture which are not required for the payment of principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, on Bonds not theretofore surrendered for such payment or redemption or for payment of obligations under any Letter of Credit Agreement and any Liquidity Agreement. If the District pays or causes to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Owners of all Bonds then Outstanding or of a particular maturity, of a particular Series or of any part of a particular maturity or Series the principal or Redemption

Price, if applicable, and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Master Indenture, such Bonds shall cease to be entitled to any lien, benefit or security under this Master Indenture, and all covenants, agreements and obligations of the District to the Owners of such Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied. Anything to the contrary in this Section 1201 notwithstanding, this Master Indenture shall not be discharged nor shall any Bonds with respect to which moneys or Federal Securities have been deposited in accordance with the provisions of this Section 1201 cease to be entitled to the lien, benefit or security under this Master Indenture, except to the extent that the lien, benefit and security of this Master Indenture and the obligations of the District hereunder shall be limited solely to and such Bonds shall be secured solely by and be payable solely from the moneys or Federal Securities so deposited.

(b) Bonds or interest installments for the payment or redemption of which moneys shall have been set aside and shall be held in trust by the Trustee (through deposit pursuant to this Master Indenture of funds for such payment or redemption or otherwise) at the maturity or redemption date thereof shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in this Section 1201. All Bonds of any particular maturity or Series then Outstanding shall, prior to the maturity or redemption date thereof, be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in subsection (a) of this Section 1201 if: (i) in case any of such Bonds are to be redeemed on any date prior to their maturity, the District shall have given to the Trustee or the Bond Registrar irrevocable instructions accepted in writing by the Trustee or the Bond Registrar to mail as provided in Article III notice of redemption of such Bonds on such date; (ii) there shall have been deposited with the Trustee either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or Federal Securities, the principal of and the interest on which when due shall, as demonstrated in an Accountant's Certificate, provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Trustee at the same time, shall be sufficient, to pay when due the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest due and to become due on said Bonds on or prior to the redemption date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be; (iii) the District shall have given the Trustee or the Bond Registrar in form satisfactory to it irrevocable instructions to mail, postage prepaid, to each registered Owner of Bonds then Outstanding at the address, if any, appearing upon the registration books of the District, a notice to the registered Owners of such Bonds and to the Bond Registrar that the deposit required by (ii) above has been made with the Trustee and that such Bonds are deemed to have been paid in accordance with this Section 1201 and stating such maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, on such Bonds; and (iv) an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such defeasance is permitted under this Master Indenture and the Supplemental Indenture relating to the Series of Bonds so defeased and that, in the case of Tax Exempt Bonds, such defeasance will not adversely affect the tax exempt status of such Series of Bonds.

(c) Neither Federal Securities nor moneys deposited with the Trustee pursuant to this Section 1201 nor principal or interest payments on any such Federal Securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest on such Bonds; provided that any cash received from

such principal or interest payments on such Federal Securities deposited with the Trustee: (i) to the extent such cash shall not be required at any time for such purpose as evidenced by an Accountant's Certificate, and to the extent all obligations under any Letter of Credit Agreement and any Liquidity Agreement are satisfied, as determined by an Insurer or an issuer of any Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility securing the Bonds with respect to which such Federal Securities have been so deposited, shall be paid over upon the direction of the District as received by the Trustee, free and clear of any trust, lien, pledge or assignment securing such Bonds or otherwise existing under this Master Indenture; and (ii) to the extent such cash shall be required for such purpose at a later date, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in Federal Securities maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest to become due on such Bonds, or obligations under any Letter of Credit Agreement and any Liquidity Agreement, on or prior to such redemption date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be, and interest earned from such reinvestments shall be paid over as received by the Trustee to the District, free and clear of any lien, pledge or security interest securing such Bonds or otherwise existing under this Master Indenture. For the purposes of this provision, Federal Securities means and includes only such securities which shall not be subject to redemption prior to their maturity other than at the option of the holder thereof.

(d) As to any Variable Rate Bonds, whether discharged and satisfied under the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above, the amount required for the interest thereon shall be calculated at the maximum rate permitted by the terms of the provisions which authorized the issuance of such Variable Rate Bonds; provided, however, that if on any date, as a result of such Variable Rate Bonds having borne interest at less than such maximum rate for any period, the total amount of moneys and Investment Obligations on deposit for the payment of interest on such Variable Rate Bonds is in excess of the total amount which would have been required to be deposited on such date in respect of such Variable Rate Bonds in order to fully discharge and satisfy such Bonds and obligations under any Letter of Credit Agreement and any Liquidity Agreement pursuant to the provisions of this Section 1201, the District may use the amount of such excess free and clear of any trust, lien, security interest, pledge or assignment securing said Variable Rate Bonds or otherwise existing under this Master Indenture, any Letter of Credit Agreement or any Liquidity Agreement.

(e) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Master Indenture to the contrary, Option Bonds may only be fully discharged and satisfied either pursuant to subsection (a) above or by depositing in the Series Interest Account, the Series Principal Account, the Series Sinking Fund Account and the Series Redemption Account, or in such other accounts which are irrevocably pledged to the payment of the Option Bonds, as the District may create and establish by Supplemental Indenture, moneys which together with other moneys lawfully available therefor shall be sufficient at the time of such deposit to pay when due the maximum amount of principal of and Redemption Price, if any, and interest on such Option Bonds which could become payable to the Owners of such Bonds upon the exercise of any options provided to the Owners of such Bonds; provided however, that if, at the time a deposit is made pursuant to this subsection (e), the options originally exercisable by the Owner of an Option Bond are no longer exercisable, such Bond shall not be considered an Option Bond for purposes of this subsection (e).

If any portion of the moneys deposited for the payment of the principal of and Redemption Price, if any, and interest on Option Bonds is not required for such purpose and is not needed to reimburse an Insurer or an issuer of any Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility, for obligations under any Letter of Credit Agreement and any Liquidity Agreement, the District may use the amount of such excess free and clear of any trust, lien, security interest, pledge or assignment securing such Option Bonds or otherwise existing under this Master Indenture, any Letter of Credit Agreement or any Liquidity Agreement.

(f) Anything in this Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, any moneys held by the Trustee or any Paying Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of any of the Bonds which remain unclaimed for two (2) years after the date when such Bonds have become due and payable, either at their stated maturity dates or by call for earlier redemption, if such moneys were held by the Trustee or any Paying Agent at such date, or for two (2) years after the date of deposit of such moneys if deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent after the date when such Bonds became due and payable, shall, at the written request of the District be repaid by the Trustee or Paying Agent to the District, as its absolute property and free from trust, and the Trustee or Paying Agent shall thereupon be released and discharged with respect thereto and the Owners shall look only to the District for the payment of such Bonds; provided, however, that before being required to make any such payment to the District, the Trustee or Paying Agent shall, at the expense of the District, cause to be mailed, postage prepaid, to any Insurer or any issuer of any Credit Facility or Liquidity Facility, and to each registered Owner of Bonds then Outstanding at the address, if any, appearing upon the registration books of the District, a notice that such moneys remain unclaimed and that, after a date named in such notice, which date shall be not less than thirty (30) days after the date of the mailing of such notice, the balance of such moneys then unclaimed shall be returned to the District.

(g) In the event that the principal and Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest due on the Bonds shall be paid by the Insurer pursuant to a municipal bond insurance policy, the assignment and pledge and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the District to the Owners of such Bonds shall continue to exist and the Insurer shall be subrogated to the rights of such Owners.

(h) Anything in this Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the provisions of the foregoing subsections (b) through (g) shall apply to the discharge of Bonds of a Series and to the discharge of the lien of any Supplemental Indenture securing such Series of Bonds as though each reference to the "Master Indenture" were a reference to such "Supplemental Indenture" and as though each reference to "Bonds then Outstanding" were a reference to the "Bonds of such Series then Outstanding."

Section 1202. Moneys Held in Trust. All moneys and obligations held by an escrow or paying agent or trustee pursuant to this Section 1202 shall be held in trust and the principal and interest of said obligations when received, and said moneys, shall be applied to the payment, when due, of the principal, interest and premium, if any, of the Bonds to be paid or to be called for redemption.

ARTICLE XIII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 1301. Effect of Covenant. All covenants, stipulations, obligations and agreements of the District contained in this Master Indenture shall be deemed to be covenants, stipulations, obligations and agreements of the District and of the Governing Body of the District to the full extent authorized or permitted by law and all such covenants, stipulations, obligations and agreements shall bind or inure to the benefit of the successor or successors thereof from time to time and any officer, board, body or commission to whom or to which any power or duty affecting such covenants, stipulations, obligations and agreements shall be transferred by or in accordance with law.

Except as otherwise provided herein, all rights, powers and privileges conferred, and duties and liabilities imposed, upon the District or upon the Governing Body by this Master Indenture shall be exercised or performed by the Governing Body, or by such other officers, board, body or commission as may be required by law to exercise such powers or to perform such duties.

No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement herein contained shall be deemed to be a covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, agent or employee of the Governing Body in his or her individual capacity, and neither the members of the Governing Body nor any official executing the Bonds shall be liable personally on the Bonds or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof.

Section 1302. Manner of Giving Notice to the District and the Trustee. Any notice, demand, direction, request or other instrument authorized or required by this Master Indenture to be given to or filed with the District or the Governing Body or the Trustee shall be provided in writing (provided that any communication sent to the Trustee hereunder must be in the form of a document that is signed manually or by way of a digital signature provider agreed to in writing by the Trustee and the District) and shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or filed for all purposes of this Master Indenture if and when sent by overnight delivery, certified mail, return receipt requested, or e-mail:

To the District, addressed to:

Colbert Landings Community Development District
c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, as district manager
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Email: wrathellc@whhassociates.com

To the Trustee, addressed to:

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association
225 East Robinson Street, Suite 250
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attention: Corporate Trust Department
Email: _____@usbank.com

or to such other address as shall be provided to the other party hereto in writing. Subject to Sections 604 and 912 herein, the District agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of digital signatures and electronic methods to submit communications to the Trustee, including without limitation, the risk of Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

All documents received by the District and the Trustee under this Master Indenture shall be retained in their possession, subject at all reasonable times to the inspection of any Owner and the agents and representatives thereof.

Section 1303. Manner of Giving Notice to the Owners. Any notice, demand, direction, request, or other instrument authorized or required by this Master Indenture to be mailed to the Owners shall be deemed to have been sufficiently mailed if mailed by first class mail, postage pre-paid, to the Owners at their addresses as they appear at the time of mailing on the registration books maintained by the Bond Registrar.

Section 1304. Successorship of District Officers. If the offices of Chair, or Secretary shall be abolished or any two or more of such offices shall be merged or consolidated, or in the event of a vacancy in any such office by reason of death, resignation, removal from office or otherwise, or in the event any such officer shall become incapable of performing the duties of his office by reason of sickness, absence from the District or otherwise, all powers conferred and all obligations and duties imposed upon such officer shall be performed by the officer succeeding to the principal functions thereof or by the officer upon whom such powers, obligations and duties shall be imposed by law.

Section 1305. Inconsistent Provisions. All provisions of any resolutions, and parts thereof, which are inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Master Indenture are hereby declared to be inapplicable to this Master Indenture.

Section 1306. Further Acts; Counterparts. The officers and agents of the District are hereby authorized and directed to do all the acts and things required of them by the Bonds and this Master Indenture, for the full, punctual and complete performance of all of the terms, covenants, provisions and agreements contained in the Bonds and this Master Indenture.

This Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture may be executed in duplicate counterparts each of which shall constitute one and the same agreement.

Section 1307. Headings Not Part of Indenture. Any headings preceding the texts of the several Articles and Sections hereof and any table of contents, marginal notes or footnotes appended to copies hereof shall be solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Master Indenture, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect.

Section 1308. Effect of Partial Invalidity. In case any one or more of the provisions of this Master Indenture or of any Bonds shall for any reason be held to be illegal or invalid, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect any other provision of this Master Indenture or of the Bonds, but this Master Indenture and the Bonds shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal or invalid provision had not been contained therein. The Bonds are issued and this Master Indenture is adopted with the intent that the laws of the State shall govern their construction.

Section 1309. Attorneys' Fees. Any reference herein to the term "attorneys' fees" or "legal fees" or words of like import shall include but not be limited to fees of legal assistants and paralegals and fees incurred in any and all legal proceedings, including any trial or appellate level proceedings, and any sales tax thereon.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Section 1310. Effective Date. This Master Indenture shall be effective as of the date first above-written.

(SEAL)

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By:

Chair

ATTEST:

By:

Secretary

**U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee**

By:

[Assistant] Vice President

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF REQUISITION

The undersigned, an Authorized Officer of Colbert Landings Community Development District (the "District") hereby submits the following requisition for disbursement under and pursuant to the terms of the Master Trust Indenture from the District to U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, Orlando, Florida, as trustee (the "Trustee"), dated as of [month 1] , 2023 (the "Master Indenture"), as amended and supplemented by the _____ Supplemental Trust Indenture from the District to the Trustee, dated as of _____ 1, 20__ (the Master Indenture as amended and supplemented is hereinafter referred to as the "Indenture") (all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Indenture):

(A) Requisition Number:

(B) Name of Payee:

(C) Amount Payable:

(D) Purpose for which paid or incurred (refer also to specific contract if amount is due and payable pursuant to a contract involving progress payments, or state Costs of Issuance, if applicable):

(E) Fund, Account or subaccount from which disbursement is to be made:

[Costs of Issuance Account/Acquisition and Construction Fund]

The undersigned hereby certifies that [obligations in the stated amount set forth above have been incurred by the District, that each disbursement set forth above is a proper charge against the _____ Acquisition and Construction Account and the subaccount, if any, referenced above, that each disbursement set forth above was incurred in connection with the acquisition and construction of the _____ Project and each represents a Cost of the _____ Project, and has not previously been paid] OR [this requisition is for Costs of Issuance payable from the Costs of Issuance Account that has not previously been paid].

The undersigned hereby further certifies that there has not been filed with or served upon the District notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the moneys payable to the Payee set forth above, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment hereof.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentage which the District is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

Originals or copies of the invoice(s) from the vendor of the property acquired or services rendered with respect to which disbursement is hereby requested are on file with the District.

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By:

Authorized Officer

**CONSULTING ENGINEER'S APPROVAL FOR NON-COST OF ISSUANCE AND
CAPITALIZED INTEREST REQUESTS ONLY**

If this requisition is for a disbursement from other than the Costs of Issuance Account, the undersigned Consulting Engineer hereby certifies that this disbursement is for a Cost of the _____ Project and is consistent with: (i) the applicable acquisition or construction contract; (ii) the plans and specifications for the portion of the _____ Project with respect to which such disbursement is being made; and (iii) the report of the Consulting Engineer attached as an Exhibit to the _____ Supplemental Indenture, as such report shall have been amended or modified on the date hereof.

By: _____
Consulting Engineer

COLBERT LANDINGS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND
MERITAGE HOMES OF FLORIDA, INC.
REGARDING THE ACQUISITION OF CERTAIN WORK PRODUCT, IMPROVEMENTS AND REAL
PROPERTY**

THIS ACQUISITION AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into, by and between:

COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being located in the City of Palm Coast, Florida (“**District**”); and

MERITAGE HOMES OF FLORIDA, INC., a Florida corporation (together with its successors and assigns, “**Landowner**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Florida, effective March 7, 2023, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure as authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (“**Act**”); and

WHEREAS, the Landowner is currently the owner of certain lands in Flagler County (“**County**”), located within the boundaries of the District (“**District Lands**”); and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose, among others, of acquiring, planning, financing, constructing, installing, operating and/or maintaining certain improvements, including, but not limited to, recreational facilities, stormwater management improvements, irrigation, landscape, roadways, and other improvements within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District anticipates undertaking the acquisition, planning, financing, constructing, installing, operation and maintaining of a capital improvement plan and has begun to acquire certain public improvements attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit A**, as such exhibit may be amended from time to time (“**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, the District may in the future, and in its sole discretion, elect to issue tax-exempt bonds (“**Future Bonds**”) to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and/or installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services comprising the District’s capital improvement plan, which capital improvement plan is expected to include the Project; and

WHEREAS, the District does not have sufficient monies on hand to allow the District to contract directly for: (i) the preparation of the surveys, testing, reports, drawings, plans, permits, specifications, and related documents necessary to complete the Project (“**Work Product**”); or (ii) construction and/or installation of all of the improvements comprising the Project (“**Improvements**”); and

WHEREAS, the District acknowledges the Landowner's need to commence or cause commencement of development of the lands within the District in an expeditious and timely manner; and

WHEREAS, in order to avoid a delay in the commencement of the development of the Work Product and/or the Improvements, the Landowner has advance funded, commenced, and completed and/or will complete certain of the Work Product and/or Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Landowner and the District are entering into this Agreement to set forth the process by which the District may acquire the Work Product, the Improvements, and any related real property interests ("**Real Property**") from Landowner and to provide an agreement for reimbursement to the Landowner under the terms and conditions herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Landowner agree as follows:

1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Agreement.

2. WORK PRODUCT AND IMPROVEMENTS. The Project, as may be amended from time to time, represents those Improvements and Work Product that have met the requirements of this Agreement, have been acquired by the District, and are eligible for reimbursement to the Landowner in the event Future Bonds are issued. In the event that Future Bonds are issued, the parties agree to cooperate and use good faith and best efforts to undertake and complete the acquisition process contemplated by this Agreement, as may be amended from time to time, on such date or dates as the parties may jointly agree upon in writing, for all future acquisitions of Work Product or Improvements ("**Acquisition Date**"). Subject to any applicable legal requirements (e.g., but not limited to, those laws governing the use of proceeds from tax exempt bonds), and the requirements of this Agreement, the District agrees to acquire completed Work Product and Improvements that are part of its capital improvement plan, as may be adopted in the future.

- a. ***Request for Conveyance and Supporting Documentation*** – When Work Product or Improvements are ready for conveyance by or on behalf of the Landowner to the District, the Landowner shall notify the District in writing, describing the nature of the Work Product and/or Improvement and estimated cost. Additionally, Landowner agrees to provide, at or prior to the Acquisition Date, the following: (i) documentation of actual costs paid, (ii) instruments of conveyance such as bills of sale or such other instruments as may be requested by the District, and (iii) any other releases, warranties, indemnifications or documentation as may be reasonably requested by the District.
- b. ***Costs*** – Subject to any applicable legal requirements (such as, but not limited to, those laws governing the use of proceeds from tax exempt bonds), the

availability of proceeds from the Future Bonds, and the requirements of this Agreement, the District shall pay the lesser of: (i) the actual cost creation/construction of the Work Product or Improvements; and (ii) the fair market value of the Work Product or Improvements. The Landowner shall provide copies of any and all invoices, bills, receipts, or other evidence of costs incurred by the Landowner for any Work Product and/or Improvements. The District Engineer shall review all evidence of cost and shall certify to the District Board whether the cost being paid is the lesser of: (i) the actual cost of creation/construction of the Work Product or Improvements; and (ii) the fair market value of the Work Product or Improvements.

- c. ***Conveyances on "As-Is" Basis*** – Unless otherwise agreed, all conveyances of Work Product and/or Improvements shall be on an "as-is" basis. Landowner agrees to assign, transfer and convey to the District any and all rights against any and all firms or entities which may have caused any latent or patent defects, including, but not limited to, any and all warranties and other forms of indemnification.
- d. ***Right to Rely on Work Product and Releases*** – The Landowner agrees to release to the District all right, title, and interest which the Landowner may have in and to any Work Product conveyed hereunder, as well as all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights, including all copyrights in the Work Product and extensions and renewals thereof under United States law and throughout the world, and all publication rights and all subsidiary rights and other rights in and to the Work Product in all forms, mediums, and media, now known or hereinafter devised. To the extent determined necessary by the District, the Landowner shall reasonably obtain all releases from any professional providing services in connection with the Work Product to enable the District to use and rely upon the Work Product. The District agrees to allow the Landowner access to and use of the Work Product without the payment of any fee by the Landowner. However, to the extent the Landowner's access to and use of the Work Product causes the District to incur any cost or expense, such as copying costs, the Landowner agrees to pay such cost or expense.
- e. ***Transfers to Third-Party Governments*** – If any item acquired is to be conveyed to a third-party governmental body, then the Landowner agrees to cooperate and provide such certifications, documents, bonds, warranties, and/or forms of security as may be required by that governmental body, if any.
- f. ***Permits*** – The Landowner agrees to cooperate fully in the transfer of any permits to the District or a governmental entity with maintenance obligations for any Improvements conveyed pursuant to this Agreement.
- g. ***Engineer's Certification*** – The District shall accept any completed Work Product and/or Improvements where the District Engineer (or other consulting engineer reasonably acceptable to the District), in his/her professional opinion, is able to certify that, in addition to any other requirements of law:

(i) the District Engineer has inspected the Work Product and/or Improvements well as any and all site plans, plats, agreements, construction and development drawings, plans and specifications, surveys, engineering reports, soil reports, and documents of every kind and character whatsoever pertaining or applicable to or in any way connected with the development, construction, and ownership of the Improvements; (ii) the Improvements have been completed in compliance with the applicable governmental requirements, including but not limited to all permits, County regulations and code and, if applicable, FDOT regulations and code; (iii) the Improvements are within the scope of the Act are expected to be included in the District's capital improvement plan and financed through the issuance of Future Bonds, were installed in accordance with their specifications, are free from obstruction, and are capable of performing the functions for which the Improvements were intended; (iv) the total costs associated with the Improvements are accurate and representative of what was actually paid by Landowner or its affiliate or assign to create and/or construct the Improvements; (v) all known plans, permits and specifications necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Improvements are complete and on file with the District, and have been transferred, or are capable of being transferred, to the District for operations and maintenance responsibilities; and (vi) the Improvements specifically benefit property within the boundaries of the District.

3. CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY. In the event that Future Bonds are issued, the parties agree to cooperate and use good faith and best efforts to undertake and complete the acquisition process contemplated by this Agreement, as may be amended from time to time, on the Acquisition Date. In the event of such an acquisition, the Landowner agrees that it will convey to the District at or prior to the Acquisition Date as determined solely by the District, by a special warranty deed or other instrument acceptable to the District's Board of Supervisors together with a metes and bounds or other description, the Real Property upon which any Improvements are constructed or which are necessary for the operation and maintenance of, and access to, the Improvements.

- a. **Cost.** The parties agree that all Real Property shall be provided to the District at no cost, unless (i) the costs for the Real Property are included as part of the Project, and (ii) the purchase price for the Real Property is less than or equal to the appraised value of the Real Property, based on an appraisal obtained by the District for this purpose. The parties agree that the purchase price shall not include amounts attributable to the value of improvements on the Real Property and other improvements serving the Real Property that have been, or will be, funded by the District.
- b. **Fee Title and Other Interests** – The District may determine in its reasonable discretion that fee title for the Real Property is not necessary and, in such cases, shall accept such other interest in the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed as the District deems acceptable.

- c. **Landowner Reservation** – Any conveyance of Real Property hereunder by special warranty deed or other instrument shall be subject to a reservation by Landowner of its right, easement and privilege to use the area conveyed to construct any Improvements and any future improvements to such area for any related purposes (including, but not limited to, construction traffic relating to the construction of the development) not inconsistent with the District's use, occupation or enjoyment thereof.
- d. **Fees, Taxes, Title Insurance** – The Landowner shall pay the cost for recording fees and documentary stamps required, if any, for the conveyance of the Real Property upon which the Improvements are constructed. The Landowner shall be responsible for all taxes and assessments levied on the Real Property upon which the Improvements are constructed until such time as the Landowner conveys all said lands to the District. At the time of conveyance, the Landowner shall provide, at its expense, an owner's title insurance policy or other evidence of title in a form satisfactory to the District.
- e. **Boundary Adjustments** – Landowner and the District agree that future boundary adjustments may be made as deemed reasonably necessary by both parties in order to accurately describe Real Property conveyed to the District and lands which remain in Landowner's ownership. The parties agree that any Real Property transfers made to accommodate such adjustments shall be accomplished by donation. However, the party requesting such adjustment shall pay any transaction costs resulting from the adjustment, including but not limited to taxes, title insurance, recording fees or other costs. Landowner agrees that if a court or other governmental entity determines that a replatting of the Real Property within the District is necessary, Landowner shall pay all costs and expenses associated with such actions.

4. **TAXES, ASSESSMENTS, AND COSTS.**

- a. **Taxes and Assessments on Property Being Acquired.** The District is an exempt governmental unit acquiring property pursuant to this Agreement for use exclusively for public purposes. Accordingly, in accordance with Florida law, the Landowner agrees to place in escrow with the County tax collector an amount equal to the current ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments (with the exception of those ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments levied by the District) prorated to the date of transfer of title, based upon the expected assessment and millage rates giving effect to the greatest discount available for early payment.
 - i. If and only to the extent the property acquired by the District is subject to ad valorem taxes or non-ad valorem assessments, the Landowner agrees to reimburse the District for payment, or pay on its behalf, any and all ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments imposed during the calendar year in which each parcel of property is conveyed.

- ii. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the District from asserting any rights to challenge any taxes or assessments imposed, if any, on any property of the District.
- b. **Notice.** The parties agree to provide notice to the other within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of any notice of potential or actual taxes, assessments, or costs, as a result of any transaction pursuant to this Agreement, or notice of any other taxes, assessments, or costs imposed on the property acquired by the District as described in subsection a. above. The Landowner covenants to make any payments due hereunder in a timely manner in accordance with Florida law. In the event that the Landowner fails to make timely payment of any such taxes, assessments, or costs, the Landowner acknowledges the District's right to make such payment. If the District makes such payment, the Landowner agrees to reimburse the District within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice of such payment, and to include in such reimbursement any fees, costs, penalties, or other expenses which accrued to the District as a result of making such a payment, including interest at the maximum rate allowed by law from the date of the payment made by the District.
- c. **Tax liability not created.** Nothing herein is intended to create or shall create any new or additional tax liability on behalf of the Landowner or the District. Furthermore, the parties reserve all respective rights to challenge, pay under protest, contest or litigate the imposition of any tax, assessment, or cost in good faith they believe is unlawfully or inequitably imposed and agree to cooperate in good faith in the challenge of any such imposition.

5. ACQUISITIONS AND FUTURE BOND PROCEEDS. The District may in the future, and in its sole discretion, elect to issue Future Bonds that may be used to finance portions of the Project. In the event that the District issues Future Bonds and has bond proceeds available to finance portions of the Project acquired by the District, and subject to the terms of the applicable documents relating to the Future Bonds, then the District shall promptly make payment for any such acquired Work Product, Improvements or Real Property pursuant to the terms of this Agreement as may be amended from time to time; provided, however, that in the event the District's bond counsel determines that any such acquisitions are not properly compensable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, then the District shall not be obligated to make payment for such acquisitions. In the event the District does not or cannot issue sufficient Future Bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement to pay for all acquisitions related to the Project, and, thus does not make payment to the Landowner for any unfunded acquisitions, then the parties agree that the District shall have no payment or reimbursement obligation whatsoever for those unfunded acquisitions. The Landowner acknowledges that the District may convey some or all of the Work Product and/or Improvements to a general purpose unit of local government (e.g., the County) and consents to the District's conveyance of such Work Product and/or Improvements prior to any payment being made by the District.

6. DEFAULT. A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages and/or specific performance.

7. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

8. AMENDMENTS. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Landowner.

9. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Landowner; both the District and the Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law; and both the District and the Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

10. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, as follows:

A. **If to District:** Colbert Landings Community Development District
 c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
 Boca Raton, Florida 33431
 Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC
 2016 Delta Boulevard, Suite 101
 Tallahassee, FL 32303
 Attn: District Counsel

B. **If to Landowner:** Meritage Homes of Florida, Inc.
 4745 Sutton Park Court, Suite 501
 Jacksonville, Florida 32224
 Attn: _____

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Landowner may deliver

Notice on behalf of the District and the Landowner, respectively. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

11. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Landowner as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Landowner.

12. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Landowner and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the District and the Landowner any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Landowner and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

13. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the District nor the Landowner may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other. Such consent shall not be required in the event of a sale of the majority of the lands within the District then owned by the Landowner pursuant to which the unaffiliated purchaser agrees to assume any remaining obligations of the Landowner under this Agreement, provided however that no such assignment shall be valid where the assignment is being made for the purpose of avoiding the Landowner's obligations hereunder.

14. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in Flagler County, Florida.

15. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public record and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

16. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

17. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability that may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the

benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim that would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

18. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

19. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

20. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective March 28, 2023.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

WHEREFORE, the parties below execute the Acquisition Agreement.

Attest:

**COLBERT LANDINGS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

MERITAGE HOMES OF FLORIDA, INC., a Florida
corporation

Print Name: _____

By: _____

Its: _____

Exhibit A: *Project*